

CONFIDENTIAL

CP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 8	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE	
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	01 Jun 69	2400 01 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD
2	0200		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Merces, 2-1, LZ Baldy at 312345H May 69. Eagles nest at LZ Baldy rec 1xM-79 rd or 1xM-26 H/gren. MCD. Illum fired w/neg sighting.			MD
3	0320		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, LZ Bronco, (En) PS82964087 at 0305H. Rec 6x140mm rcts & 10x75mm RR, arty rtn fire at 0311H. Impact area: 1xby gate, 2xon Ener Hill, 1xon N end of runway, 1xon Montezuma Hill & 1xin 1-20 area(140's); (75RR) all in vic of S-2, S-3 TOC. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 5xUS WIA(M), 1xMess hall dest, 1xliving quarters dest and 1xHuey hel lightly dam fm rkt frag. Notified III MAF LT Bishop at 0415H.		M	MD
4	0550		(U) CLDC, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			MD
5	0915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT195245 at 0910H. Dtn 1xMAM & 1xfemale evac to Hawkhill.			SH
6	0805		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT095385 at 0710H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA.		M	SH
7	0845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, B/1-1, BT228246 at 0830H. Rec 1xRPG rd w/MCD.			SH
8	0900		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/4-6, BT330112 at 0815H. Det unk type mine. Res: 4xUS WIA(E).		M	SH
9	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, BT277364 at 0825H. Obsr 4xgreen unif drying outside of a hut, eng hut & dest it. 1xNVA ran out of hut. Res: 1xNVA KIA. F/8 rec 10 to 15 rds SAF w/MCD.		V	SH
10	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, L/5 ARVN, BT188158 at 0700H. Rec 1xChieu Voi, stated he was cadre fm 8/0415 Liberty Committee which normally operates in Quang Nam (P). He has worked in Tien Phuoc & Tam Ky areas. (Info only)			SH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

PFC-JAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 330-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		INITIALS
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	01 Jun 69	2400	01 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN				
	IN	OUT						
11	1040		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, E/17, BT265374 at 0915H. ACAV rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), track still operable. Also rec 50 to 70 rds SAE, neg cas. Light to moderate dam to track.	M				
12	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21, BT150250 at 0940H. Obs 5xVC evading SW, arty fire w/unks res.					
13	1010		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney. 198th Bde will move engr equip fm Tra Bong via Tra Bong Road on 3 Jun 69; advancement of date due to possible deployment to the 1/101st ABN, 5th Regt. Op coord meeting 020900H Jun 69, LZ Bayonet. Passed to MAJ Powell at 1015H.					
14	1100		(C) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Polick, LRRP Georgia, ES357962 at 0940H. LRRP was inserted on Will 1362. Passed to FSE: CPT Crawford.					
15	1135		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS874345 at 1115H. Evac 1xMAM to LZ Bronco.					
16	1015		(U) AAE, WO Beard, FOB #4 (SF), BT028250 at 1015H. H-34 shot down tail # 114925. 7xVN & 1xUS on board, 3xVN WIA(E), 1xVN KIA. D/O compl at 1020H to LZ Baldy. Acft will not be recovered. Notified: III MAF Sgt Ski.					
17	311040(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310925H May 69. Request clearance for defoliation msn 03 Jun 69. Fm BS6330, 7531/BS6733, 6740. TOT: 0940H. Request clearance for FEES (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 1050H; app by 11th Bde, CPT Cleary at 1225H. Notified: CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml.					
18	311040(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310920H May 69. Request clearance for defoliation msn 03 Jun 69. Fm BS4754, 4554, 4362, 4365. TOT: 0640H. Request clearance for FEES (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 220-548)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jun 69

2400

01 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	311040	(con't)	prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 1050H. Appr by 11th Bde & 2d ARVN, CPT Cleary at 1225H. Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		JH
19	311040	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310920H May 69. Request clearance for defoliation men 03 Jun 69. Em BS2050, 2256, 2262/BS2263, 2370, 1973. TOT: 0850H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of An Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Hawking at 311100H May 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 311050H May 69. Appr by 198th Bde, CPT Please S-3. Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		JH
20	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Carney, B/1-501, BT162111 at 1015H. End 1xbunker w/med supplies. 2x graves. w/2xNVA KPA, NVA were wearing brown unif. Dest bunker & med supplies.	M	JH
21	1115		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, 310810H May 69. Ref DJF entry #69, 31 May 69. Add: 1xAK-50, 20x82mm mort rds & 10x60mm mort rds, CIA.	M	JH
22	1130		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, BS554804 at 1040H. Rec SAF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E)	M	JH
23	1210		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, A/1-6, BT327122 at 0928H. Rec approx 68 sniper rds, neg cas. Rtn fire w/neg res.		JH
24	1235		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Carney, B/1-501, BT164109 at 1215H. Obs movement in bunker, threw w/gren into bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xfemale dtn & evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: Sp Dailey.	M	JH
25	1235		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Carney, B/1-46, BT195072 at 1155H. They have 30 refugees. Evac to Ha Duc.		JH
26	1240		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT198242 at 1235H. End 1xmine, dest. Crater 20'x17', est 50 lb nitro starch.		JH
27	1309		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS802428 at 1135H. End 1xNVA KESAF/neg wpns.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	01 Jun 69	2400	01 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
28	1310		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-4 A, BT621017, (En) BT626007 at 1015H. 1xVN male bptn by CAP 1-3-4 A w/shrapnel wounds in leg. Said VC threw H/gren. 12xVC w/rifles were harassing civ at above coordinates. D/O compl at 1045H. Dtn tagged as VC. Sent element to check area. (Info only)		JHM		
29	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31, AT931257 at 1120H. Dtn 2xVN & fnd 200 lbs of rice. All evac to LZ Baldy.		JHM		
30	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1, BT155229 at 1130H. Fnd med bag, contained: med, sterile dressings, civ clothing, a crude gas mask & docu. Bag will be extracted to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: LT Pettite.		JHM		
31	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/26th Engr, BT074384 at 1115H. Fnd mine which they dug up and evac to LZ Baldy. It weighed 30 lbs & had bamboo pressure type firing device. weighed	M	JHM		
32	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Request F/8th Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants 30; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sgt Merces.		JHM		
33	1445		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Request Aero Scts conduct VR 2 Jun 69, BMNT to EENT, vic Duc Pho. Call sign: Kansas Fires 30; freq: 44.45. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing prior to msn. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, CPT Cleary.		JHM		
34	1455		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Polick. LRRP Hawaii inserted at BS357993 at 1447H. Box: UL BT3403: LR BS3699. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; C2 LTC Nelson.		JHM		
35	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, FF's & F/17 Cav. BT269375 at 1110H. Cptr NVA wounded by G/S, said he was part of a Bn which was moving N. Evac to Thang Binh. Readout of interrogation: NVA unit identified as 72 NVA Bn. Had one plat atk. Have been in area for 20 days. Came fm Tien Phuoc Have 5xR-40 rkt launchers, 2xassault mg, 1xmk type mg.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

①

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	01 Jan 69	2400	01 Jan 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
35	1505	(cont.)	2x60mm mort & indiv wpons. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; OR CPT Sparco; IPW CPT Stitt.				JH
36	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, F/17 Cav, BT264374 at 1200H. Fnd WVA HQ area w/800-900 ft of commo wire leading to fighting pos in bunkers. Fnd 1xNVA pack containing 1xpair of shoes, 1xpair of binoculars. Fnd 6xNVA KIA by G/S. En unit unk. Notified: G3 Sp Paucum; G/S SEC Drosdick; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.				JH
37	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hawkins, F/8, BS512763 at 1518H. Obsr & eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.			M	JH
38	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Heroes, Gimlet OP, PT087232 at 1440H. Obsr 3xVC in hut area, about 3,000m south of their loc. 4.2 mort fired w/neg res.				JH
39	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Garney, D/1-501, PT164116 at 1445H. Fnd 8xbunkers, 2ximpressions where someone was laying. Bunkers 6'x8' & 1-2 months old. Fnd 1xIAW, mags, torn-up packs & one helmet.			M	JH
40	1605		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Garney, E/1-501, PT164109 at 1415H. Dtn 1xfemale age 35-40, 4xsmall children age 1yrs & up. Evac to Tam Ky.				JH
41	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Heroes, F/17 Cav, BT265375, BT262366(En) at 1440H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds w/NGD.				JH
42	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stola, E/1-52, BS484282, (En) BS482784 at 1620H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xWIA(E) Arty fired w/unk res.			M	JH
43	1655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-52, BS462769 at 1640H. Obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA by F/8.			M	JH
44	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary, Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.				JH
45	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, R/1-46, PT173066 at 1640H. Fnd 3xhuts of straw & tin. Res: 3x huts dest.				JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-344)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	01 Jun 69	2400	01 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
46	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 2/6 ARVN, BS720864 at 1645H. Rec SAF fm est 1xplat VC, eng. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xM-17 protective mask, 1xM-1 cbn 1xM-1 rifle, 4xM-26 H/gren CIA. (Info only)				
47	1730		(U) 1/101st ABN. SSG Jones, E/2-17, BT207127 at 1600H. Rec SAF, rtn w/ARA. Res: 2xhuts dest.				
48	1755		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 020030H-020230H Jun 69. (2) 020330H-020530H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stoia; RSE, SFC Schmitt; AAE, MAJ White; G-3 Air, SFC Ross.				
49	1800		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, PF plat 181, BS832855 at 1830H. Moving to ambush site & were ambushed by UNSAF. Res: 5xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA. No known en losses. (Info only)				
50	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Nemoes, E/17, BT279357 at 1755H. Fnd tunnel containing 3xNVA KBSAF, 1xAK-44 (SN EF 265 1958), aid bag, 30xvds ammo. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xINC.				
51	1840		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/1-6, BT367104 at 1735H. Rec 200xvds AAF. Res: 1xUS KIA(M). Arty fire w/unlk res.				
52	N/A		(U) 198th Inf Bde, C/1-52 Inf, BS554804 at 1040H. DJF #22, as reads: 4 US WIA(E); should read: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA(E).				
53	1718		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Ball, B/1-52 Inf, BS484784 at 1703H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 5 WIA(E), arty and G/S expended. Extracting A/1-52 Inf fm field loc to contact, will evacuate the WIA(E) on the A/C bringing A Co in. 3 US WIA(E) while waiting for extraction. D/O rec SA/AAF, pilot and 1 US WIA(E) (total: 10 US WIA(E)), 5 NVA KIA, 300 rds SA ammo CIA plus 1 RPG rd and ChiCom H/Gren. #2. 011800H, Cpt Please requests extension on G/S and slicks to 1900H - approved by G3. #3. 011855H, unit still rec SAF when A/C go in to extract unit. #4. 011905H, unit extracted 1916H - 1912H. Notified: C/S; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpl Stanton; USARV Maj Wilkerson.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CMU LAL, RVN

0001

01 Jun 69

2400

01 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1900		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Crane, C/1-502d Inf, PS1P7997 at 1530H. 1 US heat cas, medivac compl at 1605H, evac to 326th Med.		JH
55	1915		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-502d Inf, FT176002 at 1745H. Fnd 3 huts 8'x10' and 300 lbs of rice and 10 lbs of salt, 1 bunker outside of hut. 3 huts, rice and salt dest.		JH
56	1920		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, F/1-502d Inf, PS1P1997 at 1745H. Fnd 15 huts w/bunker outside each, also livestock, recent use, fnd 300 lbs rice, 15 huts dest, rice dest.		JH
57	2030		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jurgenson at 2030H. CLDC requests 2 flare mns for 25 flares each: #1 at 020030H, #2 at 020300H. Approved: Cpt Lawison at 022100H, Notified: Cpt Mohrenweiser at 2100H AAE. Notified: Cpt Jurgenson CLDC 2100H.		MD
58	2045		(U) 11th Inf Pde, SFC Winkler, PS812383 at 2020H. LZ Bronco rec 4 rds of 140mm rkt fire at 1845H. Res: 3 KIA, 2 MIA(E). 1 KIA and 2 MIA(E) fm 40th Sig Bn (Info Only); 1 KIA fm HHC 11th; 1 KIA fm 523d Signal Bn. At 1900H rec 4x140mm rkts w/NCD. At 2000H rec 2x140mm rkts w/VCD. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 ITC Nelson; III MAF Cpl Stanton; USARV Maj Wilkerson.		MD
59	2055		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, F/1-46 Inf, FT200072 en: FT206072 at 1915H. Moving into WDP, obsr 7 VC 600 meters to the east, adj arty. Res: 3 VC KIA.		MD
60	2115		(U) 198th Inf, Sgt Edmundson, 1-6 Inf, FT410110 at 2015H. RD #15 made contact w/1 VC sqd. Res: 1 RD KIA. (Info Only).		MD
61	2140		(U) 11th Inf, Sgt Tong, PS812383 at 2135H. LZ Bronco rec 3 rds unk type, more duds. WCD.		MD
62	2255		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, F/1-502d Inf, PS1P4994 at 2230H. Fnd 1 VC w/claymore. Res: unk, can still hear moaning, will check at first light.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

D

NO OF PAGES
8

PC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 01 JUN 69 Do not add units after this date.

Americal Division CP	CHU LAI			
198th Inf Bde CP	BT549016			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	BT435073			
A Co	BT358130			
B Co	BT435073			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT421048			
E Co	BT435073			
Recon	BT506079			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT196090			
B Co	BT201069			
C Co	BT173078			
D Co	BT203045			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS537946			
B Co	BS578961			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS750860			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS772816			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS594413		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS634380		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS752436		
C Co	BS822425		
D Co	BS792426	795425	790420
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BS768403	761405	
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327		
A Co	BS681295		
B Co	BS704303		
C Co	BS688327		
D Co	BS762278	758284	
E Co	BS688327		
Recon	BS812383		
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS633397		
C Btry	BS812382		
D Btry	BS688327		
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453	_____	_____
E Co	BT133453	_____	_____
Recon	BT124412	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____
B Co	BT144251	_____	_____
C Co	CHU LAI	_____	_____
D Co	BT117268	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____
A Co	AT952285	_____	_____
B Co	AT919255	_____	_____
C Co	AT901232	_____	_____
D Co	AT990250	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____
Recon	AT990250	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT124412	BT254365	_____
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____
B Btry	BT050249	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____
D Btry	AT903232	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	200390		
E Trp	BT209238	247255	302189	
C Trp	BT194238			
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142	070062		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341			
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 52 Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133435			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT150231			
B Co	BT088404			
C Co	BT108428			

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824...	1		
A Co	BS553837...			
B Co	BS538824...			
C Co	BS546809...			
D Co	BS538824...			
E Co	BS538824...			
Recon	BS538824...			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016...			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010...			
A Btry	BS572964...	770816		
B Btry	BT172076...	BS572964		
C Btry	BT439075...			
D Btry	BS539824...			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383...			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324...			
A Co	BS926169...			
B Co	BS914250...			
C Co	BS932222...			
D Co	BS872324...			
E Co	BS932222...			
Recon	BS816349...			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380...			
A Co	BS605380...			
B Co	BS634380...			
C Co	BS699398...			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jun 69

2400

02 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD
2	012305	(dlyd)	(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 962 & PF's 18, 10, & 19, BT270367 at 01000H Jun 69. Eng UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA; 1xPW, 1xSKS, 34yds 82mm mort. 25,000' commo wire & large cache of food CIA. Also uncovered 500m tunnel complex. 011030H Jun 69, PT200305. PF 17 dtnr1xindiv. (Info only)		JH
3	0040		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, PT192243 at 012200H Jun 69. Obsr 4xVC evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MD
4	0045		(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, 1-20, BS752436, (Fn) BS741424 at 0030H. LZ Liz rec 2xds of 82mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty on en grid. Had visual sighting of 25-30 VC/NVA in area. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	MD
5	0205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, R/4-31, AT994304 at 012355H Jun 69. Obsr 15-20 VC w/lights and radio holding a meeting; adj arty & eng w/SA M-79 & ANF. Rec AK-47 fire. Res: 2xVC KIA. Remaining VC evaded NE.	M	MD
6	0210		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT237272 at 010500H Jun 69. PF 38 CIA 1xNVA, present loc of PW unk. 012100H Jun 69, BT490110. RD 15 eng UNSEF. Res: 1xRD KIA. (Info only)		MD
7	0230		(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/4-3, BS503412 at 0025H. Ambushed unk No of VC/NVA. Res: 1x NVA KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.	M	MD
8	0545		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, P/1-1, PT211239 at 0530H. Rec 2xRPG rds w/NCD.		MD
9	0550		(U) CIDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MD
10	0634		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Will, R/4-31, AT982302 at 0535H. Eng 5xVC at 20m. Res: 1xfemale VC KIA, 3xindiv dtn, neg wns or packs.	M	MD

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	02 Jun 69	2400	02 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	011225	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 16. DTG: 030001H-122400 Jun 69. Purpose: to have free fire zone for units conducting op near bdry. Passed to LT McHerson at 011350H Jun 69. Appr as follows: fm AT990410 to AT987437 to AT997447 to BT020458 to BT040470 to BT054484 to BT068477. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified: CPT Crawford, FSE.	M			
12	011700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOG, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide man 04 Jun 69 fm BT1625 to AT9725. Appr w/exception by 196th Bde, Sp Hillman at 011950H Jun 69. TOT: 0925H. Do not fire N or S of their loc in 3-21 area. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. No clearance for fire for fire in 4-31 area. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to man. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified: CPT Sox Div Cml.				
13	0730		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Decker, D/3-1, BS834296 at 0510H. Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
14	0745		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 1/5 ARVN, BT259147 at 0700H. Det M-26 H/gren type mine. Res: 2x ARVN WIA(M). (info only)				
15	0750		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, BT281359 at 0715H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
16	0800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, A/1-52, BS545831 at 0745H. Fnd 1x500 lb bomb, OD in color w/tail fins intact. Requested EOD tm. Also fnd tunnel complex.				
17	0846		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS799474 at 011815H Jun 69. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg wpn or ID.	M			
18	0910		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT214123 at 0855H. Obsr 1xmale, evaded, hel rec SAE. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
19	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT932262 at 0820H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to IZ West.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	02 Jun 69	2400	02 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
20	0950		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, P/2-1, PT120420 at 0715H. Dtn 3xMAM, evac to LZ Baldy, neg ID's.				JH
21	1010		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt O'Dell, LRRP Tm Hawaii, PT356992 at 1055H. Established OP site at PT356992.				JH
22	0750		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BS182996 at 0740H. Element has 1xChieu Hoi w/1xAK-47, who stated there are 100 more in this area, that want to be Chieu Hoi's. MAJ Frye has been notified fm PSYOPS. EOR: 020840H. Not a Chieu Hoi, VC PW, stated his VC unit knows our direction of movement. Being extracted to 1/101st ABN CP. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.			M	JH
23	1020		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Garney, A/1-502, PT180009 at 0915H to 0938H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, also cptr med supplies, evac to Tam Ky.			M	JH
24	1040		(U) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Ref: Danger area where 20xMark 36 were dropped has been cleared for Arty only. Restricted area is still in effect for trp insertion, aerial fly by. Area: BS5673, BS5677, BS6077, BS6073. Passed to: FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air, SFC Ross.				JH
25	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17 Cav, PT204123 at 1020H. Rec AAE, 1xhit, neg cas. Passed to AAE MAJ White.				JH
26	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17 Cav, PT25123 at 1045H. LOH rec 1xhit in tail boom at 40' alt. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.				JH
27	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, PT180002 at 1000H. End 1xgrave, 3-5 days old. Res: 1x VC KIA.			M	JH
28	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, PT181001 at 1115H. End 1xgrave, 5-7 days old. Res: 1x VC KIA.			M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

NO OF PAGES

1

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jun 69

2400

02 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, BT267377 at 0815H. Dtn 2xVN males taken fm tunnel. Evac to Thang Binh. Passed to IPW, Sp Long.		JH
30	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, BT267377 at 0810H. Fnd 1xVN female w/head wounds & 1xVN child w/frag wounds. Evac to LZ Baldy at 0847H.		JH
31	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav, BT280384 at 0930H. Eng 1xVC male, rec 20-30 rds AWF; neg hits or cas. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1015H, BT280384, arty processed. Res: dest 2xhuts, 2xseed exmlo w/gray-white smoke, 5xhuts and some bunkers partially dest.	M	JH
32	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT958292 at 0945H. Eng 3xVC males. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
33	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT205070 at 0950H. Dtn 37xrefugees, relocated to Hau Duc.		JH
34	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4-31, AT968202 at 1055H. Sniffer msn hel Tail #875 rec 4-5 rds AWF, eng area. Res: 11xhute dest. Neg hits to hel rpt'd. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.		JH
35	1215		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, BT235195 at 1130H. 02 acft crashed. Burned w/pilot inside. Tm is going into acft at present time. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.		JH
36	1237		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT210218 at 1230H. ACAV det mine, 15 lb nirta starch pressure det type. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1237H. Dam to ACAV: 2xroad wheels were blown off. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; C3 Sp Baucum; C2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, SSG Hoffer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.	M	JH
37	1155		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, RS856296 at 1100H. (1) Obsr 1xMAN evading into hole. Res: 1xMAN dtn. He said that there were 6xMAN in hole. D/3-1 is trying to talk them into coming out. (2) 1210H. 1xMAN came out of hole other 5xMAN didn't. Eng w/H/gren. Res: 5xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Both MAN will be evac to LZ Debbie. Notified:	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	02 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
37	1155	(con't)	C/S Sp Johnson; C3 Sp Paucum; C2 MAJ Ogelsby; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JTH	
38	1210		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT972302 at 1005H. Eng 8xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1xpistol belt, 1xcanteen & 2xM-26 H/gren CIA.	M	JTH	
39	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, D/4-21, PS762278 at 1110H. Eng 6xVC/NVA evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2x SKS (SN H2146 & C8712) CIA. Also fnd blood trail, D/4-21 is following trail at this time. 1130H. Fnd 1xVC KIA. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	JTH	
40	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Cainey, D/1-501, PT165116 at 1130H. Dest 3xbunkers 6'x8', 1xtunnel 30m long & 1xhut 8'x6'.		JTH	
41	1307		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, PT212221 at 1248H. Fnd & dest 1xton of rice.		JTH	
42	1005		(C) 173d ABN, Sgt Hunt, OZ Request No 17, DTG: 030800H-081800H Jun 69. Purpose: for LRRP Tm. Area: Fm ES8717 to ES8721 to ES9021 to ES9017. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by CPT Cleary at 1435H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 173 ABN, Sgt Michaels at 1437H; FSE CPT Crawford at 1450H.	M	JTH	
43	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, PT215123 at 1100H. LOH rec SAF, 1xhit, neg cas. LOH rtn to Tam Ky w/minor dam. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard.		JTH	
44	1430		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - FENT 3 Jun 69. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Gaurd.		JTH	
45	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, PT205070 at 1400-1440H. While sweeping area after arty msn, fnd 3xNVA KIA, neg wons or mil equip dressed in green unif.	M	JTH	
46	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, RF's, PT269377 at 1050H. Eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only)		JTH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jun 69

2400

02 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1510		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-5, Mui Loc Son, 1100H. Approached by VN male 25 yrs old that requested to Chieu Hoi, he had a 12 gauge shot gun. Questioning revealed he was an information cadre fm hamlet No 7, in Binh Lam vil, Hamlet No. 7 has 8xVC guerrillas. Evac Hoi Chanh to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: LT Siler.		
48	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, PT254394 at 1100H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.	M	
49	1530		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, PT208208 at 1530H. Fnd paper in bunker, believed to be pgnd. Evac to Hawkhill.		
50	1535		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, P/1-501, PT164109 at 1440H. Rec 5xrds 60mm mort, 150m from above coord. Neg cas, arty fired w/unlk res.	M	
51	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Tm 1600-2100H, weather warning. Thunder storms & surface winds to 35xknots. Passed to: 196th, Sp Reese; 198th Bde Sp Fuller; 11th Bde, Sp Krieg; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey.		
52	1545		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-4, PT260206, (In) PT258206 at 1330H. Rec sniper fire fm above grid est sqd size force rtn SAF. Res: fnd 2xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-1 cbn. (Info only)		
53	1550		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, RF Co's, PT240215 at 0935H. (1) 1/15 RF Co made contact w/approx 20xVC. Res: 12xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-2 cbn, 1xSKS, 20xChi Com H/gren & 1xM-16 & 1xM-79 CIA. (2) 1030H, PT217224. 722 RF Co made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 5xUS H/gren CIA. (3) 1305H, PT230218. 1/15 RF Co made contact w/est sqd of VC. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1x30 cal mg w/extra barrel & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (4) 1310H, PT257205. 136 RF Co made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		
54	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, CC/2-17, PT208129 at 1550H. CO of 2-17 Cav rec by fire. Res: 1xIA(E), picked-up by CO 1-501. UH-1H shot down Wounded indiv was the door gunner.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	02 Jun 69	2400	02 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1606		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, PT213193 at 1010H. Obsr 10-15 MAM evading. D/1-1 is going to check area.		JH		
56	1615		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, PT196012 at 1529H. Elements moving E obsr 2xNVA w/wpns. Engd. NVA took cover in hut. Element surrounded hut ARA eng hut. Res unk.		JH		
57	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, PT204208 at 1620H. Fnd 250 lb bomb & 5xsmall warheads, dest.		JH		
58	0925		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer. Request Acft. Purpose: CA. Time: PZ 030630H Jun 69. Op: conjunction w/Tra Bong road. PZ: LZ Gator: LZ: PS500882. Acft: 4xguns, 1xCC, 1xsmoke. Request 1xextra set of guns on stand-by. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Please.		JH		
59	1120		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for AFD msn 03 Jun 69 in area bounded by BS1298, 2598, 2590, 1291. Time of msn 1330H-1530H. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of area request the following acft assets for the msn. 1xLOH, 1xlick, 2xguns. Passed to Tra Bong: appr. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Holden at 1410H. Appr by S-3 198th, CPT McGee. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Wilson at 1257H. Appr by 1/101 ABN, Sp Wilson. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White, & Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.		JH		
60	1300		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. F/8 Blueghost for 198th Bde. Purpose: to provide security for Engr mine sweep tm & convoy on Tra Bong Road. Time: EMT to EMT 03 Jun 69. Report to LZ Fayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corova Lion 30; freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Please.		JH		
61	1700		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, PT198199 at 1654H. Obsr 10-15 MAM evading. D/1-1 is working area w/neg assessment.		JH		

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	02 Jun 69	2100 02 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
62	1705		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Sects, BS819323 at 1410H. (1) Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. (2) 1430H, vic BS792364. Obsr 3xVC evading, eng w/neg res.	M	JH	
63	1705		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/L-21, BS795341 at 1650H. Det mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E).	M		
64	1705		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/L-21, BS773282 at 1600H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).	M		
65	1720		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/L-31, 1630H. Obsr 32x sampans beached from AT819270 to AT800295. No action taken.			
66	1745		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/2-17, Ref DJF entry #54, DTG: 021550H Jun 69. CC hel evac to Chu Lai. D/O for wounded gunner compl at 1610H. Acft was hit by RPG. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M).			
67	1745		(C) CIDC, Sgt Gaines, Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Bravo.		JH	
68	1745		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501. ARMV compl at 1731H to LZ vic BT203126.			
69	1800		(C) G-3 TOC, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly Men. Time: (1) 022330H-030130H Jun 69. (2) 030300H-030500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stoia; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; FSE, LT Finch; G-3 Air, SFC Ross.			
70	311830(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Purpose: Black List apprehension. 14A. Area: BS720688 to BS720900 to BS731900 to BS745880. Time: 021800H to 040900H Jun 69. 14B. Area: BS740692 to BS738720 to BS746720 to BS750688. Time: 021800H to 050900H Jun 69. 14A, passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 311915H May 69. Appr by 198th Bde, Col Thanh, rec fm Sgt Edmunson. 14B, passed to Quang Ngai, Sp Shinn at 010745H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Hue. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Area above for 14B. Appr by III MAF, Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, FSC Fernandez. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 02 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 02 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	0955		(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2/Tgt msn force. Request 1xLOH and/or slick for VR of rkt ridge fm 030800H to 031100H Jun 69. Msn: trail studies & photos for emplacement of aerial delivered sensors. Msn has been appr by G-2 LTC Nelson, pending appr of acft. Notify #3492 TMF, LT Tregedor on appr or disap of acft. Passed appr to TMF LT Hutcheson. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Notified: CPT Newkirk, G-2; AAE MAJ White.		JH
72	1010		(C) 11th Pde, Sp Antencio. Request Aero Scls Purpose: VR. Time: PMPT - EENT. Report to LZ Bronco, 11th Pde TOC for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires 30; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: MAJ White. Passed to, LT Cordon, 11th Pde.		JH
73	1745		(C) AO request #18, 196th Pde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 030001H - 042400H June 69. Purpose: 3-21 Inf to conduct search in this area. Area: Fm BT180268 north to BT180280 west to BT130280. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins. Approved by S-3 Maj Marthens. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Vlien, notified.		JH
74	1755		(U) 196th Pde, Sgt Liberto, R/4-31 Inf, AT978204 at 1740H. #1. Request ext of CC to 1900H, approved G3. #2. 021850H, R/4-31 Inf, rec 7-8 rds 60mm mort, 81mm mort, 60-70 rds SAF w/neg cas. Artv fired, SAF ceased, G/S worked area, rec 10 rds SAF w/NCD.		JH
75	1815		(C) CLDC, Cpt Jurgensen, BT524055 at 1810H. A serious vehicle accident occurred, 15-20 people hurt. PMO notified - ambulances called, fire dept called to hose down area. Navy truck w/Korean workers traveling too fast hit hole and flipped over. Driver was also Korean. Total of 11 Koreans treated, 9 released, 2 observation overnight.		JH
76	1855		(U) 196th Pde, Sgt Liberto, A/L-21 Inf, AT959303 at 1800H. Eng 1 VC evading east. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg military equip.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	02 Jun 69	2400	02 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
77	1915		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-501st Inf, BT163108 at 1830H. Rec SAF and 3 M-79 rds. Eng w/artv. Res: 2 US WIA(E), 1 US was plt ldr. hit w/frags and other one hit w/SAF. D/O compl 1935H.			M	
78	2000		(C) 26th Engr, Sp Adcock, B/26th Engr, BS778854 at 1905H. Rec 15 rds of SAF w/NCD.				md
79	2000		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 962 and RF 18, BT262373 en: BT259374 at 1300H. Captured 4 VC in bunkers. (Info Only).				md
80	2010		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-46 Inf, PT213051 at 1910H. Obsr 9 VC in black PJs, adj arty, will check area at first light.				md
81	2130		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, ARVN, LZ Young at 2030H. ARVN made contact w/2 VC outside perimeter. Res: 2 VC KIA. (Info Only).				md
82	2210		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-501st Inf, BT204127 at 1700H. Rec SAF from 2 NVA in bunker. Rtn fire. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 US WIA(E), 3 AK-47, 1 rucksack w/docu (NFI) CIA.			M	md
83	1348		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, PT210128 at 1230H. (1) Aero rifle plat inserted. Moved approx 100m into bunker complex & rec AK-47 fire, rtn fire. Res: 2xUS WIA. (still in contact) (2) B/1-501 CA'd to reinforce. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). B/2-17 Cav LZ time: 1440H, LZ BT203126. (3) 1510H 2xNVA KIA by A/S. (4) 1740H, Aero rifle plat has a total of 8xUS WIA: still in contact. (5) 1840H. Res: 5xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA, 4xNVA KIA. Still in contact, CIA 1xAK-47. Contact broken at 1930H. Med evac compl at 2020H. Notified: C/S; G3 ITC Lawrence; G2 ITC Nelson; III MAF CPT Stanton; USARV Sgt McThensney				md
84	1620		(C) 196th Bde, TWX, 27 Cml Det, 1000H-1120H. APD msg, ref msg DTG: 020830Z Jun 69. See G-2 Air File: APD msg, No. 204-57-03.				md
85	2320		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-1, BS696977, (En) BS699967 at 1815H. Rec 20x82mm mort & hv SAF, rtn fire w/60mm mort, arty & SAF, NCD. Neg assessment.				md
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

1A

NO OF PAGES
11

SIGNATURE
Raymond A. Wagner

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

1990-1991

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 02 Jun Ref DJV entry #37.

Americal Division CP	CHULAI			
198th Inf Bde CP	BT549016			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	BT435073			
A Co	BT358130			
B Co	BT435073			
C Co	BT453039			
D Co	BT421048			
E Co	BT435073			
Recon	BT498066			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	BT173078			
A Co	BT196090			
B Co	BT207079			
C Co	BT173078			
D Co	BT204054			
E Co	BT173078			
Recon	BT173078			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	BS578961			
A Co	BS578961			
B Co	BS578961			
C Co	BS578961			
D Co	BS775859			
E Co	BS772816			
Recon	BS772816			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS593422	-----	-----
E Co	BS634380	-----	-----
Recon	BS634380	-----	-----
1 20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	CHU LAI	-----	-----
B Co	BS752436	-----	-----
C Co	BS828424	-----	-----
D Co	BS789433	-----	-----
E Co	BS752436	-----	-----
Recon	BS763391	-----	-----
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327		
A Co	BS802311	-----	-----
B Co	BS764277	-----	-----
C Co	BS688327	-----	-----
D Co	BS775285	-----	-----
E Co	BS688327	-----	-----
Recon	BS790327	-----	-----
3 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382	-----	-----
5 11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319	-----	-----
B Btry	BS633397	-----	-----
C Btry	BS812382	-----	-----
D Btry	BS764277	-----	-----
26th Ingr Bn CP	BT528045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT133453

E Co BT133453

Recon BT083391

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT153265

C Co BT130206

D Co BT118268

E Co BT052253

Recon BT081260

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT947304

B Co AT928254

C Co AT901232

D Co AT990250

E Co AT990250

Recon AT978302

P-17th Cav (Armor) BT124412 254365

3-82 Arty CP BT133453

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT050249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
E Trp	<u>BT209238</u>	<u>301235</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT205196</u>		
7 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>	<u>070062</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
C Co	<u>BT108428</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS553837		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS538808		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS924169		
B Co	BS904252		
C Co	BS932222		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS804324		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS587387		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS663378		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

ay

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			mm	
2	0003		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linton, A/L-31, AT958307 at 022315H Jun 69. Eng 30xVC butchering a water buffalo. Eng w/organic wpns. Res: 6xVC KIA (5 male & 1x female, 20-30 yrs old), 1x pack w/med kit & clothing CIA. 8xVC WIA(E), evac to LZ Beldy. Numerous blood trails in area going in all directions many leading to tunnels. Area to be checked at 1st light. Notified: III MAF Sgt Patchniski; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.			mm	
3	0010		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, ETOC, LZ Bronco at 022233H Jun 69. UFO seen traveling N past LZ Bronco. Seen by 2 men, 1x described it as Giant green ball; the other as moon sized green ball. UFO was picked up by AN/PPS-5 radar. Traveling N-NE, monitored 40-50 sec, at high rate of speed (faster than any jet). Looked like it was traveling along surface of the water.			mm	
4	0025		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, R/1-20, BS765405 at 022345H Jun 69. 20-30 VC/NVA moving SW across rice paddy. Looked like they were carrying a mort tube. Eng w/artv & 4.2 mort w/unk res.			mm	
5	0120		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, R/L-31, AT978302 at 021930H Jun 69. Eng 2xVC on trail at 50m, VC tried to evade S. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVN boy (10 yrs old) KIA, he got in line of fire. Fnd 4x indiv hiding in hole, ages 25, 26, 43 & 58, dtn. CIA docu & VC literature in packs of 2xVC KIA.	M		mm	
6	0130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/L-31, AT891238 at 0020H. Fnd 1x women 29-30 yrs old in hut. She evaded, eng at 40m w/M-16. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		mm	
7	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			mm	
8	0655		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT155224 at 0645H. Obsr numerous tunnel entrances & peri defense in woodline, appears to have been dug yesterday.			mm	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	011700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn 04 Jun 69 fm BS5237, 6037/ BS5643 5640, 6138. TOT: 0645H. Request clearance for FRES (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff; appr by CPT Cleary; Bc to appr by ESG Fenton; Minh Long MSG Fenton, appr. Notified: CPT Sox, Div Cml.		JH
10	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT069475 at 0620H. While moving to LZ Cacti obsr 4xVC males, neg mil equip moving east. Eng at 500m w/SAF, neg res.		JH
11	0810		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, R/1-20, BS763391 at 022220H Jun 69. Det BT H/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 022030H Jun 69.	M	JH
12	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, 0648H. Obsr 16xMAM moving in a file NW, 4xwere in khaki unif. The remainder were in green & black unifs mixed. 10xhad wpns, 4xhad packs. First obsr at AT058495. Obsr again along stream at BT052494 & later at BT050494 moving toward vil. Arty was fired. Res: unk. Then at 0730H 40xVN were obsr moving NE out of vil. VC w/packs & wpns were mixed w/villagers. Arty requested, clearance not given. Also 0730H 6xother VC were obsr leaving the vil moving across the tracks at BT045479. They moved out of sight behind a hill. They all had wpns. 3xwere in khaki's Neg action taken, area still being obsr.		JH
13	0805		(U) SF LNO, MSG Fenton, Minh Long. Request 48 hr Ao ext for AO ext #(11) 9, 060200H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, appr by S-3 CPT Cleary. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF LNO, MSG Fenton. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
14	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/1-31, AT988297 at 0758H. Eng 7xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDFT, 1xpack w/rice, clothing & docu CIA. Eng to LZ West. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.	M	JH
15	0930		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT203198 at 0925H. End tunnel complex. End & dest 300 lbs of rice.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 10
---------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0940		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT203198 at 0935H. Fnd & dest shell casing for 1x200 lb bomb & 1x250 lb bomb.		JH
17	0945		(U) 1/101st ABN, SEC Winkler, B/2-17 Cav. Aero rifle tm extracted at 0909H. No longer OPCON 1-501.		JH
18	0100		(C) 196th Bde, 4-31, OZ Request No 20, DTG: 030800H-061800H Jun 69. Purpose: to dest sampans in area. Area: AT787299, AT805306, AT809260, AT826276. Passed to 1st Mar Div, 0140H. Rec by LT Austin by fonecon, msg DTG: 022015Z Jun 69. Appr by G-3 1st Mar Div, MAJ Marfia. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
19	1040		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT203127 at 1000H. Rec SAE fm 2-3 pos fm approx 100-150m east. Neg cas. Arty processed w/unlk res.		JH
20	1038		(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Otto, Airfield at 1035H. Quang Ngai airfield, acft rec by AAF approx 2 1/2 to 3 miles out on 350° azimuth. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; TACP Sgt Mareal.		JH
21	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT157270 at 1015H. Fnd 2000 lbs unpolished rice in baskets in hut in hv undergrowth, will be extracted to LZ Baldy.		JH
22	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/1-52, BS518872 at 1055H. Eng 1xVC evading fm hut. Res: 4xVC KIA: CIA docu, med supplies & explosive charge fm B-41 rkt. Items will be extracted to LZ Stinson.	M	JH
23	1115		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, D/L-32, BS590427 at 1030H. 1xUS fell on punji stick. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1050H.	M	JH
24	1120		(U) PMO, Sgt Olsen, MP Ptl (CNA) 1100H. MP rpt'd that villagers vic LZ Dottie told them of a small ammo cache consisting of mines, U/gren & explosives that was hidden in the vil adjacent to LZ Dottie. MP's will attempt to find cache.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-344)

PAGE NO 4	NO. OF PAGES 10
--------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1120	(con't)	Notified: CI Section, Kresge.		JH
25	1125		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT209209 at 1105H. Fnd & dest 500 lbs of rice.		JH
26	1140		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaihey, FC/3-20th Arty, BT150120 at 1120H. While registering points w/ bridge, arty hit bridge. Receiving 1xsecd explo, believe bridge was BT. Res: Bridge dest.		JH
27	1145		(C) 11th Ede, Sp Gieger, D/1-20, BS728408 at 1115H. Evac 1xUS w/heart atk, he was in shock. Res: 1xUS non battle evac.		JH
28	1155		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT996222 at 1120H. M Obsr 8xVC evading N, eng w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA; CIA: 4xpacks w/rice & personal gear.		JH
29	1155		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070376 at 1120H. Fnd mine in road, 12"x6" in size. Est 30 lbs, dest. Crater 9'x9'x6'. Passed to CSIC: SFC Cornett.		JH
30	1225		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Bassett, A/26th Engr, BT070376 at 1125H. Fnd 30 lb mine, dest w/NCD.		JH
31	0805		(C) 11th Ede, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS728408 at 0800H. (1) Rec sniper fire fm UNSEF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl. 1xNVA KIA. C/S on station. (2) 0820H. 3xUS WIA(E). (3) 0920H, 3xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E), 4xNVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (4) 0948H. Add: 1xNVA KIA. (5) 1320H. En broke contact at 1305H. (6) 1520H. Update of contact. 2xUS WIA(E), 5xUS KIA. Notified: C/S; G2; G3; III MAF CPL Stanton, Sgt Ski; ISARV Sp Smythe.		JH
32	1036		(C) 196th Ede, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 21. DTG: 031000H-062400 Jun 69. Purpose: search & clear op. Area: BT056483 to BT077493. Passed to 2d ROK, Sgt Pacheco. Appr by Chung Yungi, 2d ROK CPT Kim. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Ede, PFC Ofstad. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	03 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
IN	OUT					
33	1240	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT207208 at 1235H. Fnd & dest 1xton of rice.		JH		
34	1250	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Stanford, A/26th Engr, BTO70376 at 1125H. Fnd 1xmine, 30 lbs nitro starch on west side of road, dest.		JH		
35	1315	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT053472 at 1119H. Det pressure type mine consisting of 2xAN PRC 25 wafers wired to 105mm rd unk type detonator. Res: 8xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1204H. Notified: C/S SFC Droedick; C3 SSM Skytta; C2 Sp Izacca; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV Sp Smythe.	M	JH		
36	1325	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS752403 at 1125H. Rec SAF & AWF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E).	M	JH		
37	1325	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/4, BS752403 at 1125H. ACAV rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS KIA; ACAV combat loss. Also rec SAF & AWF. Res: 9xUS WIA. Notified: III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV Sp Smythe.	M	JH		
38	1420	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, AT978296 at 1230H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
39	1420	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-5 Nui Loc Son/3-21, BTO45267 at 1230H. Local VN civ rpt'd that UNSEF VC/NVA at above loc. RF's & PF's will check loc. (Info only)		JH		
40	1420	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT269124, (En) BT268121 at 1250H. Obsr 1xVC plat, Arty processed w/unk res. ARVN det M-26 H/gren rigged as mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH		
41	1430	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stolia, B/26th Engr/5-46 Inf, BS513887 at 1330H. E/Co 5xton dump truck det mine. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), 3 fm C/5-46, 1 fm B/26th Engr. 1xVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl at 1350H. Veh combat loss.	M	JH		
42	1445	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, E/1-6, BT396111 at 1300H. Rec SAF, checked area & dtn 1xVN male. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.	Will	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jun 69

2400

03 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1455		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/5-46, BS515888, (En) BS515885 at 1430H. Rec AW, RPG & SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1500H. Request C/S. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Neg assessment of en cas.		JTH
44	1500		(C) 196th Bde, FWK, 27th Cml at 0605H. (0800H- 0915H). Res of APD man. Area: UL ET1327; IR ET1620. Substantial readings were recorded at: ET135219. 139220, 146228, 146235, 139241, 132248, 148252, 153254, 432258.		JTH
45	1510		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, E/26, BS515887 at 1440H. 5xton dump truck rec possible RPG rd. Truck is combat loss. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 2xpm 26th Engr & 1xpm C/5-46.	M	JTH
46	1517		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt O'Dale, Hill 1362 at 1515H. LRRP Georgia fnd 250 lb bomb(DUD), will dest.		JTH
47	1545		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/2-17. (1) 1530H, ET130024, obsr several large containers of rice continued to obsr. (2) 1522H, ET126019. Rec 20xAK-47 rds, NCD. Arty fired.		JTH
48	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21, ET045237 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN female fm hut where VC gas mask & med supplies were fnd. All will be extracted to LZ Baldy.		JTH
49	1555		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fulls, D/1-6, ET368103, (En) ET363107 at 1525H. (1) Rec SAF & ANF fm est 7 to 8 VC, VC evaded. Arty fired w/unlk res: Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 1630H. (2) CC/1-6, flying over area took 1 or 2 hits neg cas. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.	M	JTH
50	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/2-17 Cav, ET093034 at 1545H. Eng 8xwater buffalo. Res: 3xwater buffalo KBA/S.		JTH
51	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, C/1-52, BS515799 at 1525H. Obsr 5xVC carrying large bundle. Fired arty. Res: 1xVC KBA.	M	JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL ON DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 03 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 03 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1645		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, Hill 1362 at 1640H. Tm South Carolina rec 1XM-79 rd w/NCD.		JH
53	1712		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/26th Engr/2-1, BT058470 at 1540H. End 1XM-16 mine, 2XM-14 mines, 3XM-26 H/gren made into mines, along trail. All dest.		JH
54	1205		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8, BS513880 at 1203H. (1) LOH shot down by AWF, blew up prior to impact. Res: 3xUS KIA. A/S & G/S on station. (2) 1215H, CG/5-46 rec AWF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). (3) 1220H, element fm C/5-46 secured acft. A/1-52 was moved up from the S & became OPCON to 5-46, H/17 OPCON 5-46 also. (4) LOH combat loss. (5) 1225H, C/5-46 rec SA & AWF. Res: 3xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1340H. 1xUS WIA(E). Notified: C/S; G3 MAJ Powell; G2; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV Sp Smythe.		JH
55	1305		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, P/1-501, BT208123 at 1240H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Called in A/S. Passed to IPW: LT Palton.	H	JH
56	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-3, BS746409 at 1715H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.	M	JH
57	1715		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS752403 at 1605H. (1) Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) 1650H, BS726409. Det unk type BT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA.	M	JH
58	1715		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-3, BS752403 at 1615H. Rec SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
59	1735		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Craig, D/1-20, BS726409 at 1700H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1715H.	M	JH
60	1750		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, A/1-52, H/17 Cav, BS510880 at 1630H. Rec SAF & RPG rd. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) fm H/17 Cav. C/S on station. D/O compl at 1720H. Track is operational. Notified: C/S; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
61	1800		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JH
62	1845		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, 1830H. All Engr elements fm Tra Pong closed to LZ Bayonet at 1830H.			JH
63	1655		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20 Inf, PS752403 at 1605H. In contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF, AWE. Res: 2 US WIA(E). #2. 031830H, CIA 1xcal .30 mg, 3 AK-47. #3. Contact broken 031910H. #4. Request CC/1-20 ext to 1930H. Approved by G3 Maj Wagner.			JH
64	011700(dlyd)		(C) DTOC Cpt Sox, HORN DASC at 1515H 1 Jun 69. Request clearance for herbicide msn 04 June 69 from PS4268-5568. TOT: 0855H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request frequency and call signs of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff, approved by S-3 SFC Winkler. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved MSgt Fenton. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Div Chem Cpt Kaunitz.			JH
65	1930		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-46 Inf, BT215068 at 1300H. Elem had 62 refugees ask to be re-settled, 22 females, 39 children, 1 male. Refugees sent to New Hau Duc at 031300H.			JH
66	1925		(C) Tam Ky Sp Neumar, Tam Ky ARVNs, PT336079. Spotted people dressed in ARVN uniforms, believed to be VC Co, not moving at this time. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Eledoe.			JH
67	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 178th ASMC, PT153192 at 1655H. Rec 8-10 rds SAF, neg hits, neg cas.			JH
68	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 104th PF plat, BT067394 at 1500H. Rec SAF and 60mm mort fire, res: 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA. D/O compl 1607H, mort fired, res unk. (Info Only).			JH
69	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT052450 at 1658H. Obsr 3 VC w/buffalo, 4.2" mort fired, res unk.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	03 Jun 69	2400	03 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
70	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Decker, B/4-3 Inf, BS634380 en: BS605399 at 1915H. Obsr 5 VC, eng w/4.2" mort. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	MD		
71	1952		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Lucas, B/1-46 Inf, BT208068 at 1640H. Lightning hit tree. Res: 6 NBW(E), 1 NBW(M). D/O compl 1700H to 27th Surg.	M	JH		
72	2000		(C) 196th Inf Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, at 1730H. Sniffer Readout. Sub-readings: BT200193 184186, 169182, 137190, 170182, 137203. Max readings: 120199, 124199, 109195, 112193, 117188, 123195, 136208, 139209, 187189, 188189, 197187, 132191, 144190, 162189, 197187. Constant: 105198 - 113203. Max: 177187 - 186188, 112193, 117188.		MD		
73	2045		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, D/1-6 Inf, BT388098 en: BT388098 at 1930H. Fnd 1 VC KIA in a spider hole, est he had been dead 1 week - KBA/S.		MD		
74	1120		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT to EENT 4 June 69. Report to IZ Bronco TOC for briefing. Call Sign: Kansas Fires 30, freq: 44.45. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons.		JH		
75	1250		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT - EENT 4 June 1969. Report to IZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Plucky Plants 30, freq: 65.95. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons.		JH		
76	1900		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 032300H - 040100H June. #2. 040315H - 040515H June. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Edmundson. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to FSE Lt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross.		JH		
77	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD		
78	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units edt'd recon in force & detailed search ops reporting light en contact. Action was focused in OP IRON MOUNTAIN NW of Duc Pho. Tac air & artv cont'd to interdict				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

P

NO OF PAGES	10
-------------	----

PERIOD COVERED

TO

DAYE

03 Jun 69

INITIALS

(U) Journal closed.

SIGNATURE
Raymond W. Wagner

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PPV-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 03 Jun 1969 Ref DJF entry 277.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT358130</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT515083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT190076</u>			
B Co	<u>BT208068</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT208058</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS774847</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS758397</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BHU LAI</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS812383</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS724400</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS843421</u>	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS688327</u>		
A Co	<u>BS802311</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS763277</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS688327</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS789301</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS688327</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS790325</u>	_____	_____
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812382</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS633397</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS764277</u>	_____	_____
26th Ingr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT058471		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT052253		
B Co	BT131197		
C Co	BT162204		
D Co	BT149207		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT958309		
B Co	AT923260		
C Co	AT901232		
D Co	AT990250		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT989289		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT050249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT209239	247189	303169
C Trp	BT216185		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	070062	
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 02 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404	108428	
B Co	BT075415		
C Co	BT040460		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS516886		
B Co	BS538824		
C Co	BS541816		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS553837		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS925178		
B Co	BS904252		
C Co	BS932222		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS803324		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS681360		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS663378		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
1

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	04 Jun 69	2400	04 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD
2	0045		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Decker, B/L-3, PS634380 at 0025H. San Juan Hill; eng 1xVC crawling up W hill. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MD
3	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MD
4	0630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, F/17, AT984312 at 0220H. Dtn 3xindiv.		MD
5	0638		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Tong. 031710H Jun 69, D/L-3 BS753402. Eng 7xNVA. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 1xM-16 (SN 80057) CIA. 031800H Jun 69, C/1-20, BS753404 Eng 6xNVA. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1x57 RR (SN 195000440) CIA.	M	MD
6	0650		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, E/5-46, BS772816 (Hill 26), (En) BS758819 at 0615H. Fired 1xshort rd, that landed in vil. L.2 mort (LOT #8-20). Res: 3xVN wounded. Investigation is being conducted.		MD
7	0720		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-6, PT446051 at 0520H. While moving fm night laager to day laager, heard movement behind them; eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also dtn 1xindiv, all male, ages 13-14 yrs old. They stated they were looking for C-rations. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.	M	MD
8	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21, LZ Center at 0515H. Rec traffic fm unk station on com and freq. Station was asked to identify; reply was "Speak to Company CO", no other traffic.		JH
9	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Reed, B/L-3, PS634380 at 0805H. North San Juan Hill: fnd 2xVC KIA by S&F, 3xChi Com H/gren. 1xVC was wearing white PJ's, the others were nude. End trail where something had been dragged away.	M	JH
10	0910		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 87th Cn, 14th CAG, PS4477 0730H-0850H. E-158 tactical CS dropped. Obs 6-8 VC moving W. G/S eng w/neg res. At BS485785, G/S eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, confirmed by helix.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOD DIR 5200-10

PPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	04 Jun 69	2400	04 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/L-31, AT982326 at 0630H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West. "Said he was escaping from VC." IPW Notified: Sp Mong.				JH
12	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/L-31, AT960310 at 0610H. Evac 4xDET & 4xpacks to LZ West.				JH
13	0935		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/1-52, BS505855 at 0805H. End 1000 lbs of rice buried by hut. People in area said it was left by VC. Will be evac to Son Tinh.				JH
14	1115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-L6, BT219072 at 1055H. Evac 30xrefugees to Hau Duc.				JH
15	0945		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/L-3, BS659374 at 0905H. Obsr 3xNVA, eng w/SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2x had new green unif on. Docu, misc mil equip, 1xAK-47 (SN 2018142), & 1xAK-50 (SN HK3050) CIA. All evac to LZ Pronco. Passed to IPW: LT Pettit.			M	JH
16	1040		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Marsh, C/1-1, BT211163 at 1030H. End 2xNVA KESAF in area believed to be base camp.			M	JH
17	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, 3-21, BT187172 at 1020H. (1) Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 6xVC KIA. 1x evaded into hut, hut dest w/unlk res. (2) 1033H, BT192177, obsr 2xVC, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA. (3) 1035H, BT198177, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (4) 1039H, BT168169, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. also obsr cam huts. (5) 1044H, BT180169, eng & killed 1xVC. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; C3 Sp Bancum; C2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Holmeir; USARV MAJ Rolls.			M	JH
18	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Ross, C/2-1, BT043455 at 1010H. Eng 3xVC evading w/SAF. Neg mil equip obsr. VC evaded W. Searched area w/neg res.				JH
19	1147		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, L/5 ARVN, BT187156 at 0730H. Local VC guerrilla requested to Chieu Hoi, lived vic BT175169 & worked in Tien Phuc area w/12xother VC. Had 2xM-16, 2xchn, & 2xAK-47. Name: Vo Khpi, 20 yrs old. Will be taken to Mill 29. (Info only)				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jun 69

2400

04 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, 3-21, BT185165 at 1045H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 10531, BT183177. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (3) 1107H, BT180169. Obsr 16xVC evading, eng w/rkts. Res: 3xVC KIA.	M	JH
21	1205		(U) Co G 75th Rangers, Sgt Herriman, LRRP Georgia ES354962 at 1000H. Was extracted as planned. Notified: PSE CPT Crawford.		JH
22	1215		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT220173 at 1210H. Dtn 7xmembers of a VN family, they say that their father is a VC. They will be evac to a refugee camp.		JH
23	1235		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT917279 at 1210H. Rec 4xrefugees, neg mil equip. 1xfemale had ID. Evac to Hiep Duc.		JH
24	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT189154 at 1100H. Cptr 2xDET, neg mil equip. Thought to be local guerrillas. Evac to LZ West.		JH
25	1315		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/1-20. Ref DJF entry #31, 03 Jun 69. Add: lost 1xstarlight scope & 1xM-60 mg.		JH
26	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B+C/4-31, AT923267 at 0645H. (1) B Co obsr 3xVC, eng w/M-60 at 1500m arty fired, en evaded south w/unk res. (2) C Co swept area w/neg res.		JH
27	1335		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, FAC 13, VR, BT187106 at 1315H. Obsr 6 en & huts. Arty fired w/unk res.		JH
28	1423		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT220015 at 1400H. Fnd 1xhut 15x30' w/hunker 5x5'. 500 lb of salt dest.		JH
29	1420		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT964323 at 1040H. Rec SAT, AMF & M-79 fire on U, V & NE. Contact broken at 1115H. En res unk. 2xUS KIA. Notified; C/S SFC Dresdick; C3 Sp Bauern; C2 LTC Nelson.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	04 Jun 69	2400 04 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
30	1450		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, CC/11th Bde, BS900310 at 1423H. Rec SAF, acft went down. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Bde CO OK, extracted to LZ Pronco. As acft was being extracted it was dropped by Hook at BS870370, on contact acft exploded. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.	M	JH	
31	1455		(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2 DTOC. Request time ext for LRRP OZ bounded by UL FT9403; LR BS3699. Fm present to 101600H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia at 1505H. Appr by S-3 LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 EFT Miller.		JH	
32	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT168169 at 1430H. Processed arty on bunker complex. Res: 1xVC KEA, 2xbunkers dest, 2xhuts dest, 2x bunkers partially dest & 2xhuts partially dest.	M	JH	
33	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, BT154447 at 1415H. Rec fm VN child on QL-1, 2xillum and 1xHE 60mm mort rds.		JH	
34	1510		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Simmons, 19th Engr, BS879307 at 0630H. Nguyen Van Binh age 35, laborer for C-130 IF Co of Ba To Dist, rallied to 19th Engr mine sweep team. Subject was part of a 200man labor force which supports the C-130 Co. C-130 Co strength is 120 men. Subject is being interrogated at LZ Pronco.		JH	
35	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-16, BS751859 at 1230H. Obsr 4-5xVC w/wpns, eng w/SAF & processed arty w/neg res.		JH	
36	1615		(U) CIDC, Sgt Gaines, 1530H-2200H. Severe weather warning. Thunderstorms, winds 10-25 knots & visibility of 1/2 mile. Given by CIDC to all lodger units and 198th Bde. Passed to: 1/101st APM, SSC Jones; 196th Bde, Sp Ostead; 1-1 Cav Sp Hansen; 11th Bde, Sp Kregg.		JH	
37	1700		(U) CIDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray Eff 1800H. Tntly en atk is CIDC code Bravo		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 04 Jun 69

2400 04 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1730		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS901302 at 1510H. Eng 4xVC, evading. Res: 4xVC KIA.	M	JH
39	1104		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS900303 at 1100H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec RPC's. & SAF, rtn w/ organic wps. G/S on station. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) 1xUS KIA. D/O compl at 1140H. (2) 1145H, 3xNVA KIA, 1xRPC launcher, 1xAK-47 dest; 2xRPC rds CIA. (3) 1100H. D/1 w/D/3-1. 2xWIA(E). (4) 1215H, 174th AVN, G/S rec 2xhits. Res: 1xWIA(E). (5) 1130H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. (6) 1200H, BS859305. 123d AVN, Warlords eng 2xNVA Res: 2xNVA KIA. (7) 1325H, 123d AVN, BS898305. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA. (8) LOH rec gnd fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (9) 1325H, BS900303, D/3-1. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (10) 1355H, BS900303, D/3-1. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (11) En broke contact at 1600H. Notified: C/S Sp Rimink; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
40	1010		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 05 Jun 69 in area bounded by BS1098, 2598, 2595, 2195, 2190, 1092. Time of msn 0900H-1100H. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Upon approval of area request the following acft assets: 1xLOH, 1xslick & 2xguns. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Robhermel at 1030H. Appr by CPT Please at 1115H. Passed to 1/101 ABN, Sp Coffin at 1023H. Appr by 1/101 ABN, at 1050H. Cleared by G-3 MAJ Wagner, Blueghost. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.		JH
41	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & sniffer. Time: 1300H - EENT 05 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Livorto.		JH
42	1430		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request Aero Scts Purpose: VR. Time: EENT - EENT 05 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; 11th Bde, Sp Grieg.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jun 69

2400

04 Jun 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

43 1450 (U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H at 050700H thru 050830H Jun 69. Purpose: to insert LRRP Michigan & extract Texas and fly VR man for planned insertion in the afternoon. If appr tm will rpt to supporting unit's ops for man briefing. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner for Blueghost. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey; G-2 MAJ Doms.

44 1455 (U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 2xUH-1H and 2x guns at 051100H Jun 69 to insert LRRP Georgia and extract LRRP Hawaii. LRRP tm will rpt to AVN unit at 051030H, for man briefing. Est time: 30-45 minutes. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner, Blueghost. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey; G-2 MAJ Doms.

45 1510 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/101st AVN, BT265219 at 1440H. 1xUH-1H shot down rec gnd fire. Res: 5xUS KIA, bodies being recovered by F/8 Cav. Acft #66819. Acft secured. Acft combat loss. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 LTC Lawrence; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.

46 1630 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT233160 at 1625H. Fnd 300 lbs of rice, will evac to Hawkhill.

47 1800 (U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, RS888306 at 1600H. Dtn 1xmale, neg ID. Will evac to LZ Bronco.

48 1805 (U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, A/1-502, BT210028 at 1600H. Fnd 20xruck sacks containing 50 lbs of rice, docu, clothing, hammocks, mess kits, blood on ruck sacks. Will extract to Tam Ky on 05 Jun 69. Passed to IPW: Sp Klingman.

49 1625 (C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/D/1-501st, BT205512 en: BT196122 at 1555H - 1750H. Rec 10xmort rds, mg fire and SAF. D Co has 6 WIA, 5 (M), one serious. #2. 041700H, still rec fire, 1 WIA(M) (chaplain). B/D withdrew because of darkness to NDP positions. B Co had 1 US KIA, D Co had 1 US KIA, KIA left in area of contact, cannot be reached, element will retrieve tomorrow. No Medivac because of

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-3000

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	04 Jun 69	2400	04 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
49	1625	(cont'd) weather. B Co had 1 MVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. D Co res unk.			JH	
50	1835	(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: #1. 042330 - 050130H June 69. #2. 050330 - 050530H Jun 69. Passed 198th Bde SSG Edmundson. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed FSE Lt Finch. Passed to G3 Air Cpt Clark.			JH	
51	1920	(C) 1/101st, SSG Jones, A/1-502d Inf, BT210029 at 1745H. Element tripped frag type BT. Res: 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1844H to 312th Evac.	M		JH	
52	1920	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, P/4-31 Inf, AT887220 at 1620H. Det 1 VN male, evac to LZ Baldy. Eng 1 VC evading, neg res.			JH	
53	1920	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT178179 at 1620H. Eng 2 VC evading north. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M		JH	
54	1920	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/2-1 Inf, BT104418 at 1730H. Rec 10-15 rds SAF and 1 rd AW fire at 30', neg hits, neg cas. A/C from 71st Ave. Passed to AAE Maj White.			JH	
55	1930	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, P/3-1 Inf, BS924255 at 1800H. 1 EM threw H/Gren into enemy bunker. H/Gren det before he could get to cover. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 041830H.			JH	
56	2000	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT178179 at 1910H. Eng 2 VC w/SAF. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M		MD	
57	N/A	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stack, C/1-1 Cav at 1625H. DJF #46. As reads: 300 lbs; should read: 8000 lbs, to be extracted by province.			MD	
58	2015	(C) AO request #24. 1/101st Abn, Cpt Daily. DTG: 050600H - 051930H. Purpose: to insert element with investigating party vic downed hel. Area: four corners are BT2524, 2824, 2521, 2821. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 2040H. Approved 1-1 Cav Maj Mehrtens 2200H. Passed to 1/101st Abn Cpt Sandal 2210H, (He also requested EOD tm. EOD tm requested fm Cpt Rosson				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

A

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 June 69

2400

04 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	2015	(cont'd)	EOD Det. Tm will be at Admin Pad at 0735H on 5 Jun. 1/101st Abn will pick up tm at 0735H.) FSE Lt Finch.		
59	2140		(C) 198th Bde, 198th Bde Intsum, D/1-6 Inf, BT388098 at 1027H. Tripped 1 BT 81mm illum rd. Res: 1 US WIA(M).	M	
60	2150		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, 176th Avn, PS511869 at 1910H. Eng 15 VC fm unident en unit evading into structures. Res: 4 structures dest, 6 VC KIA. Notified: III MAF Sgt Strain, USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	
61	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
62	2400		(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal Div units conducted detailed search ops with light and scattered contact reported in the Div TAOI. Div aviation units were involved in the majority of contacts as they accounted for a significant en body count. B/4-31 airmoved fm a PZ vic AT920259 to LZ Siberia compl at 0825H. C/4-31 airmoved fm LZ Siberia to an LZ vic AT920259 compl at 0820H. A/1-6 airmoved fm a PZ vic Hill 186 to Hill 270 compl at 1014H. D/1-6 airmoved fm Hill 270 to Hill 186 compl at 0950H. C/1-52 airmoved fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai compl at 0910H. D/4-3 CA'd fm BS758397 to a cold LZ vic BS593424 compl at 1020H. D/3-1 CA'd fm LZ Debbie to a cold LZ vic BS896304 compl at 1020H. A/1-20 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco compl at 0930H. R/1-20 airmoved fm LZ Liz to Chu Lai compl at 1015H. R/4-21 CA'd fm BS790325 to a cold LZ vic BS765268 compl at 0750H. R/1-502d CA'd fm Tam Ky to a cold LZ vic FT208032 compl at 1008H. Americal Div Totals: 9 US KIA, 10 US WIA(E), 8 US WIA(M), 2 US MIA, 37 VC KIA, 33 NVA KIA, 6 INC, 2 CSWC.		
63	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 04 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #61.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
	<u>BT549016</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP				
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388098</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT515083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT190076</u>			
B Co	<u>BT208068</u>			
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
D Co	<u>BT215057</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS774847</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BS593422

E Co

BS634380

Recon

BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A Co

BS787377

B Co

BS752436

C Co

BS827424

D Co

BS737414

E Co

BS752436

Recon

CHU LAI

4-21 Inf Bn CP

BS688327

A Co

BS691302

B Co

BS763277

C Co

BS688327

D Co

BS788306

E Co

BS688327

Recon

BS790325

2-1st Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS633397

C Btry

BS812382

D Btry

BS764277

26th Ingr Bn CP

BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT133453

E Co ~~BT133453~~ BT133453

Recon BT058471

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT153168

C Co BT177179

D Co BT164177

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT967319

B Co AT901232

C Co AT915263

D Co AT990250

E Co AT990250

Recon AT991227

F-17th Cav (Armor) CHU LAI

3-82 Arty CP BT133453

A Btry AT 133453

B Btry BT050249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
B Trp	BT211239	248188	303189
C Trp	BT243166		
7 Sth Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341		
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	BS630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT053415		
C Co	BT050431		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS535845		
B Co	BS528823		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS553813		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS925185		
B Co	BS914268		
C Co	BS932222		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS803324		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS676368		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS663378		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

C1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	05 Jun 69	2400 05 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.			md
2	0100	(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, MACV, Duc Pho, BS807378 at 0035H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd in compound. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 1xTF WIA(M). Rtn fire w/unlk res. (Info only)			md
3	0625	(C) CIDG, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			md
4	0725	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 4/6 ARVN. 4/6 ARVN CA fm LZ Dottie at 0625H to a cold LZ vic BS 78828 compl at 0745H. 3/6 ARVN CA fm LZ Dottie to a cold LZ vic BS467841 compl at 0715H.			md
5	0820	(C) Co G 75th Rangers, Sgt Perryman. Radio Relay Tm Texas was extracted & Tm Michigan was inserted on Hill 1362 vic BS359962 compl at 0820H. Notified: FSE SFC Schmitt.			JH
6	0530	(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/4-21, BS786308 at 0415H. Obsr 5xVC, eng w/claymores. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) fm SAF that was rtn.	M		JH
7	0740	(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT220015 at 041400H Jun 69. Fnd 1xVC KIA.	M		JH
8	0755	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT973291 at 0710H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, pack w/docu CIA. Docu will be extracted to LZ West. Passed to IPW: Sp Theroux.	M		JH
9	0815	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-4, 040510H Jun 69, BS755816 a short rd fired by 5-46 Inf. Morts landed in vil. Res: 1xfemale and 3xchildren rec multiple frag wound in head & chest. D/O to 312th Evac. 0500H, BS754816. Hill 26 fired on fisherman. Res: bullet wound in head. D/O to 312th Evac. (Info only)			JH
10	0825	(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, A/1-20, BS778384 at 0742H. Fnd 1xll/gren US type, 1xkhaki unif, 1xnew green unif MVA type, 1xair mattress, 1xciv portable radio, 1xshaving kit, misc docu. Docu evac to LZ Liz. Passed to IPW: Sp Theroux.			JH
			DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		
			CLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS		
			DOD DIR 5200-10		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR
(AR 370-346)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	05 Jun 69	2400	05 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
11	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, PF w/A/2-1, PT112403 at 0800H. Fnd 300 lbs rice stored in 2urns buried along river. PF's will take rice to their vil. (Info only)				
12	0845		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, P/1-46, PT217076 at 0815H. Eng 1xMVA. Res: 1xMVA KIA, 1xSKS (SN 72070) CIA. 1xtruck sack w/med supplies CIA. Will be evac to Tam Ky.	M			
13	0910		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, PT237158 at 0900H. Fnd & dest 3xmines, 20 lbs nitro starch.				
14	0915		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, A/1-6, PT370115 at 0730H. Fnd 2x105 rds rigged as mine, trip wires were buried over holes in ground and cam. Set approx 75' apart, dest.				
15	0935		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, A/1-52, BS539868 at 0845H. Obsr 6-8 VC w/wpns or packs. Arty was fired w/unk res.				
16	040830	(dlyd)	(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ Request No 22A & 22B. (Msg DTG: 040301Z Jun 69) Purpose: Special ops, blacklist apprehension. 22A vic of An Thinh time: 061800H-100730H Jun 69. Box: BS732900 W to BS720900 S to BS720880 E to BS746880. 22B vic of Duong Quang BS755630. Time: 051800H-090730H Jun 69. Box: BS7664 W to BS7564 S to BS750675 E to BS764625. 22A passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia at 041350H Jun 69; appr by CPT Frammer at 0710H. 22B passed to Quang Ngai. To 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 041445H Jun 69; appr by SEC Winkler. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Notified: CPT Crawford, FSE.	M			
17	042230	(dlyd)	(U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 06 Jun 69 fm PS4754, 4559, BS 4362, 4365. TOT: 0900H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 0003H; appr by CPT Cleary. Notified: Div Cmt.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 12
---------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 05 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0940		(U) 196th Bde, Sn Reese, C/2-1, BT040416 at 0900H. Obsr 1xVC w/wpn. Eng w/SAF neg res.		JH
19	1005		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT235154 at 0955H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-16 (SN 128135) Dtn 3xNAM and 1xfemale. Will be evac to Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.	M	JH
20	1015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT237158 at 1000H. Fnd 1xM-2 cbn (SN 2470121).		JH
21	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/1-52, BS514884 at 0930H. Fnd 1xPRC 25, had been hit by napalm, freq unk (SN 20246). Radio belongs to P/26th Engr. Radio combat loss.		JH
22	1040		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS535866 at 1005H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice buried. Will be evac to Binh Son.		JH
23	1040		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT305330 at 1025H. Eng & killed 1xVC, also obsr company size unit of VC or NVA.	M	JH
24	1240		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Boilek, BS361002 at 1227H. LRRP Hawaii extracted. LRRP Georgia inserted. Passed to FSE: CPT Crawford.		JH
25	1225		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 0035H. Ref DJF entry #2. Reads 1x60mm mort rd in compound. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 1xPF WIA(M). Should read: Rec 10x60mm mort res. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 2xPF WIA(M), 3xVN WIA(M).		JH
26	1215		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-7, BT305293, (En) BT317313 at 0930H. Viet Iops contacted CAP to provide blocking force for possible VC movement. CAP made contact w/2xsqd of VC. En withdrew NE. Swept area & fnd 7xVC KIA, cntr 1xAK-47 & 8xChi Com M/gren.		JH
27	1210		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS775420 at 1151H. Dtn 1xfemale, neg ID; evac to LZ Liz.		JH
28	1210		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, BS921184 at 0830H. Obsr 3xNAM, 2xevaded & 1xdtn, evac to LZ Debbie.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.
4

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 05 Jun 69

2400 05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1150		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Decker, R/1-52, PS545800 at 0820H. Obsr 9xNVA in woodline. Called arty & 4.2 mort msn. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JTH
30	1145		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT031425 at 1050H. Rec SAF fm the NW. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire & called arty w/unlk res. D/O compl at 1132H.	M	JTH
31	0935		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, 3/6 ARVN, PS470835 at 0930H. Eng UNSF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JTH
32	0900		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, PT235158 at 0845H. Fnd 2000 lbs of rice, Evac to Tam Ky.		JTH
33	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT050471 at 1200H. Det mine in old bunker being used for sump: either 105mm rd or 4.2 mortar. Neg US cas.		JTH
34	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT164164 at 1125H. Obsr 1xVC evading S, eng. Res: 1xVC WIA(E) Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: LT Pettit.		JTH
35	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1- 501, BT201142 at 1150H. While working their way to get to 1xUS KIA of action last night. Element rec two bursts of SAF. Rtn fire w/neg res.		JTH
36	1320		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Perryman, IRRP Georgia PS361002 at 1310H. Obsr 2 to 1xVN moving around the area about 50m fm team. Continued to obsr.		JTH
37	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT175164 at 1300H. Obsr 1xNVA in khaki evading W, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 mag in back w/misc clothing.	M	JTH
38	1410		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, PT230246 at 1320H. ACAV det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). ACAV combat loss.	M	JTH
39	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, IRRP req. Request IRRP OZ. Fox: UL PS7627; LR PS8123. Time: 060500H to 111600H Jun 69. Location: PS794253 Msn: area recon. OZ appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Msn appr by MAJ Doms, G-2. Passed to Sp Patton 11th Bde. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO. 5
NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	05 Jun 69	2100	05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, R/1-52, BS507874 at 1300H. Dtn 3xVN males, evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
41	1425		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS63349 at 1400H. Obsr 6xNVA w/packs, eng. Res: 2xNVA KIA.	M	JH
42	1500		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Severe weather report. 1500H to 2100H. Thunder storms & winds up to 30 knots. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese: 11th Bde, SFC Winkler; 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausman; ABN, Sgt Williams; Div AAE, MAJ White. CLDC will pass to 198th Bde.		JH
43	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, 3/6 ARVN, BS459834 at 1130H. 3/6 ARVN obsr 30xVC w/packs & wone. Called arty & A/S. At 1425H fnd 10xVC KBA/S. (Info only)		JH
44	1110		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. Res of APD Msn. Ref msg DTG: 050330Z Jun 69, G-2 Air File APD Reports (No. 204-57-03)		JH
45	1110		(C) 173d ABN, O2 Request No 25 (Sgt Magalos). DTG: 060800H-101400H Jun 69. Purpose: LRRP insertion. Area: BS8672 E to BS900220 S to BS900170. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 1137H. Apr by CPT Cleary, S-3. Apr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173d ABN, CPT Hammer S-2. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
46	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT058471 at 1255H. Fnd 2xBT, pressure release type under sandbag & under C-ration box. Both blown in place. Neg cas. ET made from H/grens.		JH
47	1415		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT239155 at 1350H. Fnd NVA base camp dest by A/S. Fnd clothing docu & ammo. Will be evac to Hawkhill. Also fnd 1x250lb bomb, dest. Notified IPW: Sp Murray.		JH
48	1425		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, BS684783 (Son Tinh H) at 041540H 4 Jun 69. Est plat of VC atk Chau Sa (H). PF plat 30 and PSDF rec fire. VC swept through hamlet & stole, 1xsewing mach. 1xVN civ KIA. Arty processed w/unlk res. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 05 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1425	(cont.)	of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by Sgt Strain at 1825H. Notified: G-2 M J Doms.		JH
49	1425		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, Son Tinh HQ, PS755817 at 0500H. Son Quang Refugee Camp rec 3x60mm mort rds. Res: 3xVN civ wounded. Passed to III MAF as report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by Sgt Strain at 1825H. Notified: G-2 MAF Doms.		JH
50	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav. 1415H, BT12452. Obsr 7-9 VC evad fm hut to bunker. Dest hut. 1426H, BT111453, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1435H, BT111453, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Obsr green clothing lying around area. 1440H, BT099452, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 1443H, BT093453, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 1450, BT096476, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1450H, BT100478, evac 3xDET to LZ Baldy.	M	JH
51	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, R/1-52, PS546795 at 1430H. Obsr 1xNVA, fired 4.2 mort w/unlk res.		JH
52	1540		(U) Quang Ngai, MO Genova. 040215H Jun 69. PS644731, Quang Ngai City rec 3x82mm mort rds. Res: 6xVN civ wounded. (Info only)		JH
53	1550		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT239155 at 1520H. Fnd 1xChi Com H/gren, 6xBAR mag full, 2xbelts of M-60 ammo, 150 rds AK-47 ammo. Evac to Hawkhill.		JH
54	1625		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, 5th ARVN Regt, BT235157 at 1610H. 5th Recon Co fnd 1xM-1 rifle (SN 475582), 1xM-72 LAW, 9xAK-47 mag, 2xChi Com H/gren & 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
55	1630		(C) CIDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC Code Bravo.		JH
56	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT163153 at 1530H. Questioned local VN civ. They said 5 to 10 days ago a large number of NVA moved thru their area, moving south.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jun 69

2400

05 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1700		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, Ref DJE entry #26. Add: G/S called. Res: find 5 more VC KIA & cptr 2xAK-47, 13xChi Com U/gren, 200yds of AK-47 ammo, 4xcartridge belts, 3xpacks & 6xM-16 mag. (Info only)		JH
58	1710		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Liperto, S-5, LZ Karen/4-1. 2d ARVN Asst Div CO reports 2xEn of 31st Regt are going to atk Hien Duc in the next 6-9 days. Sapper elements are reconitering the area at present time. (NFI)		JH
59	1345		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-2, PT400146 at 1325H. (1) MP's shot M-79 approx 4yds on & around Hill 54. Veh No. 2K-0299. VN & water buffaloes were in vic where MP's shot rds. (2) CAP 1-3-2 BS556892, (En) BS526882 at 1100H. 1xVN male brought to pos w/gun shot wound in stomach & upper legs. Hit by G/S at above grid. Pham Le age 15. D/O compl at 1145H to 312th Evac. (Info only)		JH
60	1745		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, PT224239 at 1720H. Obser 5xMAM evading, eng w/90mm. Res: 5xVC KIA, neg wpn or TL. Notified: c/s sec Doodick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Starin; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
61	1750		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, B/3-1, PS807327 at 1745H. EM det PT. Res: 2xUS WIA. D/O compl at 1800H.		JH
62	1650		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Geney, D/1-501st Inf, BT201123 at 1530H. Rec SAF, report 1 US MIA and rifle they find. Sending for him now, search and sweep did not find body. Items find were rubber band from helmet cover, 1 cigarette lighter and 1 handkerchief.		JH
63	1740		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/3-1 Inf, PS931255, at 1730H. #1. Unit rec sniper and SAF, rtn fire. Res: 3 VN detained, 2 VC KIA, unit in small contact. #2. 051750H, upon questioning VN it was learned that there is a tunnel complex w/three entrances, also there are 20 guerrillas in tunnel, eight are main force VC w/wpns and H/Gren. Unit plans to continue contact, request illum.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE
0001 5 Jun 69

TO
HOUR DATE
2400 5 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1740	(cont'd)	Passed to IPW Sp Rowe. 1940H contact broken 051830H.		JHM
64	1900		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, Aero Scouts, BS896317 at 1810H. #1. Det 2 MAM for questioning, evac to LZ Bronco. #2. 1825H, BS873384, det 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bronco. #3. 1830H, fnd 10 large containers of rice on porch of hooch, surrounded by concertina wire. #4. 1842H, BS869354 obsr many ammo cans on porch of hooch, all of the above were dest. #5. 1830H, BS869354, fnd 4 or 5 hooches and camouflaged bunkers surrounded by trenches and barbed wire, when eng hooches a secondary explosion resulted from one of the hooches.		JHM
65	1905		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, Fire Fly Man. Time: #1. 052300H - 060100H. #2. 060300H - 060500H. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stovia. Passed to AAB Sp Spencer. Passed to FSE WO Beard. Passed to G3 Air Cpt Clark.		JHM
66	1925		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Stovia, B/1-52 Inf, BS507874 en: BS515874 at 1925H. Rec incoming, more to follow. 4-5 rds 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Sgt Strain.	M	JHM
67	1925		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmonds, 3/6 ARVN, BS486845 at 1745H. Det 2 anti-personnel mines. Res: 3 ARVN KIA, 9 ARVN WIA, 2 US Advisors WIA. (Info Only).		JHM
68	1955		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Craig, A/1-20 Inf, BS768402 at 1927H. Det BT H/Gren. Res: 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 051940H.	M	MD
69	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-501st Inf, BT201112 at 1600H. Ref DJF #35, 05 Jun 69. While searching for MIA fm 04 Jun contact, element fnd body. The personnel who went to recover the body were instructed to tie a rope to the body, move behind cover and retrieve the body. Element did as told, pulled body one body length then went to recover the body at which time the explosion occurred. Res: 5 US KIA (1 was MIA fm 4 Jun) 1 US WIA(E). Wounded man stated he thought it was a mine, possible command det. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SFC Balcone; G2 LTC Nelson;		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

(AR 220-316)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

5 Jun 69

2400

5 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	2030	(cont'd)	III MAF Sgt Stiangge, USARV Maj Fitzgerald.		MM
70	2035		(C) Quang Ngai, Mr Genova, 3/6 Bn, BS458831 at 1230H. Eng. 1 VC plt, called in G/S. Res: 10 VC KIA. #2. 050500H - 051500H, RF Co 1/15 on sweep. BT314313, OP QT-737, unk unit ARVN. Res: of opn: 15 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 5 DET. #3. 051830H, BS486845, 3/6 ARVN det mines. Res: 2 US Advisors WIA, 11 Or 12 ARVN WIA, 3 ARVN KIA (Bn Cmdr ARVN KIA). #4. (Info Only) 051800H, BS500849, 4/6 Bn rec unk no 60mm mort. Res: 3 US advisors WIA(M), 15 VC KIA, 2 IWC.		MM
71	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN. #1. 051300H, BT284110, fnd 5 NVA uniforms. #2. 051915H, BT282114, fd 2 NVA killed by arty approx 3 days old. #3. 1/5 ARVN, 051300H, BT007354, eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 pack CIA, 1 kilo rice CIA. (Info Only).		MM
72	0750		(C) DTOC, Cpt Sox, HORN DASC at 2325H. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 06 Jun 69. From BS5237-6036 - BS5643-5640-5638. TOT: 0605H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire), under control of an Americal FAC. Further request frequency and call signs of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Minh Long: not clear. PaTo: not clear. Disapproved by G3 Cpt Miller. Div Cml. Cpt Sox, notified.		JH
73	1320	(C)	11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: BNNT - EENT 6 June 69. Report to IZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45 Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JH
74	040830	(Hlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn 07 Jun 69 fm BS5237, 5037, 5640, 6138. TOT: 0150H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Queens Coast 30, freq: 61.15. Passed to Minh Long, neg clearance. Passed to Pa To, appr by MSG Fenton, Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 041045H Jun 69. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Cleary at 041050H Jun 69. Notified: CPT Sox, Div Cml.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(A)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jun 69

2400

05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	041340	(dlvd)	(C) 11th Pde, Sp Antencio, OZ Request No 23. Purpose: Combat Ops. Passed to Minh Long, clear. Area: BS5946 W to BS5746 S to BS5744 E to OZ, dry. DTG: 060500H to 061200H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To. Appr by MSG Ferton. Area: BS6140 W to BS5640 N to BS5642 E along Ba To, Minh Long OZ to BS6045. DTG: 060600H-082400H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Pde, SFC Winkler. Notified: FSE LT Finch.	M	JH
76	0030		(C) III MAF. Rec fonecon fm III MAF inquiring on lone survivor of LON crash. Name: PFC Locklear 16th AVN Gp. Reported to have survived by MACV; Presidential interest. Note: We had reported 3x KIA, F/8 at 031203H Jun 69, BS513880. Checked w/ Aviation, res: 3xKIA. Checked w/cas branch. WO Besoza, only 2xKIA; PFC Locklear at 27th Surg w/gunshot wound in neck. Rechecked w/AVN AVN confirmed EM in good condition. Shrapnel in vocal cords, but can talk. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop at 050115H Jun 69.		MS
77	1200		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 06 Jun 69 fm BT1822 to AT9722. TOT: 0240H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 196th Pde, Sp Griffith at 0010H; Appr by LT Hughes at 0720H. 3-21 Inf call sign: Pallid Dishes: freq: 66.00. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe(Collins) at 0010H, appr by MAJ Werthens. Neg clearance on fire for fire vic OP (BT0622). Call sign at OP: T-42; freq: 35.85. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
78	1400		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 08 Jun 69 fm PS6332, 7432/ BS6533, 6540. TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Pde, Sp Antencio; appr by CPT Cleary at 1440H. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-349a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jun 69

2400

05 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1500		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. 06 Jun 69. Time: BMVT - EMT. Purpose: Support 3-21 and troops. VR for 2-1 & VR for 4-31. Contact: Puffy Plants 8; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffins.		JTH
80	1620		(C) DIOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance. for herbicide msn 09 Jun 69 fm BT1822 to AT9922. TOT: 0850H. Request clearance for FIFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal PAC. Further request: freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1745H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman at 1740H; appr Sp Griffith. 4-31 Call sign: Mickey Closed; freq: 64.45. 3-21 call sign: Pallid Dishes; freq: 66.00. Not cleared for fire for fire within 1xclick radius of Hill 352. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JTH
81	1835		(C) Minh Long SF, MSG Fenton; OZ Request No. 226. DTG: 060600H-101800H Jun 69. Purpose: response to important intel. Area: BS487530, BS4753, BS4760, BS491500. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Holliff at 1900H. Appr by SFC Winkler, 11th Bde at 1940H. Passed to SF INO at 2000H. Notified: FSE IT Finch.	M	JTH
82	2140		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/2-1, BT059481 at 1950H. Obsr 25xVC moving toward their loc, eng w/SAF & 81mm mort. Res: 1xVC KIA, remainder scattered.	M	JTH
83	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1 Inf, LZ Paldy, BT133453 at 2100H. Bunker #11 rec 1xunk type mort rd 30m to front w/NCD. 2114H, bunker #27 obsr an unk caused exolo 75m to front w/NCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Strain.	M	JTH
84	2300		(C) 11th Bde, BS807378 at 0035H. Ref DJF entry #2. Change to read: 2xUS LIA(M) fm E/1 Cav. Delete the Info only.		JTH
85	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		JTH
86	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd detailed search/recon in force ops w/light scattered contact		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

A

PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
12	12

**SIGNATURE**

SIGNATURE
Raymond H. Wagner
FPC-10

PREVIOUS RECORDS FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL

FTC-JN027

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 05 JUN Ref DAF entry #835.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549061</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388098</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT515088</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT216077</u>			
C Co	<u>BT196090</u>			
D Co	<u>BT215057</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772810</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS603409</u>		
F Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS634380</u>		
1 20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS768402</u>		
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
C Co	<u>BS807435</u>		
D Co	<u>BS744400</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
4 21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS688327</u>		
A Co	<u>BS784316</u>		
B Co	<u>BS763277</u>		
C Co	<u>BS688327</u>		
D Co	<u>BS788306</u>		
E Co	<u>BS688327</u>		
Recon	<u>BS760257</u>		
2 1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812382</u>		
6 11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812382</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS633397</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812382</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS764277</u>		
26th Arty Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT058471</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
B Co	<u>BT155151</u>		
C Co	<u>BT177164</u>		
D Co	<u>BT163153</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT945279</u>		
B Co	<u>AT901232</u>		
C Co	<u>AT906257</u>		
D Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT973271</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-82 Arty CP	<u>BT133435</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT050249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	200390		
B Trp	BT209239	292228	301189	
C Trp	BT235155			
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341			
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 52 Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT108428			
B Co	BT033418			
C Co	BT043438			

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-92 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS534864		
B Co	BS507874		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS547811		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS925185		
B Co	BS927268		
C Co	BS932222		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS817347		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS650369		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS657393		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CLT

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	06 Jun 69	2400	06 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			<i>md</i>	
2	0500		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, A/1-52, PS532862 at 0250H. Eng 10xNVA w/wms. Res: 5xNVA KIA (6xpacks, 1xRPG rd CIA, neg wms cptr). Neg friendly cas. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachnieski; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.	M		<i>md</i>	
3	0542		(C) 1-14 Arty, LT Finch, 0507H. Duffel Bag rpt. Concentration: 0165. String No. : 16. Grid: BT41350535. Type of tgt: 5-6 men w/metal. Time activated: 0507H. Time fired: 42xrds 105mm at 0518H; 18xrds 155mm at 0514H; 14xrds 81mm at unk time.			<i>md</i>	
4	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			<i>md</i>	
5	0620		(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, LRRP's, PS793253 at 0555H. LRRP Nevada inserted 0555H vic PS793253. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.			<i>md</i>	
6	0630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Decker, D/1-20, PS752403 at 051900H Jun 69(dlyd). Eng 5xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2x ruck sacks w/4xNVA unif & 2xfirst aid packets & 200xrds M-16 ammo CIA.	M		<i>md</i>	
7	0650		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 929, BT253170 at 052210H Jun 69. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xM-2 chn cptr. (Info only)			<i>md</i>	
8	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT942280 at 051930H Jun 69. Dtn 1xindiv, neg mil equip on ID. Extracted to IZ West.			<i>md</i>	
9	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT953271 at 0500H. Fnd 3xVC in hole, eng w/M-26 H/gren w/unk res. Ref DJF entry #40, 060500H Jun 69.			<i>JH</i>	
10	0850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/3-1, PS927268 at 0835H. 1xNVA CIA wearing green unif. Will be evac to IZ Debbie. He has a minor flesh wound. Passed to IEM: LT Pettit. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.			<i>JH</i>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS </div>							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				DSD DIR 5200-10			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-344)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 Jun 69	2400 06 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
11	0750		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Halmister. Request time ext for Minh Long ext; old time: 061200H; req new time: 062400H Jun 69. Passed to Minh Long, MSG Fenton appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Notary. Notified: PSE SFC Schmitt.			JH
12	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT113270 at 0720H. (1) Obsr several OD unif & a pack outside a hut, eng area w/rkts & dest hut. Also obsr spider hole & tunnel entrance in area, eng w/unlk res. (2) 0723H, BT132264. Obsr khaki unif by cam hut. Res: 1x hut dest. (3) 0735H, BT142251. Obsr several east to west trails, well used.			JH
13	0835		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, P/1-L6, BT219074 at 0705H. Element has 1xVN male, 29 yrs old. He was kidnapped by VC about 7xdays ago and he escaped. Evac to LZ Professional.			JH
14	0850		(C) Tra Bong, Sitrep 156, OZ Request No 27. DTG: 070600H to 111800H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: Fm BS3793 to BS3993 to BS3788 to BS3988. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 0825H. Appr by CPT Brammer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tra Bong. Notified: ESE CPT Crawford.		M	JH
15	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thaker, L/6 ARVN, BS503844. (En) BS505847 at 0830H. (1) Eng 2xNVA w/SAF Res: 2xNVA KIA, cntr: 1xAK-47. (2) 0500H, (En) BS505852. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA. (Info only)			JH
16	0950		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAF 1-3-3, BS644985, (En) BS657992, 661991, 673985, BT642007, 0730H. Outpost obsr people moving in restricted area. Rec 100-150 rds SAF & AMF. Called fire men. Res: could not sweep area due to mine fields. People obsr fleeing N and S. Carrying bundles and baskets. Dressed in black. (Info only)			JH
17	0950		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS525422 at 0800H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Wearing green unif.		M	JH
18	1015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT293347 at 0910H. Dtn 2xNAM evac to Hawkhill, neg wpn or ID.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jun 69

2400

06 Jun 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

19

0950

(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS930268 at 0945H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 10090079).

M

20

1020

(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-3, BS592410 at 0950H. Eng 1xNVA in blue unif w/pack. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

M

21

1020

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainez, D/1-46, BT216072 at 0950H. Fnd fresh grave at above grid containing 1xNVA male 20 to 30 yrs old. Killed by SAR.

M

22

1025

(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, (1) 0700H, BT190375, 1xplat PF 19, 1xplat self-defense force made ambush on 11xVC. Res: 11xVC KIA, CIA Docu. (2) 051600H Jun 69, BT245389, RF Co 962 made contact w/1xsqd of VC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 9xChi Com W/pren CIA. Fnd losses 1xRF WIA(E). (Info only)

23

1035

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainez, D/1-501, BT201112 at 0950H-1010H. Rec AK-47 fire fm hut (50-100 rds), eng w/SA & 90mm. Neg res.

24

1040

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT175169 at 0940H. (1) Dest 4xcam hut. (2) 1025H, BT172192, eng 2xVC evading, wearing white clothing. Res: 2xVC KIA. (3) 1045H, dest 4xhuts & 1x50 cal pos at BT181181. (4) 1050H, BT195181, dest 4xhuts & 1x50 cal pos.

M

25

1110

(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, CZ Request No. 29. DTG: 100500H-101300H Jun 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS4748 W to BS4248 S to BS4242. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 1125H. Appr by S-3, CPT Cleary. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF, MSG Fenton. Notified: FSE MAJ Miller.

M

26

1135

(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr. (1) 1030H, BT063363 fnd mine on road. Dest, crater 3'x4'x6'. (2) 1035H, BT095409, fnd mine in road. Dest, crater 8'x10'x6'. (3) 1105H, BT093407 fnd mine in road. Dest, crater 9'x9'x7'. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.

27

1210

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT291104 at 0805H. Element det antipersonnel mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). 0930H, BT293104, cntr 1xIF VC, neg further info. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 Jun 69	2100 06 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
28	1214		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT164169 at 1045H. Dtn 1xVN female, evac to LZ Baldy.			JH
29	1255		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-3, BS607409 at 1220H. Eng & killed 1xVC w/1xM-26 H/gren CIA.		M	JH
30	051736	(dlvd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, B/1-52, BS506874 at 051530H Jun 69. While adj arty had 5xrds fall inside def pos. Res: 2xUS KIA; dest: 2xM-16 1x81mm mort (compl) & 1xPRC 25. Investigation being conducted.			JH
31	1055		(C) US Navy, OZ Request No 28A. DTG: 071800H-090630H Jun 69. Purpose: blacklist apprehension. Area: fm BT290360 to BT290320 to BT330320 to BT330360. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 1147H. Disap by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, PFC Mathews.		M	JH
32	1055		(C) US Navy, OZ Request No 28B. DTG: 081800H-100800H Jun 69. Purpose: blacklist apprehension. Area: fm BT270400 to BT270360 to BT300360 to BT300400. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 1147H. Disap by S-3, MAJ Merthens; Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, PFC Mathews.		M	JH
33	1305		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 174th AVN, BS661379 at 1045H. Eng & killed 2xNVA, while on sniffer msn. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		M	JH
34	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, PTO13248 at 1230H. Rpt 1xplat VC, moved into the edge of control fire zone & killed 1xciv & cntr 1xciv. RF checking area out. Passed to III MAF as report of possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPT Phillips.			JH
35	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT955262 at 1235H. Eng 2xVC evading at 30m. Res: 1xVC KIA, age 25 wearing khaki clothes. Other VC evaded west successfully, Neg mil equip.		M	JH
36	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 4-77 ARA, BT213123 at 1200H. ARA working w/B/1-501 rec 50xcal fire. 1xrd hit synchronizer elevator and had shrap metal holes in tail boom. Alt: 1500', 110 knots. Rnc to Chu Lai.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	06 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
36			1345 (cont) Passed to AAF: MAJ White.		JH	
37			1350 (U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Cairney, White Team S-2, BT213123 at 1430H. Rec AK-47 & 50 cal fire, ARA eng & hit 1xpos, also called A/S. Rec 2xhits in 1 of the LOH's flying at 50' at 60 knots.		JH	
38			1450 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT117378, 1330H & 1350H. (1) Eng 1xMAM evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing red shirt & black pants, neg mil equip. (2) BT116376, Eng 1xMAM evading N, res: 1xVC KIA, wearing black clothing, neg mil equip. (3) BT112401, eng 1xMAM evading N. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing black clothing, neg mil equip. (4) BT092368, VC in a tree obsr the spotter hel, then ran to his hut, eng hut VC ran fm hut. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also trails in area used recently & there were 2xgreen unifs hanging near hut.	M	JH	
39			1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT051242 at 1330H. Fnd 5xspider holes along a trail & 1xtunnel entrance leading to 6'x6'x6' bunker pos, dest.		JH	
40			1500 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT953271 at 0500H. Ref DJF entry #9, 060740H Jun 69. Res: 3xVC KIA.	M	JH	
41			1610 (U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, C/2-1, BT021442 at 1155H. Fnd possible NVA/VC base camp. Fnd 1xAK-50 (SN 79042), 1xM-2 cbn (SN 3858775), 500xrds AK-47 ammo, 8xAK-47 mags, 2xchn mag & docu, evac to LZ Baldy. Read out on docu: Type authorization of command dated 15 Mar 69. Date book w/name Nhan Dan on the cover. Book contained names of women who had been in the camp 3xpersonal diaries, 1xdiary had pictures, a book of mil symbols, 5xbooks of songs, 1xnurses manual. A history book of NVA War. VN to English dictionary, an NVA field manuel, 1xRussian field manuel, a radio pro & inter. A morse code sheet. An American dictionary. An inventory of mil equip, 5xdrawings of mil radios. 9xNVA pgnd booklets in Chinese. General maps of South East Asia w/cities & trails marked in red. A map of Quang Ngai. ID papers. An NVA Lieutenant Colonel's ensignia. Compl working telegraph set, med supplies, a variety of clothing & cooking utensils. 2dNVA packs	M	JH	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-348)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 May 69	2400 06 May 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
41		1610	(con't) & 15 lbs of tea.			JH
42		1505	(C) 11th Pde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, PS816139 at 1440H. While blowing a 105 dud rd, 1xUS rec frag wounds in right arm. D/O compl by CC at 1500H. Res: 1xUS non battle wounded evac.			JH
43		1515	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT260060 at 1415H. Fnd area which had been occupied by 4-6 people in the last 24 hrs. Trail in area recently used.			JH
44		1515	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/2-320 Arty, BT210152 at 1415H. Eng 1x50 cal pos w/Arty. Res: 1x50 cal pos dest.			JH
45		1545	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/8-502, BT123047 at 1010H. Rec 14xDET, evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: CPT Stitt.			JH
46		1618	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT225064 at 1210H. Dtn 4xVN, evac to Tam Ky (Kika Poo TOC)			JH
47		1623	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT218054 at 1045H. Obsd 2xNVA, 1xNVA Chieu Hoi'd. The other NVA evaded, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Equip CIA: 1xruck sack, 3xNVA unifs, 1xgas mask, 3xNVA ponchos, 1xSKS (SN 11331688). All equip & Hoi Chanh extracted to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.		M	JH
48		1640	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT234043 at 1635H. Fnd small cache, 15 bags of polished rice, 1xcen of gasoline, 2xhuts (1x8'x12' & 1x4'x6') all were dest.			JH
49		1645	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN. 052100H Jun 69, PS498853, 4/6 ARVN En fnd 20xNVA killed by Spooky. Bodies were fnd today on sweep of area. Fnd in open. (Info only) Notified: III MAF Sgt Strain.			JH
50		1710	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jun 69

2400

06 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	041010(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide man 07 Jun 69 fm BS1950, 2156, 2063/BS2264, 2269, 1873. TOT: 0935H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 041045H Jun 69, appr; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 041030H Jun 69, appr by CPT Please; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by 11th Bde, CPT Cleary at 041050H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Gross.		JH
52	041010(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide man 07 Jun 69 fm BS3080, 2479, 2878/BS3080, 3880, 4179. TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: Tra Bon, appr MSG Fenton; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 041030H Jun 69. Appr by S-3 CPT Please. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml SFC Gross		JH
53	051400(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 08 Jun 69 fm BS4269, 5563. TOT: 0640H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 051440H Jun 69, appr by S-3 CPT Cleary; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml SFC Gross.		JH
54	051400(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide man on 08 Jun 69 fm BS3647, 3467. TOT: 0920H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 051440H Jun 69, appr CPT Cleary; Ha Thanh, neg clearance MSG Fenton. Only appr portion in 11th Bde AO, appr G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml SFC Gross.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 Jun 69	2400 06 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
55	051620(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide man 09 Jun 69 fm PS2198, 0798. TOT: 0630H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgl area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 051735H Jun 69. Appr by 198th, Sgt Edmunson at 052130H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN, AOP at 051750H Jun 69, appr by 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman at 051743H Jun 69, appr by 196th Bde, LT Nickerson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Gnl SFO Gross.			
56	1700		(U) Div Arty S-2, CPT Seiballig; AOBSE, PS416809 at 1410H. At 1400H ober 21-25 NVA w/packs & wpns moving SE. Adj A-3-18 Arty, firecracker & HE. Res: 5xNVA KBA(C). Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			
57	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stola. Request time ext of OZ ext #111 & 15. Old time: 081800H Jun 69. req new time: 111800H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Sp Griffin, appr by S-3 MAJ Brice; Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Appr by Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson. Notified: FSE LT Finch.			
58	1745		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT260060 at 1650H. Obsr and eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M		
59	1815		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/15501, BT202123 at 1750H. Rec AMF fm dug in pos, rtn SAE & M-79. ARA is requested. Res: 2xWIA(M), neg medivac.	M		
60	N/A		(C) 1/101st Abn, C/2-320, BT210152. Change Journal entry #44, add 1 CSWC.			
61	1900		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 062330H - 070130H. #2. 070330H - 070530H. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmunson. Passed to FSE Lt Finch. Passed to G3 Air Cof Clark. Passed to AAB WO Beard.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 06 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 06 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
62	1935		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21 Inf, BT163169 at 1500H. Detained 1 VN female 16-18 yrs old. A DET picked up earlier said she knew where a weapon was. She admitted to being a member of the VC youth movement. Extracted to LZ Baldy.					MD
63	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT184176 at 1615H. Eng 4 VC. Res: 4 VC KIA, 4 satchel charges and 3 ChiCom H/Gren CIA and dest.			M		MD
64	1955		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-502d Inf, BT260060 at 1650H. Ref DJF #58. Change 1 VC to 1 NVA KIA. 1 rucksack w/green uniform and NVA helmet CIA. 1 NVA evaded carrying AK-47 leaving blood trail.					MD
65	2000		(c) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BT250175 at 1315H - 1800H. #1. Eng unident UNSFP. Res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 K-44, 24 B-40 rkt rds, 60 rds 82mm mort and 4600 rds SA ammo CIA. #2. 3/5 ARVN 061905H, BT282112, ambushed 1 VC squad. Res: 10 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 M-79 and 1 B-41 rkt launcher CIA. (Info Only).					MD
66	2000		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, at 1520H- 1630H. Blue Ghost eng 1 VC at AT939197 and 2 VC at AT929194. Res: 3 VC KIA.			M		MD
67	2020		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, C/1-20 Inf, BS817439 at en: BS825444, at 2005H. Rec 1 rd 60mm mort. Res: 1 US WIA(M), rtn arty w/unk res. III MAF Sgt Strain.			M		MD
68	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Crane, D/1-46 Inf, FT207057 at 1810H. Evac one US to LZ Professional with self inflicted wound from trip flare. Res: minor burns on face and loss of one tooth. Res: 1 NRW(E).					MD
69	2040		(C) Maj Wagner. Frag Order #34-69, passed by secure voice to 198th: Cpt Please 062040H. Frag Order #33-69, passed by secure voice to 1/101st Abn: Sp Corham 062055H.					MD
70	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotany, BS793253 at 1845H. LRRP Tm Oregon extracted at 1845H. Tm was obser					MD
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE </div>								

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-348)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jun 69

2400

06 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

70 2000 (cont'd) by 2 NVA. Tm eng w/unk res, requested extraction due to pos compromise.

71 0910 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Man: VR for 3-21 and 2-1 and 4-31 Inf. Time: BMNT - 1200H 07 June 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Puffy Plants. freq 65.96. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAF WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Idorto.

72 041055 (blvd) (C) Quang Ngai, M/Sgt Otto. 2d ARVN Div. Request Air Cav, 2 slicks. Purpose: transport USARV Inspection Tm. TOT: 070730H June 69. Duration of msn: 10 hrs. Report to Tro Poe Pad, Quang Ngai. Call Sign: Cyclone Bobcat. freq: 68.16. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAF Cpt Mohrenweiser, Maj White. Passed to Quang Ngai M/Sgt Otto.

73 1530 (C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Blueghost request. Time: 1330H - BMNT 7 Jun 69. Purpose: for snatch 5-46 area. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Lion; freq 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAF WO Beard; 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe.

74 1530 (C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Aero Scls. Purpose: VR Time: BMNT - BMNT 7 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAF WO Beard; 11th Bde SEC Winkler.

75 1710 (C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. Request 1x slick. Time: 070930H-071230H Jun 69. Reason: for inspection tm arriving fm Saigon on fixed wing. They need to go to several districts to check refugees welfare. They will rec 1x slick in lieu of ICH that was scheduled. MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAF PFC Patterson; Tam Ky, Sp Bishop.

75 2400 (U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit locations.

76 2400 (C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cond intensive detailed search ops against possible en staging areas rpt'g light & scattered en resistance. Tac air & artv

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 06 JUN Ref DJF entry #75.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT 549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT388098</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT515083</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT219069</u>			
C Co	<u>BT203096</u>			
D Co	<u>BT207057</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>			
Recon	<u>BT175062</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS596409	_____	_____
E Co	BS634380	_____	_____
Recon	BS634380	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS763383	_____	_____
B Co	BS752436	_____	_____
C Co	BS815432	_____	_____
D Co	BS729392	_____	_____
E Co	BS752436	_____	_____
Recon	CHU LAI	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327		
A Co	BS780319	_____	_____
B Co	BS763277	_____	_____
C Co	BS688327	_____	_____
D Co	BS788307	_____	_____
E Co	BS688327	_____	_____
Recon	BS774266	_____	_____
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319	_____	_____
B Btry	BS633397	_____	_____
C Btry	BS812382	_____	_____
D Btry	BS764277	_____	_____
26th Sn/r Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT058471	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
A Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
B Co	BT155151	_____	_____	_____
C Co	BT176179	_____	_____	_____
D Co	BT165178	_____	_____	_____
E Co	BT052253	_____	_____	_____
Recon	BT131202	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
A Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
B Co	AT901232	_____	_____	_____
C Co	AT920253	_____	_____	_____
D Co	AT948238	_____	_____	_____
E Co	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
Recon	AT943274	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	CHU LAI	_____	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	BT133453	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	BT050249	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	AT990250	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	AT903232	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
B Trp	<u>BT211239</u>	<u>231315</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT303188</u>	<u>300235</u>	
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>303188</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>BT530032</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>BS869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT108428</u>		
B Co	<u>BT033418</u>		
C Co	<u>BT034438</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS565825		
B Co	BS555835		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS55541814		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS515824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS925183		
B Co	BS914263		
C Co	BS932222		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS817343		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS587435		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS651404		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jun 69

2400

07 Jun 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0155

(C) CIDG(MAG 13), CPT Carter, MAG 16, Marble Mountain at 0047H. Marble Mtn Air Facility rec 10-15 unk type mort rds. Res: 1xact dam, 3x US WIA(M), 3xstructures dam. 0250H, Danang rec 20x122mm rkte on airfield, in Danang City and 2xrds in III MAF compound. Dam & cas unk. 0400H, runway rec 12x122mm rkte w/unk cas & dam. 0445H, rec unk No of rkte w/unk res. (info only)

3

0200

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 2-1, BT112466 at 0130H. Punker #12 obsr hand flare 900m to their front. Fired arty w/unk res.

4

0530

(U) CIDG, Sp Cody. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.

5

0655

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT164257 at 0645H. Dest 3xbunkers and several fighting pos.

6

0710

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, R/4-31, AT943275 at 061930H Jun 69. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, other VC evaded to SE.

7

0740

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT115272 at 0715H. Obsr 2x50 cal pos, well cam.

8

0510

(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, R/1-52, BS533807 at 0500H. Det 2xmines. Res: 2xUS KIA, 11xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0620H. Notified: CG, ADCS, ADCM, C/S, G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.

9

0800

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT292087 at 0430H. (1) Ambushed 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr: 1xM-16 & 1xMAS 36. (2) 0750H, BT288108. Element cptr 1xlocal force VC, neg won or ID. Evac to Hawkhill. (Info only)

10

0810

(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 3/5 ARVN, BS772350 at 0300H. Element sprang ambush on 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA, cptr: 1xcan 30 cal ammo & 2xclips AK-47 ammo. (info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DDC DIS 1000-10

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jun 69

2400

07 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0815		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT299234 at 0810H. H/gren thrown under ACAV. Res: 1xVN child WIA (E). Evac by ARVN, neg dam to track. (Info only)		JH
12	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT945235 at 0830H. (1) Rec SAF fm across river. Helix on station & A/S called. (2) 1230H, En opened up on D/4-31 again. 2xG/S worked area w/neg findings.		JH
13	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT21210 at 0850H. Obsr 5xNVA moving NE w/wpns, adj arty w/unk res.		JH
14	1035		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, E/1-1, BT210237 at 1000H. 3xARVN's wounded when mine was det. D/O compl at 1035H. (Info only)		JH
15	1045		(U) AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser, BS358963 at 0745H. Acft Down. While attempting to land on Hill 1362, main rotter struck tree, when pilot attempted to lift off fm the hel pad. Res: neg cas, extent of dam to acft unk.		JH
16	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT154195 at 0915H. Obsr 2xVC 400m N, evading N. Eng w/ SAF & M-79, searched area & fnd make-shift pack w/personal gear.		JH
17	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/1-52, BS556848 at 1042H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA, 5-10 days old. 1xRPG-7 launcher, 1xpack & 1xRPG rd CIA.	M	JH
18	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT263075 at 1110H. 2xDET stated unk No of NVA to N & NE of loc, also said there is a bunker complex at BT259090. DET will be evac to Tam Ky.		JH
19	1145		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT260078 at 1110H. Obsr 2xNVA moving N, eng w/inf & arty w/neg res.		JH
20	1145		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS898308 at 1125H. Dtn 1xVN female carrying rice. NFEF say she is VC. Will evac to LZ Debbie.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-JAPAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	07 Jun 69	2400	07 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
21	1145		(U) I Corps TOC, Sgt Moore. ARVN convoy, 25xveh fm Danang to Tam Ky to leave Danang at 1200H. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 1-1 Cav, Sgt Edmonson			JH
22	1155		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS831427 at 1155H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS pistol belt, 2xM-26 H/gren, 1xM-1 cbn (SN 97588) & 1xAK-47 (SN G3T0773) CIA		M	JH
23	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS566819 at 1030H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xDET WIA(E). Evac to 312th Evac. 1xDET evacuated to LZ Stinson.			JH
24	1215		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT209099 at 1035H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA; 6DEP: 1xAK-47 (SN 62A597) & 1xpair of VC binoculars.			JH
25	1215		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-46, BT178060 at 1140H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAF, 3xNVA KIA, 1xM-16 & 1xM-79 CIA.		M	JH
26	1240		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT895216 at 0730H. Dtn 1xMAM wearing GI type green clothes. Also fnd 2000 lbs of rice. Evac to Hiep Duc.			JH
27	1145		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT209119 at 1045H. Rec hv SAF fm bunker. Relieve RPD fire. Pulled back & requested A/S. Res: 2xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). Notified: C/S Sgt Broadick; G3 Sp Baicum; G2 Sp Izaacs		M	JH
28	1258		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/2-17, BS203997 at 1225H. (1) Obsr 1xhut, 10xpeople in area w/in last 12xhrs, moved S. (2) 1250H, BT245115, BDA 8xbunkers dest, 1xhut dest & many fighting pos dest. (3) 1250H, dest 2xhuts in same above vic.			JH
29	0850		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT202123 at 0800H. (1) Rec hv AWP fm RPD pos in the side of hill, eng w/artillery & employed a White Tm. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. (2) 1035H, en broke contact. (3) 1245H, medivac compl at 1230H to 27th Surg. (4) 1300H, A/2-17 & arty dest en pos. Swept area w/neg res.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
---------------------	-------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 07 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 07 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1300		(C) III MAP, CPT Williams, COC. Ref DJF entry #2. (1) 0050H, MAG 16 at PT063767. Rec 15xunk cal mort. Res: 1xMC WIA(M), 3xC-46 dam. (2) 0124H, 4th LOG Command at AT953812. Rec 6x122mm rkt w/ NCD. Also rec 25xunk type mort. (3) 0250H, Danang area rec 15x122mm rkts. Bords landed on airfield Res: 4xAF KIA, 1xO2 dest, 1xO1 dam. 6xords hit vil & river. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 1xciv WIA, 1xrd hit VN oil tanker which burned & sank. 1xrd hit III MAP HQ. Res: NCD. (4) 0400H, Danang Air Base rec 9x122mm rkts w/NCD. (5) 0430H, Danang Air Base rec 6x122mm rkts. Res: 2xA-6 dam, 2xUS MC WIA.		JH
31	1305		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, BS596927 at 1300H. Bridge 418 is open to class 60 traffic. Passed to CSIC: SFC Cornett.		JH
32	1325		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT263075 at 1305H. Dtn 4xpeople, 3xchildren & 1xfemale. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH
33	1350		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, D/4-3, BS599411 at 1305H. Eng & killed 3xVC evading, neg wdn or ID.	M	JH
34	1345		(U) Div, SSG Booth, G-2. Request IRRP OZ bounded by UL BT3407; LR BT3804 for period: 080900H - 111600H Jun 69. For IRRP Tm Oklahoma. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, appr PFC Ofstad at 1548H; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 1515H, appr by MAJ Marrow. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSB CPT Finch.		JH
35	1345		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT205123 at 1320H. (1) Rec SAF S of their loc. Also rec 81mm mort. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), 1xNVA KIA. (2) 1445H, 3xUS WIA(E) (3) 1610H, en broke contact. Total res: 1xNVA KIA, 7xUS WIA(E). Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Faucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAP CPT Rouns; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.	M	JH
36	1345		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, PT202122 at 1250H. (1) Rec SAF fm 2nd different loc. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). (2) 1540H, en broke contact. D/O compl at 1620H. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Faucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

07 Jun 69

2400

07 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/L-31, AT948232 at 1400H. Eng 1xVC at 25m. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
38	1455		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div. 060800H Jun 69, RS498853, L/6 Bn find 5xNVA KIA. 061315H - 061800H Jun 69, PT250115, 2/5 Bn had contact w/ UNSIF. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xK-44, 21xP-40 rds, 100x82mm rds, 4000xAK-47 rds, 1000xK-44 rds, CIA. NVA were wearing green unifs. 061905H Jun 69, PT282112 3/6 Bn sent out 2xman ambush. Res: 10xNVA KIA, 3xunk type wpns CIA. (info only)		JH
39	1510		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, D/3-1, RS904293 at 1450H. Fnd 1xM-16 mag, loaded; 20xrds 7.62 ammo; 1xponco liner; 1xsteel pot. All equip belong to LT Miller, who was killed 5 Jun 69. Equip was fnd in a hut. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco. National Police believe DET was hiding this equip for VC.		JH
40	1500		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Weather Report, 1445H-2200H. Thunder storms, winds 30 knots & visibility 1xmile w/blowing dust. Passed to: Sgt Gainey 1/101st ABN; Sp Hillmann 196th Bde; Sgt Stipe 1-1 Cav; Sp Sheen 11th Bde. CLDC passed to 196th.		JH
41	1605		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, E/1-1, BT235234 at 1550H. Fnd & dest 1xnitro starch mine, crater 5'x5', est 45 lbs.		JH
42	1615		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2d ARVN Div, BS744818. PF plat eng 1xVC w/art. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
43	1650		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
44	1645		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, A/1-20, BS752401 at 1615H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA in shallow grave, wearing green unif. Frag wound in chest; had been dead 3-4 days.	M	JH
45	1735		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, BT285113 at 1645H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	07 Jun 69	2400	07 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
46	1735	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt. Liporto, B/2-1, BT003412 at 1610H. Obsr 7-8 NVA w/packs & wps. Arty fired. NVA evaded into woodline w/unk res.			JH	
47	1525	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt. Gaine, B/1-501, BT209119 at 1045H. Ref DJF entry #27. Change to read: 3xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA(E). 1815H. 1xNVA KIA, cpr: 1xRPG rkt launcher (SN 120733) Rkt launcher fairly new, NVA was wearing khaki's. Also ruck sack w/docu cpr. Evac to Tam Ky. Notified: IPW PFC Powers; III MAF Sgt. Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			JH	
48	1830	(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/1-46, BT215095 at 1746H. Dtn 8xVN, will evac tomorrow.			JH	
49	1100	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Jollif. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - KENT 8 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: WO Beard AAE; 11th Bde, SPC Winkler.			JH	
50	1300	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: 081300H- KENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Contact: Puffy Plants 8; freq: 65.95 Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.			JH	
51	1530	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 081130H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Lion; freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmonson.			JH	
52	1830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 072130-072330H; (2) 080130H-080330H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Eachen; AAE MAJ White; CPT Finch; G-3 Air CPT Clark.			JH	
53	062330(dlyd)	(C) AO request #30, 11th BDE, Lewis. DTG: 030600H-152400H Jun 69. Purpose: for future opns. Passed to 173d Abn Bde Msg DTG: 061840Z. Approved by 173d Abn as follows by Bladwell 072025H. RS750230 south to RS750200, east to RS800200, area east of the 80 NS line is disappted. Approved G3 Cpt Smith 072030H. Passed to 11th				

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jun 69

2400

07 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	062330	cont'd	Bde that portion approved - Sgt Winkler 072035H. FSR Cpt Finch.		mm
54	1445		(C) 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson. Bde req. 2 guns and 2 clicks. Purpose: for insertion of SRRP. PZ: Dottie. PZT: 1930H 8 June 69 and 9 June 69. IZ: RS655808, IZ: RS668797. Call Sign: Reknown Dipper, freq: 56.95. Approved by Maj Wagner, 176th Avn for man. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmundson.		SH
55	1455		(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Request 1 LOH for CG. Time: 080900H - 081200H June 69. Purpose: Tac Opn. Report to: Tam Ky VIP Pad. Call Sign: Morwood Chops, freq: 35.7. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to Tam Ky SSG Spiller. Cancelled by SSG Spiller, Tam Ky. Passed to AAE Maj White.		SH
56	1700		(C) 196th Bde, AO request #31, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 080600H - 132400H June 69. Purpose: F/17 and RF to have combined opn. Area: BT176419 to BT146457 to BT150465 NE along boundary to BT160480 E to BT244480 S along coast to BT250465 SW to BT209420 NW to BT202429 follow road SW to BT176419. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1905H. Approved 072000H by Maj Mehrtens. Passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith 072055H. FSR Cpt Finch.		SH
57	1750		(C) AO request #32, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 080001H - 102400H June 69. Purpose: combat opn for 3-21 Inf. Area: From 18 EW grid line to the 22 NS grid line up to 23 gridline and W along 23, gridline to present boundary: BT1623 E to BT2223 S to BT2218 W to BT204180. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1810H. Disapproved 072000H Maj Mehrtens. Passed as disapproved to 196th Bde. Rec by Sp Griffith 072055H.		SH
58	1852		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Krieg, D/3-1 Inf, RS901306 at 1835H. Eng 3 VC evading. Res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M	SH
59	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, AT953228 at 1845H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, had back		SH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jun 69

2400

07 June 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1855	(cont'd)	with rice and personal equip.	M	JH
60	1928		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Grege, Pfs, BS777470 at 1845H. Contacted 1 VC plt. Res: 5 VC KIA, 1 VC DET, 1 M-16 and 2 AK-47 CIA, plus 1 M-2 carb. (Info Only).		JH
61	2015		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumever, PF #92, BT123121 at 1930H. Rec 3 rds 82mm mort from est VC mort squad. NCD. (Info only)		MD
62	2045		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-501st Inf, BT208117 at 1315H - 1600H. Ref to journal entry #35. Totals should read: 2 US KIA, 10 US WIA(E), D/O compl 071830H, 6 NVA KIA, 3 AK-47s CIA, SN: 11043649, 4889, 3510.		MD
63	2110		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Rotary, D/3-1 Inf, BS889329 at 2030H. Ober 12 VC, eng w/SA. Res: 9 VC KIA, neg wps or ID, unit designation unk. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; III MAF Sgt Stiner.		MD
64	2130		(C) AO request #33, 196th Bde, Sgt Griffin. DTG: 080001H - 102400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat opn for 3-21 Inf. Area: From BT1623 to BT2128, BT2118, BT205180. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Evans 080025H. Disapproved Maj Mehrtens 080035H. Passed to 196th Bde as disapproved Sgt Griffin. Revised request agreed upon by Maj Brice 196th Bde and Maj Mehrtens 1-1 Cav; from BT204190 E to BT210190 N to BT210220 W to AO boundary at BT163220. Period 080001H to 102400H June 69. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. Notified: FSE CPT Finch.		MD
65	2150		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Branner. D/1-52 Inf, BS538824 en: BS556824 at 2205H. LZ Stinson rec 4 rds 82mm mort, NCD. Rtn 81mm mort. III MAF Sgt Strain.	M	MD
66	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
67	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units continued intensive recon in force ops targeting VC/NVA staging areas. Action was focussed in OP Lamar Plain as 1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (AM) reported light to moderate contact w/unident NVA elements NE of LZ Professional. A/3-1 airmoved fm BS925183		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-JAR

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 06 JUN Ref DJF entry #66.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHH 1A1</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
B Co	<u>BT429076</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT400105</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT435073</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
B Co	<u>BT215098</u>		
C Co	<u>BT201098</u>		
D Co	<u>BT220085</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173018</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>XX BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

Final 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	/ BS609409		
E Co	BS634380		
Recon	BS763277		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436		
A Co	BS758400		
B Co	BS752436		
C Co	BS843417		
D Co	BS737387		
E Co	BS752436		
Recon	BRONCO 812382		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327		
A Co	BS688327		
B Co	BS763277		
C Co	BS680345		
D Co	BS703304		
E Co	BS688327		
Recon	BS685313		
3-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382		
A Btry	BS869319		
B Btry	BS634380		
C Btry	BS812390		
D Btry	BS764277		
26th Ingr Bn CP	BT525045		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT133453

E Co BT133453

Recon BT058471

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT052253

B Co BT158172

C Co BT177178

D Co BT167177

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT990250

B Co AT901232

C Co AT925266

D Co AT944231

E Co AT990250

Recon ~~XX~~ AT990250

F-17th Cav (Armor) CHU LAI

3-82 Arty CP BT133453

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT129202

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315		
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT302188	300235	211239
7 5th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303187	
C Btry	BS534515		
G-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT014444		
C Co	BT024447		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS601832		
B Co	BS557839 BS557839		
C Co	CHU LAI		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS515824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS914260		
C Co	BS910187		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS816353		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS609409		
B Co	BS634380		
C Co	BS653407		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 19	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 08 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD
2	0015		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, D/1-501, BT202123 at 072345H Jun 69. Rec 2x60mm mort w/NCD. Notified: III MAF.			MD
3	0108		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT231315 (Hawthill) at 0040H. Guard pos #31 obsr 8xVC to front of peri eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA.		V	MD
4	071410 (dlyd)		(U) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 2xUH-1Hs & 2xguns at 080800H to insert LRRP Tm Oklahoma and to extract LRRP Tm Georgia. Duration of msn est 45 min. LRRP Tm and msn commander will rpt to Fat City at 080745H for msn briefing. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.			MD
5	0210		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 723, BT217244 at 071000H Jun 69. Det mine. Res: 3xRF WIA(?). Info only)			MD
6	0235		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, Binh Son, BS618915 at 0235H. Rec 30xrds SAF fm BS618915 & BS618922 w/NCD.			MD
7	0245		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/6-11 Artv, LZ Debbie (En) BS852319 at 0230H. Rec 3xrds 82mm mort in NDP. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
8	0300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 2-1, BT133453 (IZ Baldy) at 0215H. (1) Bunker #15 rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (2) 2-1, 0104H, IZ Baldy, Bunker #5 rec unk No rds SAF, believed to have been fired by PF's, NCD. (3) 2-1, 0135H, IZ Baldy, (En) BT145430. Bunker #28 heard mort fire 700m to the front. Bunkers #30, 31 & 39 heard mort fire 400m to front. Counter mort fired, unk res. NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.		M	MD
9	0300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/2-1, IZ Baldy, (En) BT086398 at 0140H. (1) Had trip flare go off. PF's obsr 3xVC, fired illum. Checked area; VC evaded W. Neg action taken. (2) 2-1, 0152H, IZ Baldy on Red Alert. (3) 0330H, IZ Baldy on Gray Alert.			MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	08 Jun 69	2400 08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
10	0300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/2-1, BT089404, (En) BT085392 at 0216H. (1) At Phu Tho (V) rec 3-5 unk type mort rds. Landed 100m S of peri. Counter mort fired w/unk res. NCD. (2) Explo in vil believed to be satchel charges or H/pren. Permission given to A/2-1 to fire at movement in vil. Rec rtn AK-47 fire fm Vil & East. (3) Possible atk on dop center. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on dop center. Rec ltr Sgt Waller at 0415H.	V		
11	0300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center, 0125H. Rec 4-5 82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired on sus en loc w/unk res. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M		
12	0305		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, H/17 Cav, BS535828, (En) BS516819, BS516815 at 0230H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd. 3x75 RR rds w/NCD. Rtn arty w/unk res. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M		
13	0345		(C) FSE, CPT Finch, D/1-82 Arty, LZ Dottie, BS620845 at 0140H. Rec 30 unk type mort rds & SAE. Res: 1xUS KIA. Rtn fire w/neg assessment. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachnieski.	M		
14	0350		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/2-1, BT133453 at 0250H - 0259H. LZ Baldy rec between bunkers BS-35, inside peri 10xrds of possible mort; all were duds. Will check in morning. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachnieski.	M		
15	0355		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, H/17, BS530820 at 0313H. Rec 4xrds of SAE fm BS 530820. Fired 106mm RR fm LZ Stinson using canister & HE rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) fm canister rd.	M		
16	0420		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-501, BT106121 at 0345H. (1) Obs movement NE of NDP, eng 1xVC w/ claymore. Rec 1xRPG rd. Res: neg frd, neg en assessment. Will sweep area at first light. (2) 0735H, Swept area. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-50 & 1xH/gren CIA. Pody approx 4xhrs old.	V		
17	0430		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Duc Pho MACV, PS808378 at 0150H. Duc Pho Rec unk No of 82mm mort rds.	M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
CONFIDENTIAL						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jun 69

2400

08 Jun 69

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0430	(con't)	Res: 10xVN civ WIA. All taken to Duc Pho Hospital. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Waller at 0433H.		WMD
18	0450		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BS231315 (Hawthill) at 0325H. Guard pos #21 rpt 3x60mm mort rds impacted 50m in front of their bunker. Pos #28 rec 20 rds SAF at same time w/NCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachnieski.		WMD
19	0530		(U) Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer, RF 928, BT231189 at 072315P Jun 69. Hill 110 rec and probe w/SAF, H/gren. M-79 fire & 6x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xRF's KIA, 1xRF WIA(E), 1xVC KIA; 1xM-16, 20 Chi Com & 1xUS H/gren CIA. (Info only)		WMD
20	0530		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/3-1, BS932222 at 0130H. LZ Charlie Brown rec 8 rds mixed RPG & 82mm mort, NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	WMD
21	0545		(U) 2d ARVN, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT235425 at 0200H. RF 607 rec 10x rds 82mm mort & 5 satchel charges while in NDP w/NCD. Rtn arty. (Info only)		WMD
22	0620		(U) CIDC, CPT Jurgensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		WMD
23	0100		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, E/1-20, LZ Liz, (Br) BS752436 at 072330H - 080605H Jun 69. Obsr 3xNVA in wire, eng w/claymores & SAF. Res: 3xNVA KIA. 0030H, obsr 2xNVA outside wire, under illum. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xsatchel charges CIA, 2xRPG launchers ind. Requested large flare ship. Searched area, res: 11xNVA KIA, 3xRPG launchers, 2xAK-47, 25xChi Com H/gren, unk No bangalore torpedoes & RPG rds CIA. Rec 2x rds RPG. Res: 1xKIA, 2xWIA(E). 0430H, rec 3xRPG rds. Res: 3xWIA(E). 0600H, rec unk No of unk type mort rds. 0605H, contact broken. 0700H. Total res: 13xNVA KIA, 3xCSWC, 2xINC, 1xNVA POW, C/1-82 Arty, 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E). Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	WMD
24	0415		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, 4-3, LZ Franco at 0155H-0330H. Rec 3-5 120mm mort rds, 10-14 82mm mort rds & 8xRPG rds. Res: 2xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E) & 2xUS WIA(M). Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	WMD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 770-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jun 69

2400

08 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

25

0555

(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen at 0555H. Rec 5x122mm rkt in subsectors 3 & 4. Went to Yellow alert. Ward #4. 312th Evac Hosp took direct hit. Res: 1xVN KIA, 1xUS Nurse KIA, 25xVN WIA & 2xUS WIA. Alert condition Gray at 0600H. 198th Pde, rkt site BT455022. Impact area: 1xrd 588th MP BT528091. 2xrds in ocean at BT538076. 1xrd hit Hosp & 1xrd W of Hosp. Notified: III MAF Pabhnieski.

26

0700

(G) 11th Pde, Sgt Long, B/L-21, BS763278 at 0610H. Rec 5-7 rds of 82mm mort fm NE. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0635H. Notified: III MAF CPT Williams.

27

0730

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, CP/1-46, LZ Professional (En) BT185053 at 0630H. Rec 10xrds 57 RR fire and unk No of mort rds. Rtn fire w/149 rds HE. Res: 3xUS WIA(E).

28

0745

(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, BT219358 at unk time. By pass at bridge loc 435 was blown. Road closed. Notified: 9th Engr; CSIC SFC Cornett.

29

0747

(U) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, BTOC, LZ Baldy at 0215H. Rec 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD.

30

0800

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, TOC, BT231315, (En) BT193280 & BT170270 at 0745H. Rec 4x122mm rkt 3xsouth & 1xnorth of peri. Res: NCD. Called arty w/neg assessment.

31

0810

(C) 196th Pde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill, BT231315 at 0100H. Rec unk No mort rds, 2xlanded in vil. Res: 1xARVN WIA, 1xVN civ KIA, 8xVN civ WIA. 1xrd landed in ARVN TOC area. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)

32

0818

(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Ruple, A/39th Engr, BS700607 at 0845H. Rec 2xunk type mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)

33

0835

(U) 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens. Ref DJF entry #56, 07 Jun 69. CZ ext #31 disap until further notice. Reason: op in that area. Passed to MAJ Price 196th Pde. Notified: ESE CPT Crawford.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FROM <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>HOUR 0001</div> <div>DATE 08 Jun 69</div> </div> </div> <div> TO <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>HOUR 2400</div> <div>DATE 08 Jun 69</div> </div> </div> </div>	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	0850		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, A/26th Engr, DTG 35844 at unk time. Timber Trestle Bridge on rte 539, dest (by pass in). Passed to LT Knight, G-3.		JH
35	0850		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, 1st plat A/26th Engr, DTG 30345 at 0830H. Mine sweep tm fnd 8xsticks C-4 w/press firing device, & 2xBA 30 batteries. Dest, crater 12'x4'x8'. NCD.		JH
36	0545		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Palmer, RF 103, BS924215 at 0140H. (1) Rec unk No mort rds. Res: 3xRF WIA. (2) Thu Binh, 0140H. Rec 6xRPG rds. Res: 1xSDF WIA. (3) PF 107, 0140H, Duc Pho area rec unk No M-99 rds. Res: 2xSDF WIA, 2xVN civ WIA.		MD
37	0630		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Palmer. (1) 0140H, rec 6x60mm vic BS692647 w/NCD; 59x82mm, Son Tinh (D) HQ, 1xPF KIA; 12x82mm BS574926, 1xPF WIA; 50x82mm, BS626844, NCD; 5x82mm, 6th ARVN Regt HQ, BS536825, NCD; unk No 82mm, Quang Ngai Radio Station, OP unk, Tra Hook Bridge, Quang Ngai Jail, NCD. (2) 0200H, Rec 4x82mm, Binh Son (D) HQ, BS601921, 3xPF WIA; Quang Tin (P) 3x82mm, BT216436, NCD. (3) 0200H-0300H, 20mixed 82mm/120mm mort, Quang Ngai airfield, NCD. (4) 0225H, 2x60mm, BS637784, 1xPF KIA (in 41st PF Co). (5) 0345H, unk No 82mm, BS626844, 2xARVN KIA, 11xARVN WIA. (Info only)		MD
38	0745		(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/19th Engr, BS872324, (En) BS867316 & BS901263 at 0255H. LZ Debbie Engr rec 2xrds 82mm mort which were duds.		JH
39	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, (En) BT197147 at 0635H. Rec 2x81mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired, unk res. (Info only)	M	JH
40	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, A/4-21, LZ Jeff at 0840H. Rec 2unk type mort rds w/NCD.	M	JH
41	0925		(U) 1/101st APN, SEC Carnex, C/1-46, BT203099 at 0750H. Obsr 7xNVA, rec SAF; rtn fire. NVA fled N. They were wearing green unif w/uck socks & wpns. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0900H. Neg on assessment.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHIU LAI, RVN	0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	0950		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee. (1) CAP 1-4-1, BS637785, 0130H. VC hit CP w/50xrds SAF, 1xH/gren, Res: 1xPF KIA. Rtn fire w/unlk res. (2) Binh Son Dist HQ, BS594914, 0145H. Rec approx 8xrds mixed mort & satchel charges. Called arty w/unlk res. (3) MTT 1-2 Binh Son, BS594914, 0145H, recd approx 7-8 rds 60mm mort outside of compound in wire. Called arty & fired organic wpns. Swept area w/neg res. (4) CAP 1-3-1, BS691969 at 0200H. Rec 6x60mm mortars, 150 rds SAF. Rtn fire w/unlk res. (5) CAP 1-3-4, BT625013, BT627003 at 0140H. Vil rec 2xsatchel charges fm above grids, also 20-30 rds SAF. Rtn fire w/morts. Unk res. (6) CAP 1-3-7, BS613935, 0145H. Approx 20-25 VC hit vil w/approx 5xWP H/gren, 15xrifle gren, 20xsatchel charges, 400xrds SAF & many Chi Com H/gren. Called illum & rtn fire w/organic wpns. Called arty on possible escape rte. VC believed to have fled SE & N. Res: 2xRD WIA(M), 1xUSMC WIA(M), 1xVN civ Male WIA(E). D/O compl at 0330H. Swept area & find 8xChi Com H/gren and 1xbangalore torpedo. (Info only) (7) 1/4 HQ, BS643765 at 0200H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)		
43	0830		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, BT106504 at 0810H. 2xcraters approx 7x7', road impassable. Notified: CSIC SFC Cornett.		
44	0915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1, BT207375 at 0910H. Bridge blown on hwy 41. Road not passable w/no by-pass. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.		
45	0930		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Polick. LRRP Oklahoma inserted at 080917H vic BS363050. LRRP Georgia extracted at 0926H vic BS361002. Notified: C2 MAJ Oglesby; ESE CPT Crawford.		
46	0940		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Ruple, P/39th Engr, BS607909 at 0720H. Culvert blown, road passable. BS61898812, culvert blown; road passable. BS61888813, culvert blown; road passable. BS631833, culvert blown; crater 10' wide x 6' deep; 1-way traffic. BS610881, rec AMF fm east side of road, neg cas. BS625584, searched peri wire & find 2xVC KIA. End 1xChi Com H/gren 1xAK-47 & 1xpair of wire cutters. Res: NCD. (Info only)		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 08 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 08 Jun 69
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	0945		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, PS786423 at 0140H. RF & PF unit rec SAF & M-79 fire. Res: 2xPF's WIA, 2xVN WIA. 0140H. Pho Ginh rec 6xP-40 rcts. Res: 1xPF WIA.			JH
48	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/L-31, BT926270 at 0923H. Fnd 1000 lbs of unpolished rice. Will be evac to Hien Duc. Also fnd metal tube, possible rkt pod: will dest.			JH
49	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/L-21, PS675355 at 0915H. Eng & killed 1xNVA. 1xAK-47 CIA. Also 3xNVA packs, 4xChi Com H/gren, 1xRPG rd. NVA was wearing OD unif. (SN of AK-47 200547)		M	JH
50	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, 1-6, BT379174, (En) BT373158, BT375176 at 0325H. Lg Tin 500 Company rec fire fm 1xVC company: SAF & AWF, 60 or 82mm mort rds unk No, 5xP-40 rcts. VC evaded W. Were wearing gray unif w/AK-47. CIA: 3x82mm mort rds & 4xunk type mines. (Info only)			JH
51	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, LZ Bronco, 0947H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.			JH
52	1020		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Seta, BT786413 at 0904H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.			JH
53	1025		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, PS757436 at 072330H-080605H Jun 69. Ref DJF entry #23, 08 Jun 69. Up date: 12xNVA KIA, 2xRPG-2 launcher, 3xAK-47 CIA. CIA: 6xrds RPG, 60xChi Com H/gren & 1xroll ammo wire (w-2). Fnd 1xRT M-72 LAW.			JH
54	1025		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Pledsoe, Helix 23/5-46, BS492958 at 0735H. Spotted camp fire, called arty. Helix rec SAF. C/5-46 checked area w/reg res.			JH
55	1040		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS661980, (En) BS673976 at 0630H. (1) 1xVC came to above grid and kidnaped 1xVN male. Name: Nguyen Trung, age 14 yrs old. VC rtn to grid BS668962. PF gave CAP info, he said VC were wearing black PJ's & carrying AK-47's. CAP sent ptl in to check area. (2) 0735H, BS664980, (En) BS648977 & BS652975. 1xPF came to CAP's pos informed them of 15xVC at above grids believed to be VC on surrounding vil. Called			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
55	1040	(con't)	H & I on supp VC pos & will sweep area. (4) CAP 1-3-2, BS576904, (En) BS586908 at 0715H. 2xM-16 mines were brought to pos by VN boy. Name: Huynh Thong, age 15. VN boy goes into VC mine fields & digs mines up & sells them. Res: dest mines; will make VIP payment. (Info only)			JH
56	1055		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/5-46, BS553981, BS558988, BS551993 at 0400H. Rec 1xunk type mort rds & SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0628H. VC entered vil by cutting fence. Arty fired w/ neg assessment.			JH
57	1055		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS601832, (En) BS595823 at 0625H. Rec unk No of RPG rds. Res: 2xUS WIA. D/O compl at 0703H. Arty called w/unk res.			JH
58	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Caine, D/1-502, PT263074 at 1030H. Rec sniper fire fm 1400m to their N. neg res. Arty fired w/unk res.			JH
59	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, PT115495 at 1010H. Road sweep tm find gap in road 10'x12'. Also find PT 105 rd, under cardboard w/pressure type device. Dest VT, neg cas. Road is passable.			JH
60	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, PT073453 at 1027H. Obsr 9xVC at 2600 mills at 2250m, wearing black clothes. Arty fired w/unk res.			JH
61	1125		(U) 3-18 Arty, Sp Prudden, C/3-18 Arty. Confirmed kill report: at 04220H Jun 69, C/3-18 Arty fired on coords BS441551, BS505523 and BS612565. Res: 20xVC KIA (12xby Arty & 8xby Quad 50) Confirmed by CPT Gilbert, Minh Long SE. Notified: C/S Sp Remick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt McKee; USARV MAJ Rolle.			JH
62	1200		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, H/17, BS600809 at 1130H. 3xtracks enroute to the other element of H/17. Rec unk No of mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O called at 1130H, 1xtrack is burning and is combat loss. D/O compl at 1213H.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jun 69

2400

08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1210		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 26th Engr, BS77940 at 1100H. VN bus det mine, pressure type. Res: 8xVN civ KIA, 13xVN civ WIA(E). Notified: III MAF Sgt Ski; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JH
64	0945		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Ruple, C/39th Engr, BS755498 at 0650H. 5 ton veh hit mine. Crater 6'x6'x2'. Another mine fnd. Neg cas, dam to veh unk. (Info only)		JH
65	051620	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HOVN DASC, Request clearance for a herbicide man on 09 Jun 69 fm BS36LR-3946-5244. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for PFPS (fire for fire) under control of an American FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to man. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 051732H Jun 69, appr by 11th Bde, Sgt Edmonson at 051940H Jun 69. Passed to Minh Long, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		JH
66	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporito. Request for IRPP Arkansas Time: 081200H to 131200H Jun 69. Box: UL AT9617; IR AT0014. Passed to: Tien Phuoc, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
67	0520		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT231315 at 0505H. (1) Rec SAP & 3xords of 60mm mort. Bdn fire & organic wpns & arty. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 5xNVA CIA. (2) Fnd 1xRPG launcher & 1xCheek Assault rifle. Up-date to last night's contact beginning at 0400H to 0700H. Totals: 9xNVA KIA, 3xVC & 3xNVA CIA (5xCIA at Hawkhill, 1xNVA CIA WIA taken to LZ Paldy. Totals of wpns: 1xRPG-2 & 1xCheek assault rifle CIA. M Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachneiski.		MDX
68	0250		(C) 196th Bde, Sn Reese, 1/5 ARVN, CP Tigers (En) BT001370 at 0115H. Rec gnd atk, 2xARVN KIA, arty fired. Res: 6xVC KIA & 1xVC LC hit & 20xChd cor H/gren CIA. (Info only)		JH
69	1000		(U) 196th Bde, CPT Please, G/1-6, BT455022 at 0800H. Fnd 7x122mm rkts in vic of launch site: also fnd 5xfiring pos.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CMU IAI, RVN		0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
70	1100		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69 fm PSC045-1057. TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, 1205H; appr by 198th Bde, S-3 CPT Please, Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.				
71	1100		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69 fm AT9504-9205-8710-8020. TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1145H. Appr by S-3, 196th Bde, PFC Hillman. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
72	1100		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69 fm AT8804-A69197/AT8804-8409-8114. TOT: 0620H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire), under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1145H. Appr by S-3, 196th Bde, PFC Hillman; appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
73	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bima, 0145H. Preliminary reports on pop center atks. Binh Son District Chief gave this info. CPT Quinones at 1000H at 198th rec report. (1) ES602926, Refugee camp atk by est VC sniper plat. Res: 3xRF WIA. (2) ES601921. Binh Son HQ rec 1x82mm mort rd, hit mess hall. Res: 1xRF WIA. (3) ES594927, Refugee camp atk by est VC plat, approx 20 rooms of huts were dest or dam, neg cas. (4) ES574970, Muoc Mau hamlet atk by est VC plat using plastic satchel charges. Res: 3xVN KIA, 3xVN WIA & 18xhuts dest or dam. Huts were those of RD's, PF's and vil council personnel. Investigation being conducted. Notified: TIV MAP CPT Setser.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jun 69

2400

08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1130		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide man on 11 Jun 69 fm AS9969-9975-9782-9086. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call signs of unit(s) in that area to contact prior to man. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill at 1205H. Appr by 198th Bde, S-3 CPT Please. Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		JTH
75	1130		(C) 1-1 Cav Sgt Neal. See DJF entry #33, re OZ ext for 196th Bde, OZ ext #31 is appr for following period: 081700H to 132400H Jun 69, only below 48 grid line. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Hughes at 1245H, Sp Hillman. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
76	1245		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, D/5-46, PS782830 at 1055H. M (1) Det 105 type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1115H, to 27th Surg. (2) Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1137H, to 27th Surg.		JTH
77	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, BT936270 at 1130H. Near area where C/4-31 find 1000 lbs of rice earlier, dtn 1xfemale; will evac to LZ West.		JTH
78	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN. SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT260078 at 1233H. Obsr 6xVN moving S, wearing black F's. Could not see wpns, eng w/M-60, & ARA. Res: unk.		JTH
79	1310		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/2-3209 BT197147 at 0630H. Rec 5xrds unk type RR fire, employed 101xrds HE 105, 14xrds WP, direct fire. Neg cas. Unk res of arty.		JTH
80	1220		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 3/A ARVN, PS772359 at 0645H. 1xARVN Co and 2xVC KIA by BT & 1xM-160, six packs w/rice & 10xcooking pots CIA. (Info only)		JTH
81	1310		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT197235 at 1300H. Obsr 3xMAM evading, eng w/neg res.		JTH
82	1315		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-8, PS575924 at 0945H. Was sent to old compound to check for mines. Fnd one Bouncing Betty emplaced not more than 8xhrs earlier. Fnd in entrance to compound. US Chieu Hoi		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO. OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1315	(con't)	pamphlets lying on end leading to mine. Mine appeared to be marked by 3x"C" ration cans in triangular shape to right of mine. Plev in place. (Info only)		JH
83	1315		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT229260, (En) BT228253 at 1030H. Rec sniper fire fm est 15xVC. Res: 1xUSMC KIA. Rtn fire & called arty. En broke contact & fled SW. Swept area & fnd 3x57 RR rds; continuing pursuit. D/O compl at 1130H. (Info only)		JH
84	1320		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT298285, (En) BT300290 at 0930H. Approaching Viet IOP compound rec 82mm mort fire. Res: 2xViet IOP's and 1xUSMC KIA(B). Called arty & spotter plane. A/S called; swept area & fnd 3xVC KIA, 3xChi Com H/gren, 2xAK-47 mags, 2x82mm mort rds, 3xcartridge belts & 2xNVA entrenching tools. (Info only)		JH
85	1340		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Poquard, D/4-31, AT983225 at 1315H. Fnd 82mm mort mine on trail w/trip wire. Trip wire was triggered and blasting cap exploded, but RT did not explo. Mort was dest in place. MCD.		JH
86	1355		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Reed & Sp Shaen, BS7030, 1355H. LZ Jeff rec 4xrds unk size mort w/NCD.	M	JH
87	1345		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, P/2-17, BS176993 at 1210H. Char hut complex, huts 5'x10', 15-20 in a 100 to 150m area. 6 to 7 trails running to huts. Dest huts had 1xseed explo. Acft rec AK-47 fire. Called arty & A/S, arty got 1xseed explo. A/S spotted 4xVC KIA.	M	JH
88	1420		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT257081 at 1330H. Acft fm A/101 AVN rec 1xrd SAF, NCD.		JH
89	1210		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, P/3-7, BS920279 at 1135H. While checking area where they had contact on 6 Jun 69. Fnd 10xNVA KENGR. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF CPT Stanton; USARV MA Wagner.		JH

Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty

Signature

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 19		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				FROM	DATE	FROM	DATE
				0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
90	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, F/17 Cav, BT464024 at 1230H. Rec 3x81mm illum rds fm a VN child along highway #1. Dest rds.		JH		
91	1450		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Berrvman, 1445H. All Div LRRP's are now on Alternate freq. Passed to AAE WO Beard; 198th Sp Stoia; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH		
92	1450		(C) 196th Bde, OZ Request No 33A (PFC Ofstad) DTG: 082400H-112400H Jun 69. Purpose: conduct offensive combined op: Area: BT163230, BT210230, BT210220 at present #33 OZ ext. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 1503H. 1540H disap by 1-1 Cav. Reason 1-1 Cav will be conducting ops in area. G-3 MAJ Wagner notified. Passed to 196th, PFC Ofstad.	M	JH		
93	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, BT848196 at 1445H. (1) Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (2) 1530H, BT094254. Eng 1xVC evading south. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
94	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/3-21, BT192198 at 1245H. Obsr 8xVC w/packs evading south. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA; cptr: 2packs containing personal items. Also 1xUS Pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xChi Com H/gren, cptr.	M	JH		
95	1525		(U) 116th Bde, S-2. Request for LRRP OZ. Box: IIL BS8328; IR 8724. Time: 090600-131600H Jun 69. Passed by MAJ Doms. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford. Notified: SEC Winkler, 11th Bde as appr.		JH		
96	070900(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide man on 10 Jun 69 fm AT9405, 9206, 8711, 8120. TOT: 0920. Request clearance for FFFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal EAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to man. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 070924H Jun 69. Appr by 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 070940H Jun 69. Call sing of 4-31 Inf: Nicky Closet 30: freq: 64.15. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 14	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	08 Jun 69	2400 08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
97	1605		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, LZ Jeff, 1550H. Rec 1xrd 60mm mort, NCD.		M	JAH
98	0900		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request Air Cav, Purpose: VR and IRRP insertion. Time: BMNT - BMNT June 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed AAE Maj White.			JAH
99	1100		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jurgenson at 1040H. A-7 A/C crashed vic BS557034 w/neg cas or dam. Pilot bailed out over South China Sea and A/C circled back to Chu Lai, wing man fired 10 rds 20mm cannon at A/C, rds impacted inside 14th Avn HQ w/neg cas, pilot evac to 312th Hosp.			JAH
100	1618		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1 Cav, BT266245 at 1610H. Tank det mine. Res: 1 VN WIA(M), est 40lb nitro starch, tank not combat loss.			JAH
101	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT198198 at 1330H. Point man walked up on VC guerrilla, VC was about to be eng, he said Chieu Hoi, he didn't have Chieu Hoi pass. Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: Lt Pettit. G2 LTC Nelson.			JAH
102	1645		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H, TMTV BN ATK is CLDC Code Charlie.			JAH
103	1830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, H/17 Cav, PS515816 at 0840H. Fnd 1 VC KIA, in shallow grave, cause of death not determined.		M	JAH
104	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Kregge, PSP Don, BS763276 at 1823H. Rec 1 rd 82mm CS and 10 to 15 rds of 82mm HE. Res: 1 WIA(E) from D/6-11 Arty.		M	JAH
105	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, PRU and B/4-31 Inf, AT941202 at 1730H. Fnd Bodies of 5XVC killed by Blue Ghost, Blue Ghost confirmed 3 KIAs, this is an additional 2 KIA killed on 6 June 69. Res: 2 VC discovered.		M	JAH
CONFIDENTIAL						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 15		NO OF PAGES 19	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 08 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
106	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Guards, A/3-21 Inf, BTO81252 at 1730H. Fnd 1 VC KIA, 2 days old.			M		JH
107	1910-2030H		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, A/1-20 Inf, BS763383 en: BS765378 at 1848H. Rec Hvy SA and AWF and unk no 60mm mort rds. Res: 10 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M). D/O compl 081950H. Notified: III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson.			M		md
108	1900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boguard, R/2-1 Inf, BTO99459 at 1443H. Obsr 4 VC moving north out of BTO99459. They were obsr from BT103468, then moved east to vil. 2 VC were in black PJ, other 2 VC were in tan khakis w/no hats. Neg packs or wpns. Arty fired. Res: 2 huts dest, unk res on VC.					JH
109	1915		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-501st Inf, BT205123 at 1900H. Element rec mort rds, 2x60mm mort. Arty fired, NCD. III MAF Cpt Philips.			M		JH
110	1925		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, C/1-20 Inf, BS842415 at 1920H. Rec hvy SAF and AWF and 60mm mort, unk no rds. NCD. Contact broken at 092030H. III MAF Cpt Philips.					JH
110	1925		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, R/1-502d Inf, BT267072 en: BT272075 at 1850H. Obsr 1 vil with approximately 25 people in it, approximately 5 were males, wearing black PJ and khakis. Element will not eng, will continue to obsr to see where males are going.					JH
112	1930		(C) Amcal, Cpt Miller, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: 2300H - 0100H. #2, 0230H - 0430H. Notified NO Beard. PSE Cpt Finch. G3 Air Cpt Clark. Approved Cpt Miller G3.					md
113	1250		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sp Gorham. Request bdry ext of our OZ, which is in 5th Regt area. To be extended 500m E, eff ASAP. Eastern bdry is now at PT274074 s to LT285034. Passed to 1-1 Cav: Sgt Neal at 1237H; cleared. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Willman. Appr by CPT Miller per phoneconnw/Sgt Crane 1/101st & CPT Smith at 2230H.					JH
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY CONFIDENTIAL SIGNATURE </div>								

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO
16

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
114	1435		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, Aero Scts request for 09 Jun 69. Time: BMNT EENT. Purpose: VR Pde Of. Prior to VR contact: Kansas fires 30: freq 14.45 at IE Bronco. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White; 11th Bde, MAJ White.		JH
115	1545		(U) Quang Ngai, MO Genova. (1) 0115H, PT001371, 1xsqd 1/5 ARVN Pn rec and atk fm UNSEF, also 57 RR & SAF. Res: 6: 1xMIA, 1xKIA. (2) 0200H, BS814365 RD Tm 91 rec SAF & satchel charges. Tpt was District Election HQ at Pho Dai vil. Res: 7: 1 Chief LT. (3) 072315H Jun 69, BT231189. RF Co 928 rec and atk SAF, H/gren & M-79 fire fm est VC Co. En losses: 1xVC KIA; 1xM-16, 20xChi Com H/gren CIA. Frd losses: 2xKIA one of which was killed by Spooky, 14xMIA, twelve of which were wounded by Spooky. (4) 072300H Jun 69, BS925220. Sa Huynh RD Team 51 & RF Co 103 rec SAF & 8xRB-40 rds. Neg en cas. Frd: 3xMIA WIA, 2xRD WIA, 2xciv WIA. (5) 0200H, BS806378. An Loc (H) PF plat 107 rec 7xRB-40 rds & SAF fm UNSEF. Res: 2xPF WIA, 2xciv WIA, 1xciv home 100% dest. (6) 0245H, BS632725, Quang Ngai Prison rec 4x82mm mort rds. Res: 14xprisoners WIA. (7) 0300H, BS630725, Quang Ngai Provincial Hospital 1xsqd of RF Co 236 eng 5xVC. Sqd rec 2xRB-40 rds, unk No of H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr, 2xciv KIA 1xward dam. (8) 0130H, BS635799. Phong Nien guarded by PSD Force & WDP rec atk fm UNSEF. Res: 2xMIA, 2xWIA, 3xMIA all PSD's. (9) 0130H, BT280157, 1-1 Cav & 5th Regt CP rec and atk fm UNSEF & 3x107 rcts. Res: 1xciv KIA, 2xARVN KIA, 8xciv WIA, 2xARVN WIA, 14xVC KIA. (10) 0140H, BS643748, Tam Khuc Bridge, RF Co 422 rec and atk fm UNSEF, 80 rds assorted 82mm mort, 57 RR & B-40. Res: 1xMIA KIA, 5xVC KIA, 2xTNG and 1xRB-40 launcher CIA. (Info only)		JH
116	1615		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, PT202123 at 1600H-1840H. Rec SAF, AAF & H/gren: rtn SAF & Arty. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1720H. 1830H, 5xUS WIA(E) fm Ord H/gren. Contact broken at 1840H. Total: 1xMIA, 9xWIA(E), 1xNVA KIA.		JH
117	051620(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide man on 09 Jun 69 fm BS4654, 4559, 4361, 4365 TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
17

NO OF PAGES
19

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 08 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 08 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
117	051620	(con't)	request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jelliff at 051734H Jun 69; appr by 11th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 051940H Jun 69; Ha Thanh, appr by MSG Penton. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Goxl		
118	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, PF's Moc Bai, RT1645 at 1735H. Fnd bunker complex w/20 to 30 freshly built bunkers. 1 to 2 days old. Arty fired. Res: 5xbunkers dest, 2xVC KIA. PF's obar 3xVC being carried away fm area. PF's ang 2xmore VC. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)		
119	1938		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Thomas, IRRP South Carolina, BS345969 at 1935H. Obsr smoke at above coord. Fired M-79 rds into area, neg assessment.		
120	1950		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-46, RT217080 at 1100H. Fnd 1xK-44 hidden in brush. (SN F1199). Evac to En CP.		
121	1950		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, E/1-46, RT219097 at 1730H. Fnd 2xrefugees, 1xmale approx 60 & 1x child approx 5 yrs old. DET will be evac to Bau Duc on 09 Jun 69.		
122	1950		(C) MAG 13, BT505037 at 1900H. A VC came to main gate and told MAG 13 interpreter that there are VC in Long Phu (2), at least 2 in the hamlet & an UNSF outside. PF's & RF's have been notified.		
123	2000		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS769356 at 1630H. Det command det mine. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). 1630H, BS778355. Rec unk No 60mm mort rds. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E) & 1xWIA(M). Contact broken at 1735H.		
124	2015		(C) 173 ABN Bde. Ref DJF entry #53, 07 Jun 69. Change OZ ext #30 to read: additional area appr fm 081700H to 152400H Jun 69 by SSG Wittman. Area: Em BS8320 N to bdry & W to BS8020. Passed to 11th Bde, Notified: FSE CPT Finch.		
125	2050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, C/2-320, BT185135 at 1915H. Fired on swap en loc w/105mm How w/ neg assessment.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 18	NO OF PAGES 19
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
126	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, TOC, VR for Blueghost. Request for FCA ext and free fire. Fm BT000190 to BT115190. Time: 090600H to 101800H Jun 69. Passed to SF Tien Phuoc, appr by MSG Fenton, call sign: Mohawk Lamb; freq: 40.10 FM. Passed to 196th as appr, Sp Griffith at 2140H. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith at 2150H. Notified: FSE CPT Finch.				MD
127	2130		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, Civ Source, BS697847 & BS702941 (En) at 1415H. 150xNVA wearing khaki unif w/1x60mm mort, 1x82mm mort 2x30 cal mg & compl indiv wps at above grids. 2xVC plat at BS703934. (Info only)				MD
128	2130		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, PF unit. PS623868, (En) PS629886 at 1435H. PF intel: 200 VC eating chow at above grid; called in arty. (Info only)				MD
129	2130		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT205123 at 1600H. 1xNVA came out of bunker firing AK-47, element rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 10045073) CIA.			M	MD
130	2208		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 3/6 ARVN, BS680772, (En) BS680770 at 1800H-1815H. Red AMF & 3x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xWIA(E). (Info only)				MD
131	2235		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Macker, H/17, BS575787 at 1720H. Dtn 3xindiv and evac to LZ Bayonet.				MD
132	2245		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21, BT124227 at 1940H. Obsr 5xVC evading N, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Fired arty on escape rte.			M	MD
133	2245		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31, AT949239 at 2000H. Eng 1xVC evading N w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M	MD
134	2245		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 1/5 ARVN 1815H, BT010390 1xARVN stepped on M-26 H/gren rigged as mine. Res: 1xARVN WIA, Hiep Duc, C/2 rating. At 910280. Plat of VC having party. Fired arty into area. (Info only)				MD
135	2250		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-4-3, BS767827, (En) BS770829 at 1955H. Rec SAF over head. Possible warning to civ to leave area because of pending VC atk. Arty fired w/neg res.				MD (Info only)
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

NATURE
Raymond H. Wagner
OBSOLETE.

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

~~PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE~~
CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 08 JUN Ref DJF entry #136.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT400104</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT435073</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT214097</u>			
C Co	<u>BT201098</u>			
D Co	<u>BT193074</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173018</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 7.

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS767247</u>		
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>		
Recon	<u>BS763277</u>		
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS769381</u>		
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
C Co	<u>BS824425</u>		
D Co	<u>BS727388</u>		
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>		
Recon	<u>BS812382</u>		
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS688327</u>		
A Co	<u>BS688327</u>		
B Co	<u>BS764277</u>		
C Co	<u>BS680345</u>		
D Co	<u>BS703321</u>		
E Co	<u>BS688327</u>		
Recon	<u>BS677316</u>		
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812382</u>		
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812382</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>		
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>		
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS764277</u>		
26th Infr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT058471		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT097247	BT131202	
B Co	BT194206		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT182205		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT128225		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT920259		
D Co	AT985225		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT948238		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-32 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT219437		
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT247168	303191	211239
7-8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303187	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT439075	Ba572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT010423		
C Co	BT032426		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS538824</u>		
A Co	<u>BS596794</u>		
B Co	<u>BS569818</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BS538824</u>		
E Co	<u>BS538826</u>		
Recon	<u>BS538824</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BS566807</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>BT550010</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS572964</u>	<u>770816</u>	
B Btry	<u>BT172076</u>	<u>BS572964</u>	
C Btry	<u>BT439075</u>		
D Btry	<u>BS539824</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>BS812383</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS872324</u>		
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
B Co	<u>BS915264</u>		
C Co	<u>BS924174</u>		
D Co	<u>BS872324</u>		
E Co	<u>BS932222</u>		
Recon	<u>BS827346</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS763277</u>		
A Co	<u>BS773239</u>		
B Co	<u>BS767235</u>		
C Co	<u>BS634380</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ch

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 17		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO		
			HR	DATE	HR	DATE	
			0001	09 Jun 69	2400	09 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal, opened.				MD
2	070900	(dlvd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69 fm BS4269, 5569. TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, appr by S-3 SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
3	070900	(dlvd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69 fm BS6332, 7432/BS6433, 6440. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, appr by S-3 11th Bde, SFC Winkler; contact 4-21 Inf, call sing: Watson Pump; freq 66.05 & 4-3 Inf, call sign: Queen Coats; freq: 61.75, prior to msn. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
4	070900	(dlvd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69 fm BS3344, 3262. TOT: 0635H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, appr by S-3, SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
5	0015		(C) C-2 TME, LT Tregeder, Duffel bag, BT455022. At 0535H Duffel bag string #17 activated. Activation confirmed at 0539H. 5-6 on moving N to S vic BT455022. Fire msn called at 0539H. Rec neg clearance frd in area. 1-6 Inf notified at 0539H and C/1-6 moved out to check area. US element 800m fm activation. At 0550 5x122mm rktc fired at Chu Lai complex fm BT455022. 5xfiring nos discovered and 7x122mm rktc cntr. En evading S.				MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED ON 10-10-79

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FC-JUN 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	
				0001	09 Jun 69	
				2400	09 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
6	0015		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Wallace, RF 180, BS894291 at 082245H Jun 69. RF 180 eng VC Sapper sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xRF KIA, 2xRF's WIA(E). (Info only)			MD
7	0020		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis at 081900H Jun 69. CAP 1-4-2, BS776859 (En) BS778856, 081900H Jun 69. While placing trip flares rec SAF, rtn fire. Swept area w/nep findings. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(M). (Info only)			MD
8	0030		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, BT231315 (Hawkhill) at 082220H Jun 69. Rec SAF & 6x60mm mort & 6x B-40 rds w/NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
9	0115		(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 080350H Jun 69, BT379174, Bau Bau PF 500. Bridge rec 4x rds 60mm mort w/NCD. 081040H Jun 69, BT285270, PF 64 on pt.1 rec 10x rds mixed B-40 rcts & 60mm mort. Res: 1xARVN WIA. 080159H Jun 69, BT328218, VN civ sleeping in homes rec 4x rds 60mm mort. No cas; one home dest. (Info only)			MD
10	0200		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-10, PS620879, (En) BS620880 at 082145H Jun 69. Rec SAF & M-79 fire. Rtn fire. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xSKS & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)			MD
11	0240		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 4-3, San Juan Hill, (En) BS614376 at 0210H. Rec 6-8x rds 82mm mort. NCD. 4.2 mort rtn fire w/unlk res. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.			MD
12	0315		(C) Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer. 08430H Jun 69, BT297280 PF's 50 & PSDF's rec gnd probe. Res: 3xfrd KIA, 2xfrd MIA. 080410H Jun 69, BT048083. PF 109 eng est VC plat. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xBAR CIA, 1xM-16 & 2xM-1 rifles CIA; 1xPF KIA. 080715H Jun 69. BT290315 PF 50 eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA. (Info only)			MD
13	0315		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer. 080630H Jun 69, RF 820 & PF 3 at BT170415 rec 3x122 rcts. Res: 3xPF's KIA, 7xPF's WIA. 080200H JUN 69, BT214437 (Phuoc An) PF's 8-9 & RD's rec 150 rds 60, 82mm mort & B-40 rds. Also Rec gnd atk fm 360° fm est 2xCo of VC. Res: 17xPF'S & RD'S KIA, 25xfrd WIA, 13xVC KIA, 1xB-41 launcher CIA. 080100H Jun 69, BT166413 (Thang Binh Vil) rec 5x122mm rcts. Res: 1xciv KIA, 10xciv WIA, 3xVC KIA(killed by PSDF). (Info only)			MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL
 (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO 3
 NO OF PAGES 17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN OUT					
14	0340	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, A/1-501, BT206127 at 0310H. Rec 15x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M			
15	0410	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT215137, (En) BT208439 at 0345H. Rec 15x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Wahler.	M			
16	0430	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT209113 at 0350H. Rec 1xshort rd of 105mm, airburst over NDP. Res: 3xUS NPK, 1xUS NRM, D/O compl	M			
17	0530	(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeier, RF 607, BT235141 at 0125H. RF 607 rec 20ords 60mm/RPG fire w/NCD. (Info only)				
18	0615	(U) 11th Bde, LT Notary, L-21, BS688327, (En) BS687320 & BS681299 at 0606H. LZ Jeff rec 10ords of 60mm mort fire w/NCD. Rtn artv w/unk res. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachneiski.	M			
19	0655	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, Hawkhill, BT231315, (En) BT175265 at 0600H. Rec 4x122mm rcts w/NCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Pachneiski.				
20	0845	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT316320 at 0715H. UH-1 rec SAF, took 6xhits & made precautionary landing. Then flew ship to Chu Lai; neg cas. Passed to AAE MAJ White.				
21	0850	(U) FSE, 3-16 Arty, BT105112 at 081930H Jun 69. 3-16 Arty rpt Tien Phu rec 8-10 rds RR fire & 2x122mm rcts at 0620H.				
22	0905	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, LRRP Arkansas was inserted. Time: 0900H. Loc: AT988153. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.				
23	0920	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS784414 at 0850H. Rnd 1xton unpolished rice. Extracted to LZ Lia.				
24	0940	(U) 1st CAG, CPT Lee, CAP 1-1-2, BT297286, (En) BT297286 at 0500H. First light sweep, fnd 2xVC KIA, no mil equipment. (Info only)				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 09 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 09 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
25	0950		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT222035 at 0855H. Picked-up 12xDET. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH	
26	1000		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT101029 at 0935H. Obsr 1xMAM in bunker, eng bunker. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xbunker dest.		JH	
27	0805		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, D/1-501, BT202123 at 0715H. (1) Rec AMF, eng w/SAF & Artv. (2) 0835H, employed a Cav Tm, en popped smoke. ARA eng & had direct hit on bunker; bunker dest. (3) En broke contact at 0930H.		JH	
28	0955		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT129233 at 0825H. Obsr 3xNVA by huts eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xUS pistol belt, 2xNVA ammo pouches, 1xUS ammo pouch, 1xAK mag CIA. 2 xother NVA evaded N. Local VN civ stated many NVA in area. (2) 0900H. Eng est en plat at BT128225. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) fm SAF & AMF. (3) D/O compl at 0920H, still in contact. (4) 1135H. 1xDET tried to evade & was killed. Res: 1xVN KIA. Up-date: 4xNVA KIA & 2xUS WIA(M). En broke contact at 0930H. Total res: 5xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xUS WIA(E) & 2xUS WIA(M). Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF Sgt Ski; USAFV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH	
29	1010		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, MP's at LZ Baldy, BT133453 at 0925H. 4xUS were WIA(E) at old trash dump, resulting fm det M-26 M/gren by trip wire. 4xUS were fm HQ/2-1 & were unloading trash.		JH	
30	1058		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT233078 at 0955H. Dtn 1xfemale(VN), evac to Tam Ky. R/1-502, 1012H, BT271075. Dtn 1xVN female w/ wound in arm fm arty. Medivac to Medical Section at Tam Ky. R/2-17 Cav, 1035H, BT265120. Obsr 1xNVA in hole, eng w/M-16 & rkts. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg mil equip.		JH	
31	1150		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-8, BS563013, (En) BS564917 at 1000H. Rec fire fm 1xsqd of VC. Rtn fire w/SA & M-79, & called arty. Swept area w/ neg res. VC fled W. (Info only)		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO OF PAGES 17	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
				0001	09 Jun 69	2400	
				DATE	09 Jun 69		
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
32	1150			(G) 1st CAG, GFL Lee, CAP 1-1-L, BT259203, (En) BT257204 at 0850H. CAP was on ptl when approx 1xsgd of en opened up w/SAF. CAP rtn fire w/SA & M-79. En broke contact, fleeing NW. Res: 1xUS MC WIA(M). Swept area w/ neg res. (Info only)			JH
33	1215			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-21, BT207216 at 0900H. Obsr 3xVC in khaki's, 2w/wpons evaded NE, eng at 50m M Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip			JH
34	1220			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT990211 at 0955H. (1) Rec 25 to 30 rds SAF, fm 4-5 NVA fm about 30m. Neg cas. NVA evaded south. (2) 1005H. Fnd pack w/25xrds 50 cal ammo, medical supplies & personal gear. Equip dest.			JH
35	1015			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, BT988222 at 0730H. Eng 1xVC at 15m. Res: 1xVC KIA, cptr: 1xmake-shift pack of personal items.		Y	JH
36	1020			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT191468 at 0740H. (1) Eng 2xVC evading east. Res: 2xVC KIA, wearing black & khaki clothing, neg mil equip. (2) 0745H, BT205475. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Wearing black shirt, white shorts; neg mil equip. (3) 0800H, BT188467. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (4) 0805H, BT184456. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M	JH
37	1020			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT994215 at 0840H. (1) Eng 2xNVA evading south at 10m. Res: 1xNVA KIA; cptr: 2xNVA packs, medical equip, US canteen, rice, Chi Com H/gren & personal gear. Fnd 3x82 RR rds. Evac gear to LZ West. (2) 0940H. Dtn 1xNAM 1xfemale & 4xchildren. Will evac to LZ West.		M	JH
38	1020			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT985224 at 0920H. Eng 3xVC at 50m. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		M	JH
39	1020			(U) 198th Bde, Sgt. Blasco, B/1-6, BT344078 at 0945H. Fnd 2xhuts, 1xhut was BT. Res: 5xUS WIA(F) Rec light SAF. D/O compl at 1045H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF SSG Hollerman; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald		M	JH

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1245		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, MP 23d Det, PS803387 at 1200H. On access road to LZ Bronco, GP of males appeared to be making a BT or homemade H/gren when it explo. Res: 5xVC KIA, 4xMAH WIA(E). All 14-18 yrs old. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: G3; G2; III MAF Sgt Ski; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
41	0900		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46/BTOC, BT210100 at 0900H. (1) B/1-46 rec unk No of sniper rds fm UNSEF. Res: 2xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). (2) 1030H (Up-date) 2xNVA KIA, 2xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E) D/O compl at 0900H. (3) 1415H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. En Broke contact at 1100H. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Ski; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
42	1109		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-3, PS766323 at 1030H. Fnd base camp for 25xmen. Fnd 1xcan, cooking oil, 1xcan warm rice; 1xcan milk, 1xUS poncho, 50 lbs of salt, 1xpack of fish, 1xkhaki unif & 1x lb of tobacco & paper.		JH
43	1240		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-501, BT202173 at 1215H. Rec SAF, AWF, & RPG's fm UNSEF. En dug in. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1325H. En broke contact at 1315H.		JH
44	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT206121 at 1300H. Rec 10-15 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Evac to 312th Evac, D/O compl at 1335H.		JH
45	1335		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT222085 at 1310H. Evac 10xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
46	1330		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, PS664980, (En) PS664951, PS668948, PS688944 & PS690920 at 1045H. Police Chief informed CAP that 31st West Co was located at first two grids. Strength of Co 35xVC, wps 60mm mort, AK-47's. At 3d grid K 51st Co, strength 20 NVA/VC, wps 82mm mort, 60mm mort, B-40 rds & AK-47's. They get their Chow fm the VN who go to market near frd loc. VC told the people to go to Binh Son by 1500H 10 Jun 69. Passed to PFC Jolliff 198th Bde, (Info only)		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT273070 at 1155H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 500 lbs of rice 2xtruck sacks w/misc equip & docu & ID card entered country 3 Dec 67. Docu, rice & equip being evac to Tam Ky. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins.	M	
48	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT271075 at 1155H. 1xDET, will be evac to Tam Ky.		
49	1358		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS784414 at 0900H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Liz.		
50	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Baquard, F/17, BT162459 at 1100H. RF's & PF's eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		
51	1130		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div, (1) 081130H Jun 69, BS635635, RF Co 714. Made contact w/ 1xVC plat. Res: 4xVC KIA, 2xIWC, neg frd. (2) 071810H Jun 69, BT158102; PRU Tm had Chieu Noi lead them to cache: 7xH/gren, 175 rdsx7.62mm ammo, 1x drum large cal chi Com mg ammo, 2xM-26 H/gren, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 rifles, 1xThompson smg, 1xM-3 smg, 1xM-1 cbn, 4xK-44, 1xgren launcher. (3) 081730H Jun 69, BS676760, 3/6 Bn made contact w/UNSEP. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xsmg & 1xAK-47 CIA. 1xfnd KIA, 3xfnd WIA. (4) 080230H, BS576907, RD Tm #10 in WDP watched a No of VC enter town and burn 7x houses. VC killed 3xciv and wounded 3xciv. Atk on pop center. (5) 080300H, BS607902, unk No of VC entered vil. Dest 2xfoot bridges & killed 1xciv and 2xARVN. Passed to CPT Quinones, S-2 198th Bde, at 1450H; atk on pop center. (6) 080410H, Jun 69, BT043083, PF plat 109 made contact w/1xVC plat. Res: 8xVC KIA, 2xM-1 cbn, 1xBAR and 1xM-16 CIA. 1xPF KIA, 1xM-16 lost. (7) 080630H Jun 69, BT170415, RF Co 820 & PF plat #3 rec 3x122 rkts. Res: 3xPF KIA, 4xPF WIA, 3xRF WIA. (8) 080100H, BT166413 (Thang Binh) rec 5x122 rkts. Res: 1xciv nurse KIA, 10xciv WIA, rtn arty fire. Res: 3xVC KIA, 6xB-40 rds and 15xH/gren CIA. Passed to 1-1 Cav at 1605H; atk on pop center. (9) 080200H Jun 69, BT214437, PF plate #8 & 9, rec 150mixed 60mm & 82mm mort & B-40 rkts. Res: 2xPF KIA, 4xRD KIA, 7xciv KIA, 4xPSDF KIA, 5xPF WIA, 5xRD WIA, 6xciv WIA, 9xPSDF WIA, 13xVC KIA, 1xB-41 rkt CIA, 50x B-40 and 57 BB mixed rds CIA, 29xH/gren CIA, 12x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1130	(cont.)	satchel charges CIA, 1350 rds of SA ammo CIA (Info only)		JH
52	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, Son Tinh, BS675942 at 0500H. PF plat 34, evac 1xHoi Chanh w/1xM1 cbn to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW: CPT Stitt. (Info only)		JH
53	1445		(U) AAE, WO Beard, 176th Avn, BT455075 at 1425H. Acft went down fm mech failure. Acft secured neg cas. Neg dam to acft, rtn to compl msn.		JH
54	1450		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 TOC. Blueghost will have 1xrepresentative report to LZ Gator at 100900H Jun 69. Purpose: to make coord or combined op, that will take place on 11 Jun 69. Passed to AAE, WO Beard.		JH
55	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, BT344079 at 1200H, 1/1-6. Fnd 3xhuts w/tunnels underneath them. Tunnels 6'x3'; huts dest. Also fnd SKS rifle w/1xrd of ammo, 2xbayonets & a NVA entrenching tool & pistol belt.		JH
56	1518		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT202123 at 1445H. Rec hv SA, AW & RPG fire fm fortified bunkers. En broke contact at 1630H. Neg cas reported.		JH
57	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT983204 at 1035H. (1) Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Fnd bunker complex of 2xman freshly dug overhead cover cam bunkers, & 1xAK-47 CIA (SN KMB973) & 3xfull mag of ammo. (2) 1145H, AT982200, eng and killed 1xNVA, 1xAK-47 (SN 10127942), 2xfull mag of ammo, 2xChi Com H/gren, & small bag of medical supplies CIA. (3) 1230H, AT979192, eng 5xNVA w/wms & packs. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 56046), 2xfull mag (AK type), 1xpack w/2xChi Com H/gren, 11xrd of .51 cal ammo, a diary, pistol belt, CIA. Evacuation of equip unk at present. Passed to IPW: SP Hamilton.		JH
58	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, Son Tinh, BS765827 at 0155H. Preliminary report of atk on pop center. Son Hai Refugee center rec SAR, PF's rtn fire. Res: 2xVN WIA(M). PF's checked area, neg res. Investigation will be made by 5-46. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPT Phillips at 1527H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
9

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 09 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1430		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, CC/26th Engr, BT256294 at 1420H. (1) VN bus det mine. Res: 1xVN WIA(E). (2) ARVN truck also det mine, BT257293. 4xVN WIA(E). Est 8 lb mine. (Info only)		
60	1540		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT300358 at 1500H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JTH
61	1550		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT304354 at 1510H. Fnd & dest 3xtunnel complexes.		JTH
62	1545		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, D/3-1, PS814289 at 1500H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to IZ Debbie, neg wpn or ID.		JTH
63	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, LRRP Arkansas, AT981158, (En) AT991166 at 1530H. (1) Obsr 5xVC moving east, wearing black PJ's. 1xVC carrying a pack, 1xVC appeared to be wounded: no action taken, en stopped at AT978177. (2) 1550H, AT982176, obsr 1xVC in Khaki's, neg pack or wpn. Moving SE, neg action taken.		JTH
64	1620		(U) 1-82 Arty, PFC Stone, HQ En/1-82 Arty, PS736785 at 1420H. Arty fired. Res: 2xVC KIA & 1xbunker dest.	M	JTH
65	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, BT178483 at 1625H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
66	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT086444 at 1530H. Obsr 20xVC moving E, 18xmales w/packs, neg wpns; 2xfemales, neg packs or wpns. Arty fired w/unk res.		JTH
67	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, AT968203 at 1505H. Obsr & dest 8xhuts in area where D/4-31 rec contact.		JTH
68	1650		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-46, BT205107 at 1605H. Obsr 1xen wearing green fatigues, also had wpn. En went into a hut. Arty fired. Res: 1xhut dest.		JTH
69	1658		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray off 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC Code Charlie.		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	09 Jun 69	2400	09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1705		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-2, 1400H. Approx 15 PRU's came to CAP 1-4-2's loc w/a black list. During search of Binh Duc (V) BS776859 fnd 11xVC. During search of Phu Qui BS784845 fnd 5xVC. VC were escorted by PRU team to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW: LT Filer. (Info only)		JH
71	1620		(C) DTOC, G-2. Ref DJF entry #51; item #4. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Strang at 1620H.		JH
72	1620		(C) DTOC, G-2. Ref DJF entry #51; item #5. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Strang at 1620H.		JH
73	1620		(C) DTOC, G-2. Ref DJF entry #51; item #8. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Strang at 1620H.		JH
74	0913		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, BTOC. Fire Fly Request. DTG: 100300H-100400H Jun 69. Area: fm Son Tra Khuc River on 52N-S gridline W along river to BS445750 N to Tra Bong River, follow Tra Bong river to Binh Son. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson.		JH
75	1605		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT208133 at 1600H. Cobra working for D/1-501 rec fire fm 51 cal pos. Acft rec 1xhit. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		JH
76	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson. Request free fire zone. Time: ASAP - 101800H Jun 69. Area: BS470780 S to BS470730 E to BS530730 back to BS470780. Passed to Quang Ngai, MSG Otto at 1710H. Appr by G-3, 2d ARVN, SSG Palmer. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson. Notified: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
77	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, 1610H. (1) Over 3xVC in open at AT984174. All had packs; 1xhad wpn moving N. Neg action taken. (2) 1615H, Over 4xVC w/packs: 1xhad wpn at AT979177. Arty fired, unk res..		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF
(AR 220-340)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	0910		(U) AO request #34, Minh Long SF, Sgt Fenton, DTG: 100500H - 141700H June 69. Purpose: Min opn. Area: From Minh Long AO boundary at BS5559 BS5859-BS5856- AO boundary at BS5756. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler, approved by 11th Bde by Maj Heimeister. Passed to SF LNO Cpt Torborg, FSE Sp Arnold.		
79	1850		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-46 Inf, BT20507 at 1605H. Add to DJF #68: rec 1 secondary explosion, also obsr 1 NVA laying in area. Res: 1 NVA KIA. M		
80	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8 Cav, BT016402 at 1604H. #1. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA. #2. BT045146 Eng 1 VC w/M-60. Res: 1 VC KIA. M		
81	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/2-1 Inf, BT202553 at 1705H. Rec unk amount SAF, hel rec 9 hits. Pilot was WIA(E), ship was flown to LZ Baldy altitude 100', speed 105 knots. Obsr 5 VC w/AK-47. Passed to Maj White. M		
82	1853		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, RF #104 plus 1-6 Inf. BS338098 at 1245H. Rec AWF. Res: 1 RF WIA(E). D/O called and compl 1420H. (Info Only).		
83	1854		(U) Naval IN Lt Hardy, Cpt Finch, BS743323 at 1400H. Naval Gunfire. USS St Paul. Tgt: bunker complex. Tgt Grid: BS743323. Rds Fired: 81 rds of 8"/.55 cal. Surveillance: 1 sec explo. Lt Knight - DIOC.		
84	1900		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Bauchamp, E/4-31 Inf, AT877219 at 1400H. Fnd punji stakes cam w/high grass, covered 100 meter area, dest.		
85	1717		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Genev, C/1-46 Inf, BT203107 at 1655H. Obsr 2-3 groups of VC moving E to IE, each group 2-3 VC, no action taken.		
86	1910		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-501st BT202128 at 1900H. Rec SAF. Res: rtn fire, NCD. Neg en losses. Contact broken at 2010H. NCD.		
87	1915		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, night loc,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
12

NO OF PAGES
17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 09 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	1915	(cont'd)	at 1815H. Fnd 250 lbs of rice, 15 lbs of salt in a hut, evac to Hiep Duc.		JH
88	1920		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, BT280083 at 1610H. Fnd 2 NVA field packs and 8 NVA uniforms. (Info Only)		JH
89	1950		(C) B/26th Engr, Sp Vaughn, BS779848 12 Minube-man at 1830H. Rec 4 unk size mort rds. Res: 1 VN child WIA, mort rds landed outside perimeter. Notified III MAF.		MD
90	2005		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, 1st Bde, White Tn, at 1820H - 1920H. Res of VR: killed 1 water buffalo BT135076; burned 1 hut that showed recent use at BT142078; obsr trails that showed fresh use from vic BT150062 to BT156070.		MD
91	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-501st, BT204120 at 1830H. Element fnd small wpns cache, 4xAK-47s, 1 RPG launcher, 1 Mauser, all in fairly good condition. Also fnd docu, all items will be extracted in morning.	M	MD
92	2040		(C) 11th Bde, Maj Cox, S-2. LRRP Idaho: Request LRRP AO for tm Idaho. UL BS7732, LR 8130. From 100600H to 151600H Jun 69. Cleared by Cpt Smith G3. Sp Kreig - 11th Bde notified at 092150H. FSE Cpt Finch.		MD
93	2040		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT195212 at 1600H. Rec SAF from NE, called arty and G/S were on station. NCD and neg assessment.		MD
94	2045		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, A/3-82 Arty, BT160450 at 1735H. PF advisor fd 2 VC KBA by A/3-82 Arty, credit for kills to A/3-82 Arty.		MD
95	2105		(C) 4/6 ARVN, Sgt Edmundson, BS494790 en: BS492790 at 1945H. Eng 1 squad of VC. Res: 3 ARVN WIA(E). (Info Only).		MD
96	2110		(C) 11th Bde, Long, R/4-21 Inf, BS677304 at 2055H. Rec unk # of 60mm mort rds and SAF. Res: 2 US WIA(E), D/O and G/S called, 1 US KIA.		MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	09 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
96	2110	(cont'd)	D/O compl 0055H by resupply ship. Total: 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E). Notified: III MAF Lt Bishop.			me
97	2115		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-46 Inf, BT189046 at 1900H. Fnd 1 bunker 6'x6' w/o overhead cover, a 10' long tunnel lead from bunker to an underground room 5'x5'. Fnd 4x2 man bunkers w/3' holes in the side. 12 cannisters for 75mm RR and 75mm RR rds also fnd.			me
98	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Radar 4-31 LZ Siberia. ES892238 at 2030H. Detected 8 VC carrying a large metal object, moving southeast, 81mm mort fired into area, movement stopped. Res: unk.			me
99	1055		(C) Div, LT Tregeder, G-2 TIF. Request 1xclick 101300H-101700H Jun 69 to report to 14th AVN pad on beach. Purpose: to practice air drop techniques for air delivered sensors. Pilot and crew will be used in future air drop ops due to special bomb site training they will rec. Notify LT Tregeder (3492) of appr; LTC Nelson appr for G-2. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner; suggest 176th AVN for this. Passed to AAE, WO Beard.			
100	1358		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 10 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; 11th Bde, SEC Winkler.			JH
101	1435		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, D/1-501, BT208133 at 1410H. (1) Moving back to PZ rec SAF fm their north. Employed Bde White Tm, rec SAF w/neg hits. Also call 2-17 Cav tm. (2) 1525H, rec unk amount of mort fire. Res: 1xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E). (3) 1740H 7xNVA KIA.			JH
102	1440		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT to 101200H 10 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corone Lion; freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; 198th Bde, SSC Edmundson at 1650H.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 14	NO OF PAGES 17
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> FROM <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 50%;">HOUR 0001</div> <div style="width: 50%;">DATE 09 Jun 69</div> </div> </div> <div> TO <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 50%;">HOUR 2400</div> <div style="width: 50%;">DATE 09 Jun 69</div> </div> </div> </div>	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
103	1455	(C) 196th Bde, LT Gaurd. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: 101330H to 101400H 10 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants 30; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 196th Bde, Sgt Iliorto at 1650H.		JH	
104	1515	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R & A/1-20 & E/1, PS766372 at 1455H to 1745H. (1) R & A/1-20 rec SAP fm UNSEF, arty called & A/S was on station. A Co had 7xWIA(E) & 3xUS KIA. 12xWIA confirmed killed by A/S & 3xKIA by SAP. (2) 1530H, E/1 Cav rec RPG fire. Res: 1xtrack took hit; knocked out track. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 2xUS KIA, 3xWIA KIA, 1x30 cal mg dest, 1x51 cal mg & 7xAK-47 CIA. R/1-20 cas: 1xUS WIA(E). Notified: CG; ADCM; ADCS; G3; G2; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		JH	
105	1530	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, R/1-501, BT202131 at 1520H. (1) Rec AW, SAF & RPG fire while cutting LZ. Called cav tm & Tac Air. (2) Element has pulled back, contact broken at 1805H. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 2xUS KIA. Notified: CG; ADCA; G2.		JH	
106	1558	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Flv Msr. Time: 101092230-100030H Jun 69. 2) 100300H-100500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th, Sp Stoia; AAE, WO Beard; FSE, CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Tagaloe.		JH	
107	1735	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Iliorto, D/3-21, BT129231 at 1710H. (1) Rec by SAF & AMF. (2) 1720H, Res: 2xUS WIA(E). (3) 1840H, 2xUS WIA(E) were evac. Res: now area 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). (4) 1850H, contact broken, could not retrieve the 1xUS KIA, 1xUS KIA now listed as 1xUS WIA. Res: 1xUS WIA, KIA; 2xUS WIA(E); 1xWIA KIA.		JH	
108	1955	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, CAP 1-4-1, PS623805 at 1940H. Made contact w/est 3xVCO. Rec by AMF, request G/S: NCD. G/S & Spooky rpt'd. Spooky eng en at PS635800 w/unlk res. C/5-46 CALD fr LZ Gator to a cold LZ via PS643778 comml at 2325H. 2xCo fm 2/6 ARVN will move at first light fr LZ Dottie & est blocking pos E & W of Hwy #1, on B3 E/W gridline. A/1-52 moves at first light to E		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
108	1955	(con't)	& established blocking pos. 3xRF plats fm Son Tinh moved up Hwy #1 to block & link w/CAF team. Notified: CG: ADCA: G3: G2: FSE. (Info only)		MD
109	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, 1/F/17, BT175481 at 1625H. Rec 2xH/gren fm spider hole, threw smoke gren into hole. Res: 1xVC CIA & 3xVC KIA. Neg US cas. 1/F/17 & FF's, BT175471 at 1630H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs or wons.		MD
110	082020	(alyd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, TOC. Request that AC ext #111, 15 be extended fm 111800H Jun 69 until 151800H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st, Sgt Crane at 082100H Jun 69; Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, appr by MAJ Merhett at 0135H; Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer. Compl discription both areas: Fr BT3217 W to BT3517, S to BT3515 W to BT3315 & to BT3307 SE to bdry at BT337063. Appr by CPT Diem Tam Ky. Notified: FSE CPT Finch at 2030H.		MD
111	2130		(C) 198th Bde, MAJ Borg, OZ Request No 38. DTG: 092200H - 112400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: fm RR at BS605820 S on RR to BS6177 E to BS6577 N to BS6582 W to starting point. Passed to Quang Ngai, appr by Quang Ngai, LTC Garcia. Notified: FSE CPT Finch.		MD
112	2200		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-501, BT202123 at 1445H. Rec DJF entry #56. Res: 2xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E).		MD
113	2200		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/2-320, LZ Young, (En) BT193137 at 2045H - 2050H. Element rec 30-40 rds 82mm mort, adj arty. Res: 7xARVN KIA(E), 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 2137H. Notified: III MAF CPL Stanton.		MD
114	2235		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Eishon, BE 1/15, BT240225, (En) BT247225 at 2030H. Rec 25xrds mixed 60mm mort & RPG rds. Htn fire w/neg assessment. Res: 1xRF WIA. Notified: III MAF CPL Stanton. (Info only)		MD
115	2245		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/4-3, BS774248 at 2045H. Chi Com U/gren thrown into peri. Res: NCD. Element was an ambush. They pulled back to Co MDP.		MD

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

16

NO OF PAGES

17

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jun 69

2400

09 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
116	2255		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, A/1-501, BT204120 at 2015H. Obsr 7-8 VC in open 200m S of their loc. Adj arty w/neg assessment. Will check at first light.		
117	2305		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Craig, D/4-3, BS773248 at 2245H. Sprang ambush on 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		
118	0840		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 12 Jun 69 fm ZC1622-2117/ 201622-1424-0627. TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman at 0858H. Appr by Sp Griffith at 1000G9H Jun 69. No gnd contact. Notified; Div Cml CPT Sox.		
119	0840		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 12 Jun 69, fm BS4270-4570. TOT: 0900H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates & call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Request Ha Thanh clear area w/Quang Ngai. Passed to Ha Thanh: clear MSG Tenton. Call sign Redeye Hanson; FM freq: 40.10. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: CPT Sox, Div Cml		
120	1800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 12 Jun 69, fm BT1622-AT9222. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 1840H; Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 1835H; appr by 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. 196th appr all but fire for fire within 1XKM of BT075225 & BT131202. Call sign: Palled Dishes; freq: 65.20. Fr Sp Griffith at 1930H. Other contacts: LZ Siberia, call sign Hazy Farm; freq: 55.10; S-2 LZ Karen, call sign: Mickey Closet 89A; freq: 64.45; LZ Karen, call sign: Norwood Chips M-8; freq: 35.70. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
121	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

17

NO OF PAGES

17

[illegible]

1. TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst C-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE
Raymond H. Wagner
H. ABSOLUTE.
FPC-Japan

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 09 JUN Ref DJE encls #121

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
	<u>BT</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
B Co	<u>BT244081</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT337088</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT435073</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
B Co	<u>BT214097</u>		
C Co	<u>BT201098</u>		
D Co	<u>BT187047</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173018</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69

(when filled in)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BS774248</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS763277</u>	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS752436</u>		
A Co	<u>BS765379</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS808418</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS709386</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS752436</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS688327</u>		
A Co	<u>BS688327</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BS763277</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BS681395</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BS703321</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BS688327</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BS677304</u>	_____	_____
2-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>BS812382</u>	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>BS812382</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS869319</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BS634380</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>BS812390</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>BS764277</u>	_____	_____
26th Infr Bn CP	<u>BT525045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT058471		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT098247	131202	
B Co	BT137229		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT129225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT125224		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT920259		
D Co	AT994215		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT982231		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT178472	238442	
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT219402		
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT211239	291228	245165
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988248	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	BT303187	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 82 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT089404		
B Co	BT016408		
C Co	BT023421		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS564784		
B Co	BS560839		
C Co	BS530789		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS523825		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	CHU LAI		
B Co	BS914262		
C Co	BS917177		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS872284		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS763277		
A Co	BS779235		
B Co	BS775230		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

01

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jun 69

2400

10 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(H) Journal opened.

2

0025

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, A/4-21, LZ Jeff (BS688327) M
at 0020H. Rec incoming mort. 2xrds 82mm. MCD.
Notified: III MAF Sgt Waller.

3

0055

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/3-1, LZ Debbie (BS872324)
at 0020H. Rec 3xunk type mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E),
1xUS WIA(M). Notified: III MAF Sgt Waller. M

4

0103

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, B/1-20, BS752436, (En)
BS725444 at 0103H. LZ Liz rec 5xrds, 60mm mort
w/MCD. Rec 1x60mm mort rd at 0115H, outside peri
w/MCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Waller. M

5

0200

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/39th Engr, BS680668
at 0145H. At LZ Coldie eng UNSKE. Res: 1xVC KIA.
(Info only)

6

0330

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, F/17 Cav, BT178472,
(En) BT184477 at 0210H. Rec 20-30 rds SAF, 20xrds-40 rds
fm E & 10-15x82mm mort rds fm NE. Also 6-8 rds
57 BR; rtn fire w/organic wms & arty. Est.
2xplats to Co size (hv wms). Res: 7xUS WIA,
(3xUS WIA(E), evac in morning, 1xUS WIA(M), treated
& released). Notified: III MAF Sgt Waller. M

7

0340

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, B/3-21, BT137229 at
0300H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd outside peri, MCD. M
Neg frd action taken. Notified: III MAF Sgt Waller.

8

0420

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, 73d Lt Const Sup Co,
BS917163 at 0155H. LZ Lowboy rec 4xrds of M-79 fire
by bunker, 1xrd hit inside. Res: 1xUS KIA,
1xUS WIA(M). (Info only)

9

0545

(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight
working conditions eff 0630H.

10

0612

(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 723, PT210237 at
0035H. Rec 8xrds 60mm mort w/MCD. (Info only)

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE DUE DRL 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	10 Jun 69	2400 10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
11	0850		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Tms, (1) Tm Oregon was inserted at 0605H vic BS851268; LZ was cold. (2) Tm Idaho was inserted at 0610H vic BS805314; LZ was cold. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; G2 LTC Nelson.			JH
12	0040		(C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ Request No 36, DTG: K11800H-130830H Jun 69(36A); 141800H-140830H Jun 69(36B). Purpose: blacklist apprehension. 36A. Area: enclosed by grids BS7572, 7568, 7468, 7472. Passed to: 11th Bde, Rec by Sgt Long at 090110H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, rec by PFC Shipp at 09030H Jun 69. 36B. Area: enclosed by grids BS7380, 7580, 7577, 7377. Passed to 198th Bde, rec by Sgt Maltz at 090050H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, rec by PFC Shipp at 090130H Jun 69. Appr by G-2 2d ARVN Div, LTC Han. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	MH
13	1310		(C) Ha Thanh, DN NCOIC, OZ Request No 37. DTG: 100400H-151900H Jun 69. Purpose: for RTT #C-34A. Area: BS3970, BS3966, BS4670, BS4666. Passed to Quang Ngai, MSG Otto. Appr by G-3 2d ARVN Div, LTC Han. Passed to SF DN NCOIC, MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	MH
14	0700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/1-502 Inf, DT272071 at 0620H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAP at 200m. Res: 3xNVA KIA.		M	JH
15	0750		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, PT163110 at 0740H. (1) Eng 1xhut w/vegetables & fresh grave outside. (2) 0735H, PT164104, obsr 1xNVA body floating in creek, KBA/S 1-2 days old. (3) 0730H, PT168123, obsr 1xhut w/tin roof, 2xhuts w/straw roof, dest one w/tin roof.		M	JH
16	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, AT986173 at 0700H. (1) Obsr 30xVC in open rice paddy moving SE toward woodline in groups of 6. They had packs, neg wpns. Arty fired. LRRP's confirmed 2xVN KIA. (2) 0848H, AT986173, obsr 5xVC moving SE. (3) 0900H, AT985170, obsr 3xVC w/wpns. Called arty w/neg res. (4) 0910H, AT968173, obsr small group w/litters. Called arty w/neg res.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

10 Jun 69

2400

10 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0900		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS590802, (En) M BS590801 at 0745H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
18	0925		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT205121 at 0900H. Eng 1xNVA in spider hole killed by Shrapnel En M-79.	M	JH
19	1050		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-3, BS776229 at 0920H. Eng 2xNVA evading. Res: 1xAK-47 (SN 54832) CIA. 1xUS WIA(M).	M	JH
20	1005		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1-6, 104 RF Co, BT349095 at 0700H. RF's hit unk type mine & rec SAF. Res: 8xRF WIA(E). D/O compl at 0908H. (Info only)		JH
21	1005		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-501, BT209126 at 1000H. Ref DJF entry #105, 09 Jun 69. Eng 2xUS MIA now KIA, evac to Tam Ky. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; M G3 SSM Skytte; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
22	1015		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, B/1-52, BS566843, (En) BS566843 at 0935H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
23	1015		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT204119 at 1000H. (1) Eng docu in bunker, one appears to be a sector sketch. Will be evac to Tam Ky CF. (2) 1040H. Also find 1xNVA KHA/S & capt: 2xAK-47 (SN 4734 & FA3183). IPW Notified: LT Pettit.		JH
24	1045		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, D/39th Engr, LZ Goldie 1000H. Ref KDF entry #5. Eng on sweep. 2xAK-47 1xRPG launcher, 4xNVA pistol belts, 1xVC pistol belt, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xflashlight, 1xrain wire cutters, 6xAK-47 mag, 1xAmerican watch, 5xChi Com gren carriers, 4xChi Com H/gren, 1xUS H/gren, 2xRPG rds, 1xhomemade bangalore torpedo, 1xRKG-3T Chi Com H/gren 1xUS first aid pack, 2xNVA first aid packs. Dest H/gren, bangalore torpedo & RPG rds. Balance will be evac to HQ 39th Engr. (Info only)		JH
25	1050		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8, BS526754, fr 0830 to 1030H. Eng & killed 1xVC. BS469759, 1xVC KIA. BS475765, 1xVC KIA. BS481751, 2xVC KIA. BS515795, 2xVC KIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

PPC-24000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	10 Jun 69	2400	10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
26	1100	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT256294 at 1045H. Fnd 1xnrto starch mine on road, dest. Passed to CSIC, SEC Cornett.			JH	
27	1025	(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, A/R/1-20 & E/1, BS766372 at 0955H. Ref DJF entry #104, 09 Jun 69. Add: 100955H fnd 13xNVA KIA by SAF: 30xNVA KBA/S: CIA 1xM-16, 1xM-60 mg (SN 38647) & 1x.50 cal mg compl. Notified: C/S SEC Drosdick: G3 Sp Baucum: G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, MAJ Johnson; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			JH	
28	1100	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, Son Tinh, 5-46, BS630805 at 091925H Jun 69. Preliminary report on atk of pop center. Phung Mien Hamlet, was infiltrated by est 1xVC Co. PF/4-1, & PSDF were securing area. rth fire. Res: 3xVN civ KIA, 3xVN civ WIA, 2-PSDF WIA. PF's & PSDF swept area w/neg res. 5-46 will investigate area. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPT Williams at 1115H.			JH	
29	1105	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/3-21, BT135235 at 0900H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M		JH	
30	1125	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0955H, BS765367, 3/4 Bn. Fnd 15xNVA KBA, fnd 1x50 cal trnrd, 200xrds 50 cal ammo & large amount of H/gren. (2) 1015H, BS765367 3/4 Bn. Fnd 1xNVA KIA; also 1xM-16, 1x50 cal mg, 1xM-60 mg. (3) 091100H Jun 69, BT162459, PF plat 18 w/1 trp 17 Cav, killed 9xNVA & cntr 1xPW. (4) 090250H, BS613646 PF plat 82 & 85 & RD Tm 42, were ambushed by est 2xVC sqd. Res: 2xfrd WIA, cn: 4xKIA. (5) 090130H Jun 69, BS592926, Tien Dao vil. VC kidnapped 5xciv. (6) 090200H Jun 69, BS570965, 1xrd unk type mort hit a house. Res: 2xciv KIA. (7) 091925H, Jun 69, BS630805, PF plat 11 & PSDF in NDP rec SAF. Res: 3xciv KIA, 3xPF's WIA & 2xPSDF WIA. (8) 090200H Jun 69, BS697761, PF plat 24, 25 & 26 in NDP, 2x watched VC kidnap 30xciv, 2xcows. (Info only)			JH	
31	1125	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/17 Cav, BT180468 at 0840H. Fnd 4x57mm RR rds, HE type and 1x57mm RR WP rd, dest.			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-348)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	10 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
32	1125		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT982206 at 1020H. Evac 2xDET w/8d degree burns to LZ West.		JH	
33	1135		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT224078 at 1015H. Evac 9xVN DET to Tam Ky.		JH	
34	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, MACV, Que Son, BT022384 at 1020H. Rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)		JH	
35	1115		(C) Div, MAJ Doms, IRRP. Request time ext for IRRP OZ bounded by HL BT3407; LR BT3804, until 1400H Jun 69. Passed to 198th, PFC Hermana. Appr by S-3, Sp Asbill. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Sgt Diamond IRRP TOC. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; G2 SSG Booth.		JH	
36	1135		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT222093 at 1053H. Fnd 1xgrave 8'x12', contained 1xVC KIA, 10 days old.	M	JH	
37	1207		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, H/17, BS492760 at 1125H. Rec RPG & SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), 1xARVN fm 4/6 WIA(M). Blueghost expended ammo on susp en pos. Rec light AMF.	M	JH	
38	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, 1105H, BT250450, obsr 2xVC in woodline, neg action taken. 1110H, BT208464, FAC obsr 3xVC evading into hut, rec SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Arty processed w/unlk res. 1125H, BT182479, fnd a grave w/1xVC KIA SAF, approx 24 hrs old.	M	JH	
39	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT095446 at 1000H. Obsr 8xVC in two groups, neg wms or mil equip obsr. Arty called w/unlk res.		JH	
40	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, D/4-21, BS704303 at 1200H. Rec 8xrds 60mm mort. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/artv w/unlk res.	M	JH	
41	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, F/4-3, BS776229 at 1300H. Fnd 1xPVA KIA in green unif.	M	JH	
42	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, OP Juliet, BT077276, (En) BT068272 at 1300H. Obsr 3xVC carrying mort tube. Arty fired w/unlk res.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
43	1415		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Ref DJF #27. Change 300NVA KIA/S; to read: 11xKBA/S, 5xKIA by G/S 14xKBA.		JH	
44	1425		(U) AAE, WO Beard. 71st AVN, BT135232 at 1415H. Acft at above grid rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		JH	
45	1440		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS763367 at 1000H. Eng & killed 3xVC, 3xpacks CIA, 3xgren CIA. (Info only)		JH	
46	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT090236 at 1030H. M Eng 6xNVA in bunkers. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50 1xunk type rifle, 1xRPG launcher w/3xrds, 5xComm mort rds, 27xChi Com H/gren, 7xpacks w/misc equip CIA. Equip will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: Sp Remick C/S; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV Sgt McChesney.		JH	
47	0830		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. F/8 Air Cav request. Purpose: multiple insertions. Time: BMNT - EENT 11 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Plants; freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia.		JH	
48	1325		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Aero Scts Request Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 11 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SEC Winkler.		JH	
49	1025		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, D/4-21, BS704303 at 0935H. (1) Made contact w'est NVA Co. Rec fire fm 3directions. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire w/organic wpns, G/S on station & arty called. (2) En broke contact at 0950H. (3) 1305H. Also 5xUS WIA(M); cptr: 3xAK-47 (SN 6610056965, 6611087058 & 6611085905) 1xChi Com mg (SN 36-220715), 3xNVA KIA (wearing green unif) 2xNVA packs, 1xUS helmet liner, 7xUS Ponchos, 3xChi Com mg clips, 4xChi Com H/gren, 500xrds AK-47 ammo, 9xAK-47 mag loaded, & 6xfirst aid packs. Notified: C/S SEC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV Sp Smythe.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 7	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 10 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
50	1520		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div. 1000H, BS763367, 3/4 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA: 3xH/gren & 3xfield packs CIA. (Info only)			JH
51	1543		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Papenheimer, A/1-1, BT253387 at 1515H. Fnd and dest one bunker. Res: 4xVC KIA.		M	JH
52	1550		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-3, BS773226 at 1540H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA (last night), neg wons or ID.		M	JH
53	1500		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-5, BS712973, BS709968(En) at 091715H Jun 69. (1) Rec approx 200 to 250 rds SAF, rtn fire. 1xVN got gun shot wound in leg. CC D/O VN to Binh Son. Swept area w/neg res. (2) CAP 1-2-3, BT433107; (En) BT433108, 092145H Jun 69. Obsr 1xsgd VC, eng. VC fled NW; neg res. (3) CAP 1-4-1, BS635802, (En) BS631803, 091915H Jun 69. VN came to CAP 1-4-1 pos telling them of 3xCo of NVA, they told CAP en was moving toward their pos. CAP sent element to obsr en. Est 1 & Co of NVA, eng. 1-4-1 element surrounded by en. G/S & Spooky w/1-4-1 HQ gave support. 1-4-1 cleared LZ for Army reactionary force. Will sweep at first light. (4) 1-4-1 HQ, 092130H Jun 69, BS643765, (En) BS623805, 623806, 622803. Called Arty on en loc. Eng w/est 1&2 NVA Co. Called reaction force. G/S came on station. 3xPF reaction plat called in w/03 capt fm MACV advisor & team. Also HQ 1-4 reaction force. They moved north along rte 1 to BS640778 & secured an area for link up w/1-4-1. Spooky & G/S were w/then. At BS640778 was LZ for Army reaction force lead by 05 LTC. Neg res so far. (5) CAP 1-1-7, BT297287, (En) BT303292, 092015H Jun 69. Viet Lop's compound rec 6x57 RR fire & SAF. Arty fired en fire silenced, 1xsgd explo. (6) CAP 1-3-7, BS613936, (En) BS631936, 0900H PF rec intel of 2xVC Co at above grid. They are to hit CAP 1-3 pos in next 4xdays, requested H & I. (Info only)			JH
54	1050		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS743404 at 1055H. (1) Rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1100H. (2) 1135H, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1145H. 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xChi Com mg CIA. (3) 1200H, 5xUS KIA. (CO, A/1-20, CPT Walsh, was 1xKIA). (4) Bn broke contact at 1300H. A/S are going in at this time.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		0001	10 Jun 69	2400 10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
54	1150 (cont.)		Unit will check area when A/S are over. Neg unit ID. D/O compl at 1520H. Notified: C/S Sp Remick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robins; III MAF Sgt Pachneiski; USARV Sp Smythe.		JH	
55	1255		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT135232 at 1225H. Eng UNSPE. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E) compl at 1520H. 1xNVA KIA. A/S called, B/C on station. (2) En broke contact at 1515H.	n/o	JH	
56	1545		(U) 198th Bde, LT Stoval, H/17 Cav, PS495766 at 1510H. Rec RFG & SAF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl. ACAV combat loss. 7xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1550H. 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 1615H.	M	JH	
57	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT208078 at 1520H. 25xDET will be evac to Tam Ky.		JH	
58	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT153107 at 1610H. Fnd 82mm-mort complete w/ammo. A female ran fm area. Scout rec SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Mort dest.	M	JH	
59	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT132234 at 1540H. Ref DJF entry #107, 09 Jun 69. Change: 1xUS KIA to 1x US KIA. Notified: G3.	M	JH	
60	1645		(U) AAE, WO Beard, 71st AVN, AT992217 at 1700H. 71st acft #210 sitting on LZ. 1xUS walked into tail rotor. Res: 1xUS NEW(E) fm D/4-31.		JH	
61	1705		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray, eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH	
62	1710		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS741395 at 1505H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, 12 hrs old. Fnd 25 mort rds unk type.	M	JH	
63	1725		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT153107 at 1655H. (1) Scout confirmed 2xNVA KIA/s. (2) BT148104, ARA dest 2xhuts.	M	JH	
64	1715		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21, BT133235 at 1705H. (1) Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA. (2) Broke contact at 1730H. Notified: C/S; G3; G2.	M	JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	10 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
65	1630		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT132234 at 1615H. (1) Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Also rec mort. (2) 1715H, 2xUS WIA(E) by mort. (3) D/O compl at 1715H. (4) Pn broke contact at 1730H.		M	JH
66	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT202124 at 1620H. (1) Rec 4-5 rds sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). (2) 1815H, 1xNVA KIA. Also dest 1xM-16 w/H/gren.		M	JH
67	1730		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Idaho, BS832317 at 1500H. Obsr 5xVC in open, arty fired. Res: 5xVC KBA & 1xsecd fire. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp McGee; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Strang; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		M	JH
68	1800		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS755396 at 1750H. Rec SAF & by AMF on PZ. Also rec 2xmort type morts. 174 AVN had 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1755H.		M	JH
69	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS741395 at 1740H. Eng 3xNVA, res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xChi Com mg, 2xAK-47 & docu CIA. All equip will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW, CPT Stitt.		M	JH
70	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Idaho, BS790314 at 1810H. Called arty msn on 5xNVA believed to be setting up rkts. NVA evaded into treeline & ran right into arty fire. Neg confirmation on KIA.			JH
71	0940		(C) Quang Ngai, Maj Evans. MACV Tm #2 request 1 LOH. Time: 110800H to 111700H. Reason: Senior advisor and CG - 2d ARVN Div VR. Report to Tro Po Pad vic BS651732. Freq: 68.15. Call Sign: Cyclone Bob Cat. Approved G3 Maj Wagner - this is in addition to normal ON - Tam Kv Msn. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to Quang Ngai M/Sgt Otto.			JH
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21 Inf, at 1615H - 1730H. Ref journal entry #65, 10 Jun 69. Add the following: rec 2 rds of 60mm mort. Rtn fire. Res: 1 NVA KIA. Checked area of yesterdays A/S vic BT123233. Res: 10 NVA KIA by air. Total: 11 NVA KIA. Notified: III MAF Cpt Phillips, USARV Maj Wilkerson.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
				0001	10 Jun 69	2400	
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
73	1105			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31 Inf, AT917276 at 1045H. Followed tracks on well used trail to AT914280. Fnd campfire site and more tracks.			JH
74	1620			(C) 198th Bde, SSG Edmondson. Request 2 hook's, sorties for 6th ARVN. Time: 110700H June 69. PZ Stinson, LZ Son Tinh. Call Sign: Duffey Pass 6. Freq: 55.75. 75xpax. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Use 198th hook, adl hours. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmondson.			JH
75	1800			(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-501st Inf, BT204118 at 1755H. In contact w/UNSEF. C and A/1-501st Inf rec SAF and AMF from UNSEF. Rtn fire w/SA and AW and ARA. Unk en res. Neg friendly cas. Broke contact, moved to MDP.			JH
76	1835			(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly Men. #1. 102300H - 110100H June 69. #2. 110315H - 110515H June 69. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Fuller. G3 Air Cpt Clark, FSE Maj Miller.			JH
77	1915			(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, A/1-20 Inf, BS764895 at 1910H. Request G/S. A/C down, A/C secured. Lift ship downed by SAF in transmission, ship secured by D/1-20 Inf and A Co passengers. All crew members and equipment in good condition.			JH
78	1945			(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, Team Idaho, BS790320 at 1855H. Obsr 15-17 NVA w/wps moving towards location. Rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1 WIA(E), 3 NVA KIA. D/O compl 101922H. WIA was DOA. Res: 1 US KIA. 3 NVA KIA. At 2030H, from BS790320 team Idaho was extracted.		M	JH
79	2000			(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, Quang Tinh (P), BT305230 en: BT208207 and BT212210 at 1910H. 3x122mm rkts impacted near a Buddhist Temple w/NOD. VN obsr rkts being fired from above loc. (Info only)			JH
80	2000			(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Crane, C/1-46 Inf, BT201103 at 1730H. 3 heat cas evac at 1815H to 312th Surg, NBW.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	10 Jun 69	2400	10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
81	2005		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, H/17 Cav, BS493762 at 1840H. Rec AMF and 1 RPG or RR rd. 4/6 ARVN had 1 ARVN KIA, 3 ARVN WIA(E), neg dam to tracks.			MD
82	1100		(C) G2, Amcal Div, Maj Doms, IRRP. Request 2 UH-1H's and 2 guns at 111100H Jun 69 to extract IRRP tm Oklahoma and insert IRRP tm Texas. IRRP tm Texas and msn commander will report to avn unit at 111030H Jun 69 for msn briefing, est time 30-45 minutes. Request 198th Bde support this request, reason is majority of Div A/C will be supporting 198th on 11 Jun. Contact Div G2 as to loc 198th Bde wants IRRP tm to be picked up fm. Fuller 1402H. Cpt Brammer states Maj Doms is aware of coord - 2015H.			JH
83	1935		(C) FSE, Cpt Finch, 1/46 Inf, LZ Professional en: BT179035 at 1855H - 1905H. A/2-320, LZ Professional rec 8 RR rds incoming w/no arty dam. Adj Arty. Res: 4 US WIA(E) and 2 US WIA(M) fm B/1-502d Inf. 1 US WIA(M) fm A/2-320. DROC Cpt Smith.			MD
84	2035		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT211469 at 1845H. Rec SA/AMF and 2 RPG rds. Res: 1 US WIA(E), rtn fire, adj arty. 1 ARVN WIA(E) fm friendly arty. Enemy res unk. Spooky on station. 101820H, BT167470, eng 3 NVA, checking area. Rec 1 H/Gren. Res: 1 US WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA. 1 pack w/docu and 2 ChiCom H/Gren CIA.		M	MD
85	2050		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1, BT037423 at 1710H. While in chow line an explo occurred. Susp 4.2 mort or 105mm rd rigged as mine. Not cmd det. Res: C/2-1 Inf, 18xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS KIA: 3-82d Arty, 2xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M). Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; III MAF Sgt Pachneiski; USAFV MAJ Dormund.		M	MD
86	2050		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT205468 at 1845H. Obsr 50xNVA in open, eng w/.50 cal & M-60 at 700-1000m; NVA evaded into woodline, adj arty & G/S expended ammo w/unk res.			MD
87	2055		(C) 2d ARVN Div Sn Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT299236, BT311246 at 1915H. Rec 5xrds 122mm rkt(3 at BT299236 & 2 at BT311246. Res: 1xPE WIA & 1xVN WIA. (Info only)			MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-344)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HR 0001	DATE 10 Jun 69	HR 2400	DATE 10 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
88	2100		(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Hameister, PTOC. Request priority CA lift for 1/4 ARVN. Call sign: Forest Bobcat B; freq: 67.65. Pax's: 340. FZ: BS8029 at 0630H. LZ BS758403. 11 lift ships; 4 sorties. 198th & 196th & Div Arty resupply birds will support 11th Bde CA at 110630H Jun 69. ETA for rtn of acft is 0900H. Passed to 198th: Sp Fuller at 2138H: 196th. Sp Griffith at 2138H. Notified AAE: NO Heard at 2100H.			
89	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21, BT130231 at 0550H. Eng Est NVA plat w/M-60. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		M	
90	2210		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, PF 12, 6/8/17. 0900H, BT187473, eng & killed 3xVC: 1000H, BT177463, eng & killed 2xVC. 1330H, BT188478, eng & killed 1xVC. BT182482 dest 1xbunker. (Info only)			
91	2215		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/1-20, BS749404 at 2105H. Rec SAF & AWP. Res: 1xUS KIA & 2xUS KIA/E.		M	
92	2220		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21, BT090236 at 1030H. Ref DJF entry #46. Change: 1xAK-47 1xAK-50 & 1xunk type rifle; to: 2xSKS (SN 11374058 & 10081241). Add: Misc docu & SN N292 to the RPG-7 launcher.			
93	2220		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS741395 at 1740H. Cptr: 1xRPG-7. Ref DJF entry #69. Add: 1xC5WC.			
94	2330		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 & PF, BT187473 at 1700H. (1) Eng bunker w/H/gren..Res: 2xVC KIA. (2) 2-1 Inf, Moc Bai, 2205H, BT356456(E). Rec 7-8 82mm mort rds, landed in river w/NCD. (Info only)			
95	2355		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT213436 at 2335H. Rec 5xrds of 60mm mort, NCD. Notified: III MAF Sgt Panhneiski.			
96	2400		(C) Quang Ngai, PFC Shinn, 2d ARVN, BS610720, (En) BS604766 at 2000H. Air field rec 4xrds of 107 rkt w/NCD. (Info only)			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 10 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #98.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
B Co	<u>BT350080</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT364089</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>	<u>(358130)</u>	
Recon	<u>BT365100</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
B Co	<u>BT220116</u>		
C Co	<u>BT202103</u>		
D Co	<u>BT187047</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2nd 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS784253
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS763277
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS812383
B Co	BS752436
C Co	BS808434
D Co	BS749405
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327
A Co	BS688327
B Co	BS763277
C Co	BS680345
D Co	BS709301
E Co	BS688327
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS764277
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT098247	131202	
B Co	BT139229		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT128225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT128225		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915262		
D Co	AT985225		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	164466	220468	
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT236445</u>	<u>214437</u>	
E Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
C Trp	<u>BT235165</u>	<u>303192</u>	<u>209238</u>
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>303187</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1 32 Arty CP	<u>BT530037</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630855</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT108428</u>		
B Co	<u>BT037413</u>		
C Co	<u>BT037423</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS594812		
B Co	BS591825		
C Co	BS528771		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS538824		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS914265		
B Co	BS CHU LAI		
C Co	BS924184		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS872324		
Recon	CHU LAI		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS785241		
B Co	BS775231		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
			0001	11 Jun 69	2400 11 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001	(U) Journal, opened.			md
2	0030	(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, ARVN TOC, BT300281 at 102030H Jun 69. Viet Lops rec 13x82mm mort res w/NCD. Rtn arty. (Info only)			md
3	0040	(C) 11th Ede, LT Motary, 1/1/D/3-1, BS857363 at 102305H Jun 69. D/3-1 (-) rec 10-15 Chi Com 1/gren while in ambush pos. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). Element was extracted at 0025H, and rtn to LZ Debbie. Wounded extracted to LZ Bronco.			md
4	0115	(C) 11th Ede, CPT Maxham, D/1-20, BS749404 at 0005H. Rec 2xRPG's & 3xM/gren. The hel in peri was hit & set on fire. Res: 9xUS WIA(M). Shadow on station rec gnd fire.			md
5	0125	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane, M/1-101, BT00 at 0035H. 1xUS officer hit by a stray rd; origin unk. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).			md
6	0145	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAF 1-1-7, PT296290 at 102350H Jun 69. Rec 5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only)			md
7	0300	(C) 11th Ede, LT Motary, LZ Liz, B/1-20, BS752436, (En) BS744438 at 0210H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(M). Called arty & L-2 mort on en grid w/neg assessment. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.			md
8	0300	(C) 11th Ede, LT Motary, San Juan Hill, BS634380 at 0050H. 1xUS Rec chest wounds fm frd M-79 rd. Res: 1xNEW(E).			md
9	0500	(C) 11th Ede, LT Motary, A/1-20, BS812383 at 0425H. LZ Bronco rec 1xMP rd type unk; landed outside peri in line w/pol dump. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.			md
10	0530	(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, 2d ARVN, BT307227 at 0035H. FF 72 & MP rec gnd atk fr est VC plat. Res: 4xVN KIA, 2xVF KIA, 3xVC KIA, 3xAK-47 optr & 1xassaulting optr. (Info only)			md
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS. SIGNATURE DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
11	0555		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/i-501, PT203120 at 0515H-0520H. Rec 15xrds of 82mm mort. Rtn arly. NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	md	
12	0635		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, TOC, Hawkhill, PT208289 (En) at 0555H. Rec 3x122mm rkt's, NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	md	
13	100800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69, fm BS2798-0798. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and coordinates & call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 198th Sp Bde at 100940H Jun 69; 196th, PFC Ofstad at 100940H Jun 69; 101200H Jun 69; HIA appr by 198th, MAJ Marrow. 196th Bde, cleared, PFC Ofstad Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
14	100800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69 fm BS3647-2914-5243. TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates & call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th Bde Sp Jollif at 100925H Jun 69; Minh Long, clear MSG Fenton; Jasmin Sinus; freq: 40.10. 11th Bde appr, SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
15	100800	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69 fm BS6331-7431/BS6633-6640. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates & call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to: 11th, Sp Jollif at 100925H; Pa To, cleared, MSG Fenton; Beauty Pinner; freq: 40.10. Appr 11th Bde, CPT Stinson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
16	101425	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69 fm BS4654, 4459, 4262, 4265. TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of Americal FAC. Request		JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
16	101425	(con't)	freq and call sign of unit(s) in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed: 11th Bde, Sp Jollif at 101425H Jun 69; Ha Thanh, cleared MSG Penton. Call sign Redeye Hanson; freq: FM 40.10. Appr 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
17	0735		(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS702804 at 0300H. Ambushed unk size VC force. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-1 cbn CIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JH	
18	0740		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Long, D/1-20, BS749403 at 0625H. Eng 3xNVA evading. Res: 3xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xRPG launcher, 2xRPG rds, 1xChi Com H/gren, docu, misc mil equip & 100ords AK-47 ammo. Evac to LZ Liz. Notified: IPW Sgt Granger.	M	JH	
19	0800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN, ARVN fm to LZ BS758403 compl at 0740H. LZ was hot, rec unk amount of mort & ANF. (Info only)	M	JH	
20	0800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT914259 at 0713H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg won or ID.	M	JH	
21	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/1-52, BS596821 at 0720H. Obsr 2xNVA w/packs, eng w/SAF & arty. Went to check area & rec SAF & unk mort. Neg cas. Res: cptr 2xNVA packs.	M	JH	
22	0640		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, D/4-3, BS784253 at 0620H. Clearing NDP a claymore det, frd claymore. Res: 1xUS NEW(E).	M	md	
23	0850		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-6, BS574937, (In) BS587936 at 0200H. Approx 5xVC kidnapped 5xV civ including a Kit Carson Sct's wife. They took all of the KCS's clothes and money. The KCS questioned neighbors who stated, "All the VC were 12-15 years old. They were armed with AK-47, K-44 and M-16 rifles. They took the V civ toward Phu Le (3) Hamlet." Names of kidnapped personnel: Phan Hoa, age 55; Vo Doe, age 45 (has supplied info to Binh Son Dist); Ngo Thuu, age 23; Dub Thi Thoi, age 23 (wife of KCS). Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on road center. Rec by CPT Williams at 0925H.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400 11 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
24	0900	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT203118 at 0840H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn.	M		JH	
25	0915	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, LZ Libi Rec RPG's, SAF & 82mm mort rds. 0210H. Res: 5xUS WIA(M), B/1-20. 0625. E/1 Cav, 1xUS WIA(E). 0652H. B/1-20, 4xNVA KIA, 1xNVA WIA(E) CIA, 3xAK-47 CIA. 0803. E/1-20 4xNVA KIA. Notified: G3 SSM Skytta; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV Sp Smythe.	M		JH	
26	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-82 Arty, LZ Libi at 0400H. Rec RPG's & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA, 6xNVA KIA & 1xRPG-7 CIA. Notified: G3 SSM Skytta; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV Sp Smythe.	M		JH	
27	0920	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/1-52, BS596824 at 0835H. Searching area fnd 2xNVA hiding in foxhole, eng w/H/gren. Res: 2xNVA KIA, also fnd 100ords AK-47 ammo, 2xNVA packs 2/pmd pamphlets, assort docu, 1xNVA Canteen & 2xflashlights. Passed to: IPW CPT Stitt.			JH	
28	0932	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, AT902228 at 0530H. While checking hut dtn 1xNAM, did not evad. OD unif, black boots (similar to FF unif). Evac DET to LZ West. While surrounding hut eng mov. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fm SAE. D/O compl at 0605H.	M		JH	
29	0945	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/1-502, BT226087 at 0905H, Dtn 1xmale & 1xfemale, DET said NVA unit was in area about 2 months ago and they moved to hills to the W. Evac DET to CP of 1-46.			JH	
30	0950	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, PT048143 at 0838H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA wearing green shirt & gray shorts & bush hat; cptr: 1xAK-47 (SN AP2772) 1xM-26 w/gren, 3xAK-47 neg, 1xponcho, 1xwallet w/papers & med supplies. Equip will be evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to: IPW CPT Stitt.			JH	
31	1020	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT965222 at 0905H. Eng 3xVC evading west. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn. They had packs w/med supplies & clothing. Evac to LZ West.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOOR	DATE	HOOR DATE
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400 11 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
32	1030	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt. Clark, D/2-17, BT19L105 at 1015H. Eng 2xVA. Res: 2xVA KIA. Rec SAF when a pass was made in vic that area.	M	JH		
33	1040	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 3a Thanh SF, BS615677 at 0800H. CIDG's ambushed 6xVC w/wpn's. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 Cptr. (Info only)		JH		
34	1045	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS755380 at 0800H. Eng 1xVA. Res: 1xVA KIA, cptr 4xAK-47 mag, 1xstarlight scope. (Info only)		JH		
35	0945	(C) III MAF. Ref ARVN area of Op. Eff immediately & until further notice, the area of op for the 51st ARVN Regt now on Barrier Island is as follows: Fm South China Sea at BT222752 SW along south bank of Song Cua Dai to BT170530 S along E bank Thruong Giang to Quang Ngai, Quang Tin Province bdy at BT172107 NE along bdy to South China Sea at BT228523 NW along coast to BT222527. Passed to 1 Cav, SSC Deal. Notified: FSK CPT Crawford.		JH		
36	1027	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, B/5-46, BS661811 at 0822H. Det M-26 mine. Res: 7xUS WIA(E). Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 SSN Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		JH		
37	1045	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, ARVN FM PZ vic BS289L05 to LZ Bronco at 0920H. PZ rec SAF & mort fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E)	M	JH		
38	1043	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, HQ/3-21, LZ East, BT105255 at 0910H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds, neg cas or dam. Arty & G/S rtn fire w/unlk res.	M	JH		
39	1100	(C) Co 75th Rangers, Sgt Perryman, Hill 1362, at 1045H. IRRP Hawaii inserted & IRRP Michigan extracted at above time & loc. Notified: FSK CPT Crawford.		JH		
40	1100	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 4/6 ARVN, BS191759 at 1000H. Fnd 5xVC KIA/S. Also fnd 3xVC KIA in tunnel com. Dtn 1xAM, fnd in tunnel. Evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)					PAGE NO. 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	11 Jun 69	2400 11 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
41	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070375 at 1000H. Fnd VN truck that det mine. No one in area. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.			JTH
42	1115		(U) Quang Ngai, MO Genova. (1) 6th ARVN Regt 100800H Jun 69, ES4974, Blueghost G/S killed 4xVC. (2) Tam Ky, 100900H Jun 69, BT178474, PF plat #18 eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5x57 RR rds & 2x82mm mort rds CIA. (3) 101035H Jun 69, ES696734, PF Co 42 & 47 ambushed by VC sqd. Res: 2xRF KIA, 7xRF WIA; lost 1x45 pistol & 1XM-2 cbn. (4) 0035H, BT307227, PF plat 72 & 1xplat National Police fm Tam Ky. NDF atk by VC plat. Res: 4xciv KIA, 2xPF WIA, 2xhouses dest., 3xVC KIA, 3xAK-47 & 1xassault mg CIA. (Info only)			JTH
43	1115		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Oregon, ES855265 at 1313H. Extracted LRRP. Reason: was in contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Passed to C2, Sp Robbins. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	JTH
44	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-6, BT349093 at 0900-1049H. Eng 5xVC, VC rtn fire. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0903H. Later D/1-6 rec 3x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Called arty w/neg res. A/S called on BT352092. Res: 2xsecd explo.		M	JTH
45	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, C/1-1, BT218167 at 1125H. Fnd 1xAK-47.		M	JTH
46	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT073376 at 1000H. (1) Dest unk type mine; crater: 5'x5'x2'. (2) At 1015H, BT071377 fnd cement block mine, 12"x12"x6". Dest; crater: 6'x6'x4'. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.			JTH
47	1205		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, C/1-16, BT191104 at 0900H. Spotted 10-12 VC w/packs & wps, moving NW. Called arty & swept area w/neg res.			JTH
48	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, V/17, BT211460 at 1000H. Interrogator questioned local civ. They said 50 to 60 NVA in area on 9 Jun 69. Departed area 10 Jun 69 moving west. NVA were wearing green unif w/packs, assorted wps & 1xmort. (Info only)			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	11 Jun 69	2400 11 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
49	1245		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, BT226097 at 1225H. Ref DJF entry #29. Add: picked-up 28xDET, 7xmales & 21xfemales.			JH
50	1417		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN Bn, BS755415 at 1220H. 2xARVN WIA & 1xARVN KIA fm SAF. (Info only)			JH
51	1258		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, B/1-1, PT212260 at 1250H. 2xACAV left to secure crossing; rec RPG & 57 RR fire w/MCD.			JH
52	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, LZ East at 1300H. End 23 AK-47 mag, 700 rds AK-47 ammo, 27xpistol belts, 113xChi Com R/gren, 20 to 25 lbs shape charge, 8x5 lb shape charges & 3xhome made bangalore torpedoes; dest.			JH
53	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 4-31, AT917240 at 1135H. End 5-10 lbs of TNT on trail covered by leaves w/trip wire, dest.			JH
54	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, C/3-1, BS925167 at 1300H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Debbie, neg mil equip or IT.			JH
55	1405		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler, 124th ABN, BS905324 at 1403H. Acft while landing det BT 105mm rd. Res: Acft combat loss, 3xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(E). Notified: AAE WO Beard; C/S Sp Dallar; G3 PFC Henn; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Stanton; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			JH
56	1530		(C) 26th Bn, MSG Serna, A/26th Bn, BT070371 at 1430H. Bucket loader det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).			JH
57	1605		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-502, BT226090 at 1700H. 1xDET will be evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.			JH
58	1612		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS745415 at 1425H. 1/4 ARVN Bn eng UNSF. Res: 6xVC KBA, 1xAK-47 & 1xR-41 rkt launcher CIA. (Info only)			JH
59	1615		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 1/4 Bn. Ref DJF entry #58. Add: 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. (Info only)			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400	
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
60	1630			(U) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Perryman, PT362047 at 1630H. LRRP Oklahoma extracted at above time & loc; as planned. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
61	1650			(U) CIDC, Sgt Lodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Charlie.			JH
62	1615			(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, AT982128 at 1440H. Obsr 16xVC, arty fired w/unk res.			JH
63	0430			(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/3-21, B/3-82 Arty, LZ East (PT131202) at 0220H. Rec 60-70 satchel charges & H/gren, followed by SAF, sapper & RPG atk. C/S, flareships & Shadow 45 on station. Shadow 45 replaced 45 at 0450H. 80 MVA used satchel charges, RPG, AK-47's, and a flame thrower. TOC, mort FDC and 6 bunkers dest. Arty FDC dam, 1x4.2mm mort dam, 1x81mm mort dam & 3x105mm dam. 1/A/3-21: 7xUS KIA, 12xUS WIA(E). B/3-82 Arty: 8xUS KIA, 17 US WIA(E). 27xNVA KIA, cptr: 7xAK-47, 1xflame thrower(Chi Com), 2xvietol (7.72) 1xRPG launcher, 23xRPG rds, 5xAK-50. 1xKIA unidentified. En unit est 80xNVA fm GK 35th Sapper Bn. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop & CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Wilkerson.			JH
64	1615			(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, B/3-21, PT134235 at 1525H. Fnd 3x82mm mort rds. Gray incolor w/red bands; dest.			JH
65	1615			(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liperto, B/3-21, PT124231 at 1330H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg back or wpn.			JH
66	1215			(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, A/1-52, PS596821 at 1130H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec AW & SAF; adj arty. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS has been D/O, comm at 1150H. 2xUS KIA, 3xNVA KIA cptr: 1xAK-47 (SN 83638). (2) En broke contact at 1330H. Called A/S. Also cptr: 1xRPG mg (SN 246096), 1x100 belt of AK-47 ammo, 2xAK-47 mag. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Fancum; G2 Sp Uich; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV Sp Smythe.			JH
67	1840			(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, PT206455 at 1820H. Obsr 15xMAM evading, neg w/eng assessment.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

9

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 69

2400

11 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	2200	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Maj Borg, PTOC. Stated his planned multiple insertions would not go as planned due to non-availability of aircraft at planned time. He requests same assets be provided on 12 Jun. Desires to utilize Blue Ghost on both 11 and 12 June. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Maj White. Aircraft not available on 12 June.		MD
69	1100		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT to EMNT 12 Jun 69. Report to IZ Paldy for briefing. Call Sign: Puffy Plants. Freq: 65.95. Disapproved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Guard. 111650H.		JH
70	1415		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT to EMNT 12 Jun 69. Report to IZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Kansas Fires. Freq: 44.45. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JH
71	1525		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT195452 at 1445H. #1. Were on line, rec RPGs and S&F plus RR fire. Est en force of one to two companys. 1 ACAV hit by RR. Res: 7 US WIA(E), ACAV on fire, 1 US KIA, D/O compl 1515H. ACAV total combat loss. #2. 2 rds 57mm RR hit ACAV at 1800H, slight dam, still operable. Resupply hel took 1 rd in Plexiglass, neg.cas. A/S. Spooky and arty adj. En were wearing green uniforms, pith helmets w/camouflage covers. Neg assessment on enemy losses.	M	JH
72	1825		(C) Amcal, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 120001H - 120200H. #2. 120315H - 120515H. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Jellen. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to G3 Air Cpt Clark. Passed to F3F Cpt Finch.		JH
73	1839		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1 Cav, BT195455 at 1800H. Obsr hel going down, obsr hvy smoke trailing A/C. D/1-1 flew over above grid, could not find downed A/C. Now checking for a missing A/C. 1915H. D/1-1 checked area, cannot confirm downed hel. Passed to Maj White 1930H. No A/C reported missing.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 10	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jun 69	2400	11 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	1900		(C) DTOC, Maj Wagner, CG Americal Div directs that F/17 Cav and A/1-1 Cav continue current ops vic Barrier Island C/M 2446 thru 15 June 60. Passed to Maj Werthens 1-1 Cav 1845H. Passed to 196th Ede Maj Price 1900H.				JH
75	1915		(C) DTOC, Cpt Miller, III MAF and USARV informed at 111725H that LZ East was attacked by an est 80 NVA fm GK-35th Sapper Bn. Passed to III MAF Cpt Williams. Passed to USARV Maj Wilkerson.				JH
76	1915		(U) DTOC, Maj Wagner. As per conversation between Maj Wagner and Maj Hameister, 11th Ede when closing LZS Jeff and Don, leave barbed wire in place, empty sandbags and burn. Fill all holes and bunkers, bull dozer will be made available upon request.				JH
77	1915		(C) DTOC, Maj Wagner. Passed to C3 Air Maj Tittle and FSE LTC Cothran URI reported 300 meter radius. Directed skyspots and schedule fires vic BT199117 for night of 11 Jun 69.				JH
78	1930		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-46 Inf, BT191106 at 0900H. See DJF #47. Add: swept area, fnd 2 NVA KIA.			M	MD
79	1930		(C) 123d Avn, Lt Bidell, Aero Scouts. 1830H, BS764365 at 50' obsr 5 dead VC approx 3 days old. KBA.			M	MD
80	2005		(C) 198th, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, PS521770 at 1700H. Fnd spider hole, eng w/ 2xH/gren. Heard movement & dug out spider hole. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xDET, evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified: IPW Sp Lutzke.			M	MD
81	2010		(C) 196th Ede, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21, LZ Center, (En) BT049226, BT045228 at 1930H. Rec 5-6 rds 75mm RR fire w/NCD. Rtn fire w/4.2 mort, 81mm mort & arty w/ner assessment.			M	MD
82	2020		(C) 196th Ede, Sgt Liporto, 3-21, LZ East, BT131202, (En) BT108208 at 1905H. Rec 4.60mm mort rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/4.2 mort & arty. Res: 2xdead exlo. Mtfv:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR LOG
(AR 220-340)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 69

2400

11 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	2020		III MAF: CPL Stanton,		MD
83	2010		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, A/1-52, BS59982 at 1845H. Fnd following items: 5x60mm mort rds, 4x82mm mort rds, 1x60mm mort tube, 17xRPG rds, 20xRPG charges, 1xH/flare, 1xAK 47, 1xSKS rifle, 2000xrds SA ammo, 100xrds RPD ammo, docu, packs misc clothing, & 8xNVA KBSAF. Total: 8xNVA KIA, 2xIWC. Notified: III MAF CPT Phillips: USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		MD
84	2040		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/1-501, BT207106 at 2010H. Element on ambush obsr 2xNVA, while they were putting in claymores, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		MD
85	2045		(C) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, Plackcat 12, OP #1, BS511775 at 1615H. Huey taking off fm OP#1 had power failure. Hel rolled down hill into minefield. Res: 3xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M), 2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		MD
86	2110		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, LRRP Arkansas, AT977158, (En) AT973124 at 1850H. Obsr 10xVC moving N toward their loc, neg action taken.		MD
87	2125		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, A/1-52, BS601824, (En) BS596827 at 1930H. Rec 1xRPG rd. Res: 1xUS KIA. Rtn arty w/unlk res.		MD
88	2205		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-6, BS245755, (En) BS244757 at 1850H. CAP eng 1xsqd VC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA & misc docu (NFI) CIA. (Info only)		MD
89	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
90	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div elements cdt'd recon in force ops rpt'g light en contact. En indirect fire & sapper atks were directed towards Allied Fire Bases during the early morning hrs. Tac Air & arty cont'd to spt and contacts & interdict susp en staging areas. R/3-21 armv'd fm a P2 vic BT128225 to LZ East compl at 0809H. P/1-52 armv'd fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai compl at 0915H. D/1-20 armv'd fm a P2 vic BS749405 to LZ Bronco compl at 0920H. R/4-21 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a HOT LZ vic		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

12

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jun 69

2400

11 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

90

2400 (con't)

BS805334 compl at 1403H. 1/C/4-21 CA'd fm BS80345 to a COLD LZ at BS805334 compl at 1737H. A/1-502 arriv'd fm a PZ vic BT202077 to Tam Ky compl at 0835H. D/1-502 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT226075 to a COLD LZ vic BT095066 compl at 1655H. Americal Division Totals: 26xUS KIA, 58xUS WIA(F), 25xUS WIA(M), 12xVC KIA, 65xNVA KIA, 26xIWC, & 6xCSWC.

91

2400

(U) Journal closed;

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAN DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 11 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #89.

American Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT353084</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT354099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>	<u>(358130)</u>		
Recon	<u>BT361102</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
B Co	<u>BT220116</u>			
C Co	<u>BT195103</u>			
D Co	<u>BT190042</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS604839</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 2

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS790246
F Co	BS634380
Recon	BS763277
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS812383
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS808425
E Co	BS812383
F Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS688327
A Co	BS688327
B Co	BS763277
C Co	BS684354
D Co	BS709301
E Co	BS688327
Recon	BS812383
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS764277
26th Inf Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT133453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT133453		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT098247		
B Co	BT135229		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT128725		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915262		
D Co	AT965227		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT207427		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT236445		
C Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT254172	303192	228255
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303187	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 02 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT434075	572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT048413		
C Co	BT052424		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

120th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS601824		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS521770		
D CO	BS538824		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS538824		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS514760		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS918257		
B CO	BSCHU LAI		
C CO	BS925184		
D CO	BS872324		
E CO	BS872324		
Recon	Chu Lai		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS800237		
B CO	BS794221		
C CO	BS634380		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	12 Jun 69	2400 12 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			MD
2	0525		(U) CIDC, CPT Jurgensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			MD
3	111600	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 1xUH-1 or LOH at 120900H Jun 69 to VRIIRP OZ tct on susp 78th MF Bkt En base area vic BT3500. Tm leader, asst team leader & msn commander will report to AMN unit supporting this requirement. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner "low priority". Passed to SFC Boilek Co G 75th Ranger. Notified: G2 SSG Booth.			JH
4	111030	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Request clearance for a herbicide msn on 14 Jun 69 fm AT8804. AS9097/ AT8804, 8408, 8014. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign & coordinates of unit(s) in tct area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, appr by 4-31 Inf CPT Whitaker. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
5	111030	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 140905H Jun 69. Passed to: Minh Long & Ba To SF, cleared by MSG Fenton. Appr by CPT Miller, G-3. Passed to Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
6	111030	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 140640H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Payton, appr by SFC Winkler: Minh Long SF, clear MSG Fenton; 2d ARVN, appr SFC Winkler. Appr G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
7	111030	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKP for 140920H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Payton, appr; 2d ARVN, appr SFC Winkler; Minh Long SF, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Cml CPT Sox.			JH
8	0725		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, Phuoc An FF'S & FF 962, ET215437, 0130H. Rec 5xrds 57 RR & 5xrds 60mm mort fm S to U. Res: 1xRE WIA. (Info only)			MD
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10		

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

11-30000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-246)

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9 0730 (C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, Hung My OP RF 962, BT212104 at 0130H. Took 8xrds B-40 rfts, 15xrds 60mm mort fm W. Res: 1xRD WIA, 1xRF WIA, 5xVC KIA, 1xRD-LC launcher CIA. (Info only)

10 0740 (U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, Aero Scts, BS758412 at 0725H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.

11 0755 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT215464 at 0745H. PF's blew tunnel. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wwn or ID. (Info only)

12 0810 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogden, Request time ext. of OZ ext #31. Old time: 132400H Jun 69; req new time: 152400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal; appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.

13 0830 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/L-31, AT873229 at 0810H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.

14 110745(dlyd) (C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3, OZ Request No 38. DTG: 110800H - 202400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT0005 N to BT0010 E to BT0810. Passed to Tien Phuoc, not clear, MSG Venton. Passed to 196th Bde, following grids. fm BS1398 W along OZ bdry to BS0595 W to BS0096 N to BS0004. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 111230H Jun 69. Appr by 196th S-3 CPT Whilcer. OZ for I Corps plain coordinated by 1/101st ABN & Tien Phuoc SF Camp; cancelled. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogden.

15 111130(dlyd) (C) I Corps, CPT Doughty, OZ Request No 39. DTG: ASAP - 312400H Jun 69. Purpose: I Corps directed. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Edmunson 111915H Jun 69. Appr by Sgt Edmunson at 112050H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to I Corps via IIT MAP COG, CPT Williams at 0915H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.

16 0615 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, B/1-20, LZ 112, BS7343(Rn) at 0605H. Rec 1x60mm mort outside peri, NCD. No counter mort fired.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0900		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS602420 at 0855H. Rec 2xH/gren inside peri. Res: 2x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 0915H.	M	JH
18	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Rattler 2-1 Tail No 260, BT186446 at 0830H. Rattler went down due to mechanical failure, 700m fm LZ it was going into. Crew recovered; neg cas. Hel not dam being recovered at this time. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.		JH
19	0930		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, 9th Marine Engr, BT200390. (En) BT205397 at 0810H. Report susp main body of VC closing in on Hill 10. Called Thanh Binh, they said their were 3xVC who cptr civ on way to market. HQ Cav sent D/1-1 to investigate, they had new findings. (Info only)		JH
20	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, A/1-1, BT209469 at 0931H. Dtn 1xfemale, will evac to Hawkhill.		JH
21	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, HQ/1-1, BT230339 at 0930H. Bridge 433, blown on southern side. Marines making a bypass. Road impassable at this time. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornett. Notified: III MAJ CPT Williams.		JH
22	0951		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS815301 at 0905H. Eng 7xNVA w/SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA.	M	JH
23	1000		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS777447 at 0700H. (1) Mine sweep to find command det time. Mine dest; crater 5'x8'. (2) A/39th Engr, 0805H, BS710595. Mine sweep to rec 20xAK-47 rds & hv SAF. G/S & Arty employed w/unlk res. (Info only)		JH
24	1010		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN, BS745415 at 0930H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 6xNVA KIA, 1xARVN KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Also cptr: 500xrds 50 cal ammo, 1000 rd AK-47 ammo, 1xB-40 rkt & 1x50 cal repair kit. (Info only)		JH
25	0725		(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, B/4-21, LZ Don (BS763277), (En) BS757283 at 0700H. Rec 4-6 rds of RPG or rkts. Obsr fire came fm cave N of LZ Don. All rds hit on S side of peri. NCD; rtn fire w/4.2 mort & 105 How w/unlk res.		ME

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogden, Request bdrv ext of OZ ext N6 31. Increase bdrv as follows: fm BT195480 NW along Truong Giang River to BT170490 SW along OZ bdrv to BT160480. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal at 1006H. Appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
27	0930		(C) DTIC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request LRRP OZ. UL BT4915; LR BT5013. Fm 131200H to 161200H Jun 69. For training exercise for Americal Recondo School. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Ashill at 1005H. Appr by MAJ Marrow, 198th. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger CPT McWilliams.		JH
28	1100		(U) 196th Bde, LT Hughes. 196th Requests to turn back to 1-1 Cav that portion of OZ ext No 31 which falls E of the Truong Giang River. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal at 1115H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
29	1110		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 111800H Jun 69, BS757381, 3/4 En fnd LxNVA KIA, 3-L days old. (2) 110800H Jun 69, BS755380, 3/4 En, eng MSEP. Res: 1xN KIA, LxAK-47 mag CIA. (Info only)		JH
30	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT109221 at 1200H. Rec SAF fm 100m W fm est VC sqd size force. Res: 3xUS KIA, D/O compl at 1250H. G/S rec 50 cal fire, neg hits.	M	JH
31	1255		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS803237 at 1120H. Fnd base camp, 1xgreen shirt, 3xcooking pots, 300 bs of rice, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xNVA poncho, docu, Co roster, pictures of CO & diary. Evac to LZ Jeff & then to LZ Brocno. Notified: IPW Sp Murray; G2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Doms.		JH
32	1300		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/3-21, BT130228 at 1100H. Obsr 1xVC, 75m W of their loc, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, cptr: 1xM-16 (SN 1297292), 1x pack w/misc equip. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1148H.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
33	1320		(U) 1-1 Cav SSG Neal, A/1-1, BT202469 at 1230H. (1) Obsr A/S. Res: 5xVC KIA. (2) Obsr 1xMAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.	M	JTH
34	1422		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT190227 at 1400H. Fnd 1xcone shaped mine No 8381 on mine. Dest: crater 6"x1'.		JTH
35	0900		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, L-21, LZ Jeff, 0845H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds, impact in area of TOC w/NCD.	M	JTH
36	0930		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT205112 at 0910H. Rec unk No 60mm mort rds w/NCD.		JTH
37	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, AT981158 at 1005H. LRRP Arkansas extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH
38	1025		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, Aero Scts, BS745415 at 0930H. Eng & killed 6xNVA in green unif. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Ski: USARV LTC Miles.		JTH
39	1050		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, Aero Scts, BS701581 at 1015H. Eng 4xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg w/pns.	M	JTH
40	1125		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, CC/1-46, BT166038 at 1030H. Obsr 3xVC w/packs & wons moving W along trail eng w/SAF & AWF. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH
41	1135		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-3, BS795244 at 1100H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xNVA pistol belt & 1xruck sack.	M	JTH
42	1137		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Neal, D/1-1, BT215235 at 1125H. Dtn 1xMAM and 1xMAFemale. Evac to Hawkhill.		JTH
43	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT872228 at 1135H. Dtn 1xMAM did not evad. Evac to LZ West.		JTH
44	1222		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT218227 at 1225H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg w/pn or ID, 30 yrs old. Evac to Hawkhill.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

45 1215 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Houseman, C/1-1, BT233188 at 1150H. Rec info fm MACV Advisor on Hill 1700 NVA Regt split into 5 groups at the following coord: BT217169, BT205188, BT215197, BT22422, BT211212. Passed to 1/101st ABN. SSG Jones S-2.

46 1237 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, Aero Scts, BS812419 at 1205H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.

47 1237 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, C/1-20, BS800421 at 1107H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.

48 1350 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT136229 at 1045H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID. M

49 1350 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT195455 at 1305H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID. M

50 1415 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT203112 at 111305H Jun 69 (dlyd). Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA. M

51 1120 (U) 11th Bde, B/3-1, BS815304 at 0905H. Ref DJF entry #22, 12 Jun 69. Add: 1xNVA KIA. Change 2xAK-47 CIA; to 1xAK-47 & 1xAK-50 CIA (SN 1105441, 510760). Also cptr map sheet of Mo Duc area, misc docu, 2xChi Com H/gren, 3xflashlights, 1xpair binoculars, bag of med supplies & 1xpath helmet. Will be brought to LZ Bronco tonight. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.

52 1230 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT198109 at 1205H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xUS KIA(M). M
Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Faucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.

53 1414 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT190222 at 1345H. Obsr unk Mo of VC w/back packs, eng w/neg assessment.

54 1500 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT190237 at 1420H. M
Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. US pistol belt, 1xM-26 H/gren & 1xRussian made first aid pouch CIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-30)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Jun 69	2400	12 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21, BT035217 at 0630H. F-4 acft crashed. 2xcrew members picked up at 0805H. 3-21 will check area of crash. Acft belongs to 366 TAC Fighter Wing. Acft shot down by AMF. Acft ball of flame & pilot ejected, neg cas. Notified: C/S; G3.		JH
56	0825		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/101 AVN, BT2010 at 0825H. 1xUH-1 rec fire; went to LZ Professional. Rec 1xhit, neg cas. Dam to fuel cell.		JH
57	1315		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17, BT195450 at 1300H. CP track det 500 lb bomb. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E). (1xevac was trp cmdr CPT Owens). Track combat loss. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Hemm; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
58	1400		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker at 1345H. An Ton Bridge closed when a Belly Dumper dropped its load on the Bridge. BTR: 1xhr. Passed to GSIC Sgt Harris.		JH
59	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT042221 at 1330H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.	M	JH
60	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT195454 at 1300H. (1) Eng 1xVC at 100 m. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (2) 1344H, BT195454, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.	M	JH
61	1510		(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, BT240405. MATT M-6 at Huong My is out of PRC-25 batteries & water. Request acft for 30 min msn. Report to Tam Ky Province VIP pad. Call sign: Norwood Chops; freq: 35.60. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman.		JH
62	1530		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT192222 at 1520H. Dtn 1xMAM. Evac to Hawthill; neg mil equip or ID.		JH
63	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, G/S 71st AVN, BT108220 at 1500H. Rec unk amount of AK-47 fire at 500' at 110 knots. Res: both G/S rec 1xhit, neg cas. Ntly: MAJ White.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Jun 69	2400	12 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1600		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 1/4 En, BS745415 at 0930H. Eng UNSWF. Res: 7xVC KIA; 6xNVA KIA 2xAK-47 CIA, 1xARVN KIA. 1045H, eng & killed 1xVC at above grid. (Info only)		
65	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT236055 at 1550H. Fnd 11mil graves 1 to 2 weeks old.		
66	1615		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT028103 at 1345H. Fnd 50 cal tripod.		
67	1635		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, A/3-21, BT101252 at 1500H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, cntr: 1xFrench 9mm mg MAT 49.	M	
68	1645		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT195104 at 1340H. Eng 2xNVA w/packs & wons. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) 1xNVA KIA, 1xINC(unk type).	M	
69	1712		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Charlie.		
70	1722		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-21, BS691300 at 1640H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.	M	
71	1000		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - BMNT 13 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.		
72	1237		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, D/4-21, BS695299 at 1200H. (1) Eng UNSWF. Rec 60mm mort and AAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1315H. (2) 1240H, BS688297, obsr 50 cal pos & C/S rec fire. (3) 1400H. En broke contact, neg assessment on en cas. Mtfy: CG, ADCM; ADCS: C/S: C3: C2; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		
73	1325		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & Snatch. Time: BMNT - BMNT 13 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. There will be a LARP insertion at 1300H that will have to be flown. Mtfy: AAE WO Beard; 196th Sp Ofst		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1440		(U) 198th Bde, LT Stoval. Fire Fly request. Time: 122300H to 130100H Jun 69. Tgt Area: BS5576 & BS4677. Request: that msn be run along river (N/S bank of river) Contact: Urgent Hiker; freq: 59.45; 1-52 Inf. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard; 198th Bde Sp Stoia.		JH
75	1445		(U) G-2, LT Tegeder, TMF. Request 1xLOH and 1xgun ship for 131600-131700H Jun 69. Purpose: Final low-level VR of tgt #1 for TMF sensor drop (Rkt Ridge). Report to Admin Pad, approx time: 1 hr. Ntfy: LT Tegeder 3492 of appr or disap. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 1-1 Cav to pick up 2xPAX to accompany last light VR elements. Time will be decided by 1-1 Cav. Passed to 101 Cav. SSG Stipe, PAX to be picked up at 1600H, 13 Jun 69. Ntfy: G2 SSG Booth; TMF LT Tegeder at 1615H.		JH
76	1600		(U) G-2, MAJ Doms. Request 2xUH-1's & 2xguns. At 131300H Jun 69 to insert LRRF Tm Texas vic BT341009. LRRF Tm & msn commander will report to AVU unit at 131230H Jun 69 for msn briefing. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Ntfy: LRRF: Sgt Berryman; G2 SSG Booth; AAE WO Beard.		JH
77	1755		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-3, BS791246 at 0830H. Eng 3xNVA/VC w/SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) fm M-79 rd. D/O compl at 0840H.	M	JH
78	1800		(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, Tam Ky TOC, BT308222 at 1750H. Rec 1x122mm rkt rds Res: 2xVM WIA BT315235. Rec 2x122mm rkts. Res: NCD. (Info only)	M	JH
79	1805		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4-21, BS679290 at 1800H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA (E)	M	JH
80	1828		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-46, BT195109 at 1335H. While securing LZ for D/O eng 2xen w/SAF. En was wearing cam fatigues & packs. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Called A/S & jets, rec hv .51 cal fire w/neg hits.	M	JH
81	1845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT181236 at 1825H. Rec unk No RPG rds w/NCD.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Jun 69	2400	12 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
82	1845		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stine, A/1-1, BT230446 at 1740H. Rec hv SAF & ANF & RPG's. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) 1xUS WIA(M).		M	JTH
83	1845		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 122100H - 122230H Jun 69. (2) 130330H - 130530H Jun 69. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; FSE CPT Finch; C-3 Air SFC Ross; 198th Bde SSG Edmunson.			JTH
84	1900		(C) Quang Ngai, PFC Ship. Mr Genova was visited by member of CRD this evening. This individual stated that BS708608 would be attacked this evening by the 38th Bn. Closest LZ would be LZ Snoopy at BS705613. 11th Bde Lt McNabe, notify.			JTH
85	1912		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1 Cav, BT180236 at 1910H, to 1945H. In contact w/UNSF. Rec hv ANF, SAF and RPGs, rtn fire w/artty, G/S, organic wps. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 US WIA(E).		M	JTH
86	1950		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-7, BS613923 en BS623921 at 1730H. Unk # of VC kidnapped 20 NM while they were feeding their cows. VC were thought to be spreading propaganda. According to witness no significance attached to choice of people kidnapped. Will investigate. Notified: III MAF Sgt Alelaoper 2035H. 198th Bde Lt Sinano. III MAF ntly as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center.			md
87	2000		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-502d Inf, BT211069 at 1830H. Moving to amb site, det a frag H/Gren rigged as a mine. Res: 2 US WIA(E), element changed their ambush site.		M	md
88	2000		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-502d Inf, BT206080 at 1800H. Picked up 13 detainees in 4 huts 15'x15'. One hut had a bunker 8'x10' under it. 6 females, 7 children, all well fed. Evac to Tam Ky.			md
89	2045		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, 174th Avn, BS678305 at 1815H. CC/4-21 rec SAF, 1 rd hit hel and door gunner. Res: 1 US WIA(E).		M	md
90	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Linorto, Hiep Duc, AT9530 at 2048H. Within radius of 2000-3000 meters			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

11

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jun 69

2400

12 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
90	2100	(cont'd)	1 Bn of NVA is located. C/2 fm PF/RPs. Tonight or tomorrow night 105th AFV Bn and local VC are going to attack Hien Duc. C/3 rating fm Hien Duc.		MD
91	2140		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, AT979228 at 2000H. Eng 2 VC that evaded east. Res: 2 VC KIA. M		MD
92	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/2-1 Inf, BT093449 at 1800H. Obser 35 VC w/packs and wons enter village of An Loc from the east. Called arty, res unk. 1825H, obser 15 VC w/packs and wons leave village heading north, called arty, res unk.		MD
93	2145		(G) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21 Inf, BT125210 at 1830H. In area of LZ East find 1 NVA KIA in contact at LZ East. 1 stretcher, 5 canteens and other misc items of equipment. M		MD
94	2200		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, PT114220 at 2145H. Rec SAF, H/Gren and .50 cal fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl at 2400H. Still in contact at 0015H against unk size NVA force. (en wearing steel helmets). Spooky on station at 2200H.		MD
95	2245		(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky, AT924250 at 2200H. PF #115 captured 2 VC. (Info Only)		MD
96	2300		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, Binh Son (D), BS602922, 606921 en: BS611918 at 2125H. Binh Son rec 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD. M		MD
97	2320		(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT235441 at 2230H. RF #607. Rec 6 rds of RPG fire and 6 rds of 60mm mort from est 2 plt of VC. Res: 2 IWC, 1 RF WIA, 4 VC KIA. (Info Only)		MD
98	2400		(U) Incl 1, Americal Unit Locations.		MD
99	2400		(C) AMERICAL DIV Ops Summary. Americal Div units rpt'd lt & scattered en contact fm recon in force ops. Contact was focused in OP FREDERICK HILL & IRON MOUNTAIN. En attacks by indirect fire have decreased during the past 24 hrs w/lt casualties & damage rpt'd. Tac air & arty cont to engage known & suspected en targets. B/2-1 ARVN fm a PZ vic BT046143 to an LZ vic BT195445 compl at 0855H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 12 JUN 69 Ref DAF entry #98.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT2549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
B Co	<u>BT535084</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT354099</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>	<u>358130</u>		
Recon	<u>BT361102</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BT204107</u>			
C Co	<u>BT200101</u>			
D Co	<u>BT190042</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173018</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173018</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS604839</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Doc 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS803239

E Co BS634380

Recon BS763277

1 20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS812383

B Co BS752436

C Co BS803430

D Co BS812383

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4 21 Inf Bn CP BS688327

A Co BS688327

B Co BS763277

C Co BS679298

D Co BS679298

E Co BS688327

Recon BS804325

2 1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6 11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS764277

26th Infr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT202451		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT073241		
B Co	BT114220		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT114215		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT9202509		
D Co	AT941228		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT215437		
3-32 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT129202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT232457	216398	
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT255172	188233	302189
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	303187	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 52 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT434075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT202451		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS601824

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BS521770

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS514760

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS914266

B CO

CHU LAI

C CO

BS924177

D CO

BS872324

E CO

BS932222

Recon

CHU LAI

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS803239

B CO

BS805218

C CO

BS634380

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

Ar

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-340)				PAGE NO 1		NO OF PAGES 17	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jun 69	2400	13 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			<i>MD</i>	
2	0030		(C) 196th Rde, Sgt. Liberto, E/2-1, BT202451 at 122055H Jun 69. Fnd 1xVC KIA fm SAF. Had been dead for 2xhrs.	M		<i>MD</i>	
3	0125		(C) 11th Rde, Sgt. Long, E/1 & MACV Advisors, BS808378(Duc Pho), BS819346 at 0107H. Rec unk No. of mort rds, SAF, AMF & possible satchel charges. Res: 3xWIA(M) fm E/4 Cav. Main atk on Duc Pho. Several large fires. G/S & flare ships working area. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 12xVN civ WIA(E) (6 evac to Chu Lai & 6 evac to Quang Ngai), 10xciv WIA(M) & 12xhuts dest by fire. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Waller at 0357.			<i>MD</i>	
4	0324		(C) FSE, B/3-18 Arty & C/1-1, BT303187, (En) BT319187 at 0300H. B/3-18 at Tam Ky rec 12x82mm mort rds outside peri w/NCD. 3/C/1-1 rtn fire w/81mm mort. Ntfy: G3 DIOC, CPT Smith: III MAF Sgt Waller.			<i>MD</i>	
5	0430		(C) 196th Rde, Sp Linton, A/4-31, LZ West (AT990250) at 0240H. Bunker 23 rec 3 incoming H/gren 5' inside wire, rtn fire w/organic wons. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).			<i>MD</i>	
6	0500		(C) 196th Rde, Sp Linton, E/3-21, BT114270 at 122145H Jun 69. Rec SAF, RPG, Chi Com H/fren & 50 cal mg fire fm several loc. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) (entered in DJF entry #94, 12 Jun 69) and 1xWIA KIA. Spooky & Shadow were on station. En broke contact at 0300H, but B/3-21 continues to hear move around NDP.	M		<i>MD</i>	
7	0515		(U) CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			<i>MD</i>	
8	0530		(C) 196th Rde, Sp Linton, E/D/2-1, PT202451 at 0210H-0450H. Unit rec 15-16 rds of 60mm mort & H/gren w/AK fire; fm the NW & W. Mort loc was susp to be 150-200m W. Res: 1xUS WIA, 9xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M). Rtn arty, mort & organic wpn fire. Ntfy: C/S: G3: G2: III MAF LT Fisher.	M		<i>MD</i>	
				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS, DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 3200-10 </div>			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							
				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
2

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
9	120900	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HRP for 0925H 15 Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Ede, Sp Jollif; appr by CPT Maxham; Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
10	120900	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIA for 150635H Jun 69. Passed: 198th Ede, Sgt Bledsoe, appr by LT Stovall; Tra Fong, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
11	120900	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HRP for 150615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Ede, Sp Jollif, appr by CPT Maxham; 198th Ede, Sgt Bledsoe appr by LT Stovall; Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.				JH
12	121500	(dlyd)	(C) G-2, MAJ Doms. (1) Request LRRP OZ UL BT3003; LR BT3500 for LRRP Tm Texas fm 131300H to 171500H Jun 69. Men: recon area for possible base camp of 78th MF Rocket Bn. (2) Request present OZ around Hill 1362 be enlarged as follows: BS3345, BT3300, BS3895, BT3800 until 302400H Jun 69. This will permit employment of extensive security ptls around Hill 1362. Passed to 198th Ede, Sp Fuller; appr by CPT Gaffney at 121537H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: G2 MAJ Doms; FSE CPT Crawford.				JH
13	0547		(C) 196th Ede, Sp Linton, A/3-21, BT073241, (En) BT102243 at 0445H. Rec 8xrds of 60mm mort inside peri. Res: 5xWIA(E), 5xWIA(M). Rtn counter mort w/4.2. D/O compl at 0530H. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF LT Bishop.				MD
14	0800		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, F/8, BT109321 at 0740H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, no mil equip. (2) 0743H, BT087328, eng 1xVC wearing green unif, he successfully evaded into woodline. (3) 0748H, BT099333. Snatched 18 yr old male; evac to LZ Baldy for questioning.				JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
15	0825	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, IRRP Alabama. Request LRRP OZ for LRRP Alabama. Time: 140600H-170600H, Jun 69. Area bounded by: LT LT0120; IR LT0117. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear MSG Fenton. Friendlies near UR corner. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Mtfy: G2 SSG Booth; FSE SFC Schmidt.			JH	
16	0855	(U) 11th Bde, LT Motary, D/1-20, BS762423 at 0745H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Liz, had 4xNVA unifs. 1xw/ID & 1xw/o ID.				
17	0905	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT208273 at 0855H. Evac 1xDET to HAMMILL.				
18	0815	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Caaney, F/1-46, BT207107 at 0800H. (1) Rec SAF & AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA(R) 1x NVA KIA. (2) Rec 82mm mort, 0900H. (3) En broke contact at 0930H.		M		
19	111000(dlyd)	(C) III MAF COC, LCDR Wilcox (msg DTG: 110553Z Jun 69), OZ Request No 40 A & 40 B. DTG: (40A) 151800H-170900H Jun 69; (40B) 161800H-180900H Jun 69. Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: (40A) BS710920, BS710890, BS740890, BS740920. (40B) BS730700, BS730660, BS760660, BS760700. (40A) Passed to 2d ARVN MSG Otto; appr by Quang Ngai MSG Otto. 1xTF Co loc at BS747667. (40B) Passed to 2d ARVN MSG Otto; appr by Quang Ngai MSG Otto. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox. Mtfy: FSE CPT Crawford. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 1620H.		M	JH	
20	0915H	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT207455 at 0715H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (2) 0735H, BT205459. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (3) 0755H, BT205459. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M		
21	0940	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Liz at 0905H. LZ Liz rec 2x122mm rkt w/MCD.				
22	0950	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav, BT103308 at 0930H. Snatched 25 yr old male, evac to LZ Baldiv.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	13 Jun 69	2400 13 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
23	0945		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS780362 at 0800H-0930H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) BS742372, BS743375, BS746366. Obsr a lot of trenches, tunnels & bunker complexes. At BS771363 & BS778364 find fighting pos. BS744368 find well used trail, 1xhut & tunnels.		JH	
24	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT0923, 0810H. (1) LOH rec 2rds sniper fire w/NO. (2) 0855H, BT105331, snatched 35 yr old male; evac to LZ Baldy.			
25	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/2-1, BT119447 at 0705H. Find 105mm rd on Hwy 535, not BT; dest.			
26	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT130228 at 121100H Jun 69. (41yd) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA M			
27	0940		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS805233 at 0840H. (1) Obsr 5xNVA w/wpns. Eng w/SAF. Res: 5xNVA KIA, neg wpns; 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS PSYOPS Tm member KIA, & 4xAK-47 CIA. (2) 1030H, 11xNVA KIA, 1xM-79 CIA. (3) En broke contact at 1130H. Ntfy: C/S Col Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH	
28	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, P/3-21, BT114221 at 0900H. (1) 50m outside peri of NDP, find 1xNVA body killed by LAW about 2200H, neg mil equip wearing khaki's. (2) 1150H, find 1xNVA KESAF.			
29	1025		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT230250 at 1010H. Obsr 1xNAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.		JH	
30	1048		(U) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Ref DJF entry #12, 13 Jun 69. Texas OZ has been appr. Extension for Radio Relay OZ has not been appr. Passed to LRRP: SFC Poilek. Passed to FSE: CPT Crawford. Notified: G2 MAJ Doms.			
31	1100		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 121625H Jun 69, BT216134, 3/5 Bn. Eng 1xNVA sqd. Res: 5xNVA KIA; cntr: 1xAK-47. (2) 122330H Jun 69, BS757518, 10 Duc assault sqd conducted ambush. Res: 10xVC KIA; cntr: 5xTM (unk type), 1xfrd KIA.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	13 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
31	1100	(con't)	(3) 120110H, US801377, RF Co 72 & PF plats 102 thru 110, 114 & 115. In MDP's at following hamlets: An Loc Hamlet & Pho Dai hamlet. Rec SAF, Satchel charges, B-40 rfts. Res: 14xciv WIA(I). An unk No of houses dest. Neg further info on contact. (Info only).		JH	
32	1150		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT996216 at 1115H. Eng 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. 1xpack w/clothing & 1xgal of kerosene, CIA.	M	JH	
33	1014		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-21, PS684294 at 0915H. (1) Rec SAF & AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O on station at this time. (2) 1115H, 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1110H for all 9xWIA(E). En broke contact at 1230H. Ntly: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald; III MAF Sgt Alexander.		JH	
34	1305		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SFC Boilek, LRRP Ohio, BT405145 at 1303H. LRRP Ohio inserted at above time and coord. Msn: training LRRP's. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doms; FSE CPT Finch.	M	JH	
35	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sn Stolia, A/1-52, PS583838 at 0950H. Fnd 1xNVA KESAF, 1xAK-47 (SN 11049143), 2xChi Com H/gren, 1xdocu. Identification as follows: Introduction pass fm D1066 to K5B47, 17th Mort Company, 21st NVA Regt. Extracted docu to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.		JH	
36	1140		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Duc Pho & MACV, BS306377 at 0110H 0230H. Est 2xplat atk came fm SE. PF Plats 107, 110-114, 115 on hand. Rec SAF, Satchel charges, B-40 rfts & 60mm mort fire. Tm house took 10x dam to roof; rec 2x60mm mort & 1xR-40 rkt. Res: 9xVN civ WIA, 3xPF's WIA, 2xVN civ KIA, 34xhouses dest, 30xhouses 50% dam, 3xNVA KIA & 3xUS WIA.		JH	
37	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Elsdor, Helix 23, BS742876 at 1155H. Helix 23 confirmed 5xVC KIA/c	M	JH	
38	1305		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, PS913203 at 1235H. Rec SAF fm UNSEF, obser 10-12 on evading. Called A/S w/ner assessm ent.		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 69	2400 13 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
39	1310		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/2-17, BT258079 at 1150H. Blew up bunker 5'x5'; 1xMAM was in the bunker beside a spider hole. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Also fnd 1xNVA helmet in a trench near down acft. There are more bunkers in area.		M	JH
40	1330		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT207107. DJF entry #18. Change to read: 5xNVA KIA.		Ref M	JH
41	1340		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT295237 at 1200H. Fnd 2xARVN WIA by sniper fire. D/O to 326th Hosp Tam Ky. (Info only)			JH
42	121800	(dlyd)	(U) Danang, MSG Fenton, SF LN NCO. Request clearance for APD msn. Fire for fire. Time: 140930H-141130H Jun 69. Area: BT0420, BT1020, BT1120, BT1821, BT1517, BT1018, BT0416. Request: 2xG/S & 2xslicks. Request 196th Ede 1st run msn: Sp Griffith at 121940H, Jun 69. Appr except for area around LZ East & BT1517 w/in 1xkilometer. 196th cannot run msn & Div Cml will conduct msn, CPT Kaunitz. Disab G-3 MAJ Wagner; lack of assets. Passed to SF LO NCO MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.			JH
43	1000		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide MNA for 160615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Ede, appr by LT Stovall at 1050H; Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton; Tra Bong, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by CPT Miller G-3. Notified: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.			JH
44	1002		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT207107 at 1000H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec 3 to 4 rds 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). (2) 1030H. Rec unk No mort rds. Res: 25xUS WIA(E), 3xUS KIA. (3) Mort fire ceased at 1045H. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Goble; III MAF Sgt Pachnieski; USARV MAJ Rose.		M	JH
45	1100		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT073241 at 0445H. Ref DJF entry # 13, Incoming were Chi Com H/aren not 60mm mort. Fnd 3xduds.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
46	1110		(U) Tam Ky. Some unit snatched combat Youth vic BT215277 and Tam Ky would like him back. Passed to IPd, Sgt Granger. Individual was rtn to Tam Ky.			JTH	
47	1115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, PT253079 at 1110H. (1) D/O ship rec 50 cal fire & went down. 2d Medivac picked-up crew, neg cas. (2) B/2-17 Cav inserted cold LZ, neg cas. (3) D/O ship hooked out at 1150H. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Ntly: III MAF Sgt SKI.			JTH	
48	1130		(U) G-2 Div, MAJ Doms. Request IRRP OZ BT3400/PT3700/BS3798/BS3598/BS3597/BS3497. Fm 140900H - 250900H Jun 69 for security ptls launched fm H511 1362. Passed to 198th Fde, Sn Stoie at 1252H. 198th Fde: appr by LTC Ambrose, 1-6 Inf. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: G2 SSG Booth; RST CPT Crawford.			JTH	
49	1202		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT102024 at 1135H. Obsr 1xNVA walking down trail, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xpistol CIA (unk type)			JTH	
50	1210		(U) 196th Fde, F/8, 2-1, Sp Reese. 1020H, BT134480 eng 1xVC evading, eng area w/rkts. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 1045H, BT177484, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 1045H, BT162477, snatched 1xMAM on crutches, evac to LZ Baldy. 1050H, BT179485, eng 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA.			JTH	
51	1253		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/1-502, BS175997 at 1200H. Element rec SAF on way to LZ, neg cas. Eng w/ARA, neg assessment.			JTH	
52	1340		(U) 198th Fde, Sgt Edmunson, H/17, BS553837 at 1400H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, dead 1xweek.			JTH	
53	1350		(U) 11th Fde, SFC Winkler, C/4-21, PS684308 at 1345H. (1) Rec unk No mort rds, unk type, NCD.			JTH	
54	1430		(U) 196th Fde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT200452 at 1300H. Fnd fresh grave can; contained 25 yr old NVA KBA/S, wearing green fatigues. Grave less than 24 hrs old.			JTH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	13 Jun 69	2400	13 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
55	1545		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Poilek, Tm Texas. Texas was inserted at 1540H vic BT342009. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sgt Pledge; C2 LTC Nelson; ESR CPT Finch.			JH
56	1640		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Kraig, C/1-20, Southern OP of LZ Liz, (En) PS754420 at 1625H. Rec 1xrd unk type mort w/NCD.		M	JH
57	1645		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Kraig, 1/6 ARVN, DS776426 at 1530H. Eng & killed 6xVC. CIA misc mil equip & docu. (Info only)			JH
58	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21, 2115H. At BT111219 fnd 1x82mm CS rd, KAC PY161 Set 13, NVA docu, mort pit used in past 15 hrs, 1xrd 82mm mort rds, 1xNVA helmet & US blanket. Mort pit & rds dest. People in area said 40-50 NVA w/wps helmets & green unifs moved out of area last night, moving NW in vic BT0921. Docu will be evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.			JH
59	1705		(U) CIDG, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.			JH
60	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, EM/2-1, BT072395 at 122245H Jun 69 (dlvd). MACV at Phu To notified B Co FDC & gave them a credit on 1xVC KIA, MVC NIA. Fire man for FF's.		M	JH
61	1300		(C) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: EENT to EENT 14 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SEC Winkler.			JH
62	1400		(C) Amcal, G-3 TOC, OZ Request No 41. DTG: ASAP to 302400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT0820 W to BT070197 W to BT010210. Passed to: Tien Phuoc, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogden. Ntly: ESR CPT Finch.		M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jun 69

2400

13 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1740		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT206474 at 1730H. Dest bunker & find back packs w/misc mil equip. At BT222461 rec 1xRPG & SAF w/NCD.		JH
64	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21, BT131203 at 1300H. Fnd 2xMVA KIA, approx 2xdays old; 1xAK-47 (SN 510901); 6xChi Com H/gren: 25 lb shape charge. Mon evac to LZ Center. Also fnd docu will be evac to LZ Baldy 14 Jun 69. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.	M	JH
65	1755		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21, BT050250 at 1430H. M Fnd 1xMVA KIA by mort, approx 1xmonth old.		JH
66	1800		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, A/101 AVN, FSB Young at 1745H. CH-47 rec SAF fm unk en loc. Acft rec 1xhit w/neg cas. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.		JH
67	1815		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 132230H-140030H Jun 69. (2) 140315H- 140515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stofa; G-3 Air CPT Clark; FSE CPT Crawford; AAE, WO Beard.		JH
68	0730		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LZ Baldy. Blue Ghost VR. Request for 14 June 69. From EMNT to EENT. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Contact Puffy Plants 8, freq: 65.95. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon. 196th Bde, Lt Guard at 1355H. Request Blue Ghost for search msn. Bde S-3 has given permission to destroy huts and clean out area. Time: 141600H. Coords: BT080315 - BT090305. Contact Hearty Merit. Freq: 56.65. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to WO Beard. Passed to Sp Trogdon.		JH
69	1615		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Ref Blue Ghost Blues. Work in conjunction with 5th ARVN at following grids: BT158179, BT158163, BT158158. AO extension not needed for this msn, unit made direct coord w/5th Regt. Approved Maj Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Trogdon.		JH
70	1842		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Durgin, Duc Pho MACV. Lost an extract - 11th Bde. Did not include new suffixes. Lost from room in MACV, had VN civilians working		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)						PAGE NO. 10		NO. OF PAGES 13	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU IAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 69	2400	13 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
70	1842	(cont'd)	on building damaged last night. Think it was stolen sometime this afternoon. Notified: Div Signal Officer.					JH	
71	1645		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Geney, D/1-502d Inf, BT104032 at 1725H. 10 detainees, extracted to Tam Ky.					JH	
72	1330		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, A/3-21 Inf, PT084228 at 1325H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF. Rec SA and AWP. 2 platoons pinned down by est 1 NVA platoon. #2. 131340H, rec 82mm mort fire. Res: 3 US WIA(E). A/S called. #3. 131600H Total of 4 US WIA(E), still in contact. #4. 131720H, total: 3 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1600H. 1 US WIA in rice paddy. 1 US KIA. 1 US WIA. #5. 131850H, 2 US KIA, 3 US WIA(E), 1 US still in field. E/G obsr 2 .50 cal pos at PT099233. #6. 1845H, incoming has stopped, en still around them. Total at 2335H: 1 MIA, 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E).					JH	
73	1555		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Geney, B/1-502d Inf, BT154002 at 1515H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF. #2. 1620H, 1 US KIA, 6 US WIA(E), 1 SKS SN: MW4685 CIA. #3. Element moving toward south rec H/Gren, AK-47 fire from top of hill. En broke contact at 1900H.					JH	
74	1902		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Livorto, LZ Center, PT052253 en: PT052266 at 1900H. #1. Rec 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Suspected en grid PT052266, also SAF from north side of hill. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1940H. #2. 1925H, BT040230, BT042267, suspected grid, fired 4.2" mort and 81mm mort, neg res. III MAF Sgt Strain.					JH	
75	1955		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, at 1830H - 1930H. Vic BT142070 dest 10 huts. 1845H, BT165093 eng 1 VC evading. 1900H, BT137067, eng 2 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA.					JH	
76	2000		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, 4-21 Inf, BS688327 at 1900H. LZ Jeff closed and dest. C.P. 4-21 Inf at LZ Don. E/4-21 Inf at LZ Fronco. A/4-21 Inf ArMv from LZ Jeff to Fronco. PZ 1830H, LZ 1840H Compl. Last elements.					JH	
77	2125		(C) FSE, Cpt Crawford, 1-14 Arty, at 2045H.					JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL CONFIDENTIAL OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-146)					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	13 Jun 69	2400	13 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
77	2125(cont'd)		Duffel Bag Report. String 16, target RO 161, grid 41750565; target RO 163, grid 41620552. Activation Time: 2045H. Firing Time: 2052H. Target: 6 moving south with metal. Rounds Fired: C/1-14 Arty fired 45 rds 105mm HE on each target. A/1-82 Arty fired 18 rds 155mm HE on each target. Total rds: 105mm = 90, 155mm = 36, Quad .50 cal on Hill 270 also fired on the targets.			md
78	2155		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Motary, C/4-21 Inf, PS679298 en: 682297, 685299, 675294 at 1200H - 2400H, on 12 Jun 69. Rec'd info of 60mm mort and SA. Res: 1 KIA, 11 WIA(E), 7 WIA(M). D/4-21 same time and loc and incident. Res: 1 US KIA, 8 WIA(E). En did not report this incident to Bde. A and D at Bronco notified Bde TOC. 11th Bde notified DTOC at 130100H that res fm D/4-21 were 2 US WIA(E), w/no indication of additional cas. Notified: C/S Col Donaldson, G3 ITC Lawrence, III MAF Cpl Stanton, USARV Maj Wilkerson.			md
79	2235		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21, BT124204 at 1530H. Fnd & dest 1x RPG rd, 27x Chi Com H/gren, 1x 5lb satchel charge, 3x canteens & 2x trenching tools.			md
80	2235		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8 Cav, BT169489 at 1653H. Eng 1x VC evading to a bunker. Res: 1x VC KIA.			md
81	2235		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT194467 at 1530H. Obsr 25x VC, adj arty. Res: 2x sec'd ex'p neg assessment on VC.			md
82	2255		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT109028 at 1415H. Fnd and dest school material, 1x doctor's notebook, a small amount of corn, peanuts & tobacco, farm equip, 1x hog, 3x chickens, 50x rds (unidentified) SA ammo, & 3000 lbs of rice. D/1-502, BT100030 Fnd and dest 1500 lbs of rice & a small amount of corn & peanuts.			md
83	2255		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, F/1-502, BT153008 at 1805H. Fnd 1 case of med equip in a bunker under a hut, case was 21x11x6" & contained: 14x forceps,			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jun 69	2400	13 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
83	2255	(con't)	11xpair of twizzers, 1xhemostats, 1xbone saw, 12xscapels, 2xduck bills, 1xpair scissors, 1x skin spreader, 1xbone chisel, 5xtowel clamps, 1x bone cutter, 1xprobe, 2xhypo syringes, 4xhandles for med equip, 3xsuction devices, 7xneedles, 200x ampules of penicillin, vitamin C, novacain and sterile water. Some items dest and others evac.				MD
84	2315		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Helix 14/2-1, BT 85476 at 1712H. Obsr 20xVC evading into bunker, called arty msn. Res: 3xbunkers dest: unk further res. 1750H, BT192067. D/2-1, fnd in vil: med supplies & nurses unifs. Supplies & unifs evac to LZ Baldy. Vil dest.				MD
85	2315		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT189462 at 1705H. Unit obsr 3xVC evading NW toward a bunker, eng w/SAF; also eng bunker w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 4xVC KIA.				MD
86	2400		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 1/5 ARVN & A/3-18, C/3-16, LZ Ross at 2330H. Obsr movement around peri. Fired SAF & hand held illum. One rd hand held illum ignited refuelling point causing fire. (23d S & T fuel point). Fire under control at 2400H. Dam: 2xscorched fuel bladders; neg further dam.				MD
87	2400		(U) Incl 1, Americal Unit Locations.				MD
88	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd extensive recon in force ops to gain en contact & locate staging areas. Action was concentrated in On Frederick Hill / Lamar Plain. Tac Air & Arty spt'd gnd contacts & eng susp en tgts. B/1-6 CA'd fm BT365094 into 3 cold LZ's vic BT438019, BT435025 & BT483028 compl at 0811H. 1/D/1-6 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT3613 to Fat City compl at 1319H. D(-)/1-6 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT3613 to Hill 270 compl at 1309H. R/1-6 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT366090 to a cold LZ vic BT372148 compl at 0821H. A/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Jeff to LZ Bronco compl at 1840H. FM/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Jeff to LZ Bronco compl at 1840H. CP/1-502 armv'd fm LZ Professional to Hau Duc compl at 1800H. A/1-502 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic BT03022 compl at 1002H. B/1-502 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT205025 to a cold LZ vic				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 13 JUN 69 DAF Index 7

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT368140</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT CHU LAI</u>		
B Co	<u>BT203096</u>		
C Co	<u>BT203096</u>		
D Co	<u>BT178048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS803239
E Co	BS634380 763277
Recon	BS763277
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS752436
B Co	BS734470
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS813426
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS763277
A Co	BS812383
B Co	BS763277
C Co	BS679298
D Co	BS679298
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS764277
26th Infr Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT182460
E Co	BT133453
Recon	BT108428
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253
A Co	BT074234
B Co	BT104217
C Co	BT052253
D Co	BT095209
E Co	BT052253
Recon	BT131202
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250
A Co	AT990250
B Co	AT901232
C Co	AT906258
D Co	AT983226
E Co	AT990250
Recon	AT990250
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT182460
3 82 Arty CP	BT133453
A Btry	BT133453
B Btry	BT133453 BT129202
C Btry	BT133453 K AT990250
D Btry	BT133453 AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT232459			
B Trp	BT231315	200390		
C Trp	BT278221	231315	301189	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	BT303187		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 82 Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	BS630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT088404			
B Co	BT182460			
C Co	BT133453			

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS575820		
B Co	CHU-LAI		
C Co	BS510835		
D Co	BS538824		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS538824		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	BS560830		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS920253		
B Co	BS924182		
C Co	CHU-LAI		
D Co	BS872324		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS862291		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS763277		
A Co	BS803239		
B Co	BS805219		
C Co	BS634380		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cv

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 13												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>14 Jun 69</td> <td>2400</td> <td>14 Jun 69</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69
FROM		TO															
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE														
0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69														
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS												
	IN	OUT															
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		md												
2	0115		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, A/3-1, PS893273 at 0007H. Rec satchel charges and/or Chi Com M/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0050H.		md												
3	132355(dlyd)		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, B/1-46, Ref DJF entry #44 13 Jun 69. Add: 3xNVA KIA. Ref DJF entry #47 13 Jun 69. Add: 4xNVA KIA.		md												
4	0255		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, C/4-21, PS678298 at 0140H. Rec 16wds unk type mort, neg cas. G/S are working in area. G/S rec and fire. Requested Spooky; Spooky on station at 0405H. 0325H, rec 7wds type mort rds w/MCD. Spooky on station. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop		md												
5	0255		(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, LZ Liz, 1-20, PS752436 at 0230H. Rec 2xRPG rds. Quad 50 is firing H & I in that direction. NCD.		md												
6	0520		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Thang Binh, BT1544 & BT1644 at 0100H. Obsr large No of VC carrying wounded on litters, moving N to S. Eng w/artly w/unk res. They were wearing black trousers & no shirts.		md												
7	0530		(U) CIDG, Sgt Gany, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		md												
8	0700		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Tam Ky, BT159356 at 0730H. 5th RD ambushed UNSEF (VC). Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xK47 CIA. (Info only)		md												
9	0700		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Tam Ky, BT278282 at 0725H. 1xlat Tam Ky intel broke into VC house, & cptr 5xM/gren, VC docu, 1xM-1 rifle, 1xM-3 smg. 5xVC KIA, but dest. (Info only)		md												
10	0705H		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Jones, A/3-1, PS893273 at 0635H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by claymore, fm contact last night. Fnd 1xmap of PS885288 Bridge; Evac to LZ Bronco.		md												
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5200-10 </div>														

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	120900	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men NJA for 150900H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, appr by CPT Maxham; Ba To: Clear CPT Torborg at 132000H Jun 69. Contact SF Camp: Beauty Pinner; freq: 40.10. Mfy: Div Cml, CPT Sox.		JH
12	131000	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide men NIA for 160630H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 131100H Jun 69, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, Clear MSG Fenton. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Mfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
13	131850	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. CO 196th Inf will insure proper liaison & coordination of AO ext fm SF/CIDG for 196th/5th ARVN for ops in accordance w/Frag Order #35-69 and ntly DTOC when this has been accomplished. Passed to 196th Sp Griffith at 131905H Jun 69.		JH
14	131640	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, C-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for 2xAPD msn in areas: BT3000, BS3399, BS2894, BS2496. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Time of msn: 140730H Jun 69. Upon appr of tgt areas, request the following acft assets: 2xalicks & 2xguns. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Fuller at 121800H Jun 69. Both appr 196th, Sgt Fultz at 122350H Jun 69. Passed to Tra Bong. Disap by C-3 MAJ Wagner; neg assets. Mfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
15	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Eledsoe, D/5-46, BS638850 at 0740H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet, neg ID.		JH
16	0835		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 159 AVN Hel, BT169073 at 0930H. CW-47 rec 1xhit fm gnd fire, neg cas. Passed to AVN: LT Lyons.		JH
17	0847		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT085225 at 0820H. 3xhel took hits fm 51 cal ATF between P2 and I2. 1xrtm to Chu Lai for repairs. Res: 3xUS WIA(R), evac to LZ Laldy. Passed to AAE: WO Beard.		JH
18	0905		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT106030 at 0811H. Obsr smoke after checking out area. Picked-up 3xDMT. Evac to Tam Ky.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0825		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney. Request Fire Fly men DTG: 150030 to 150230H Jun 69. Area: Song Tra Huc. Grids: PS4473 to PS5676. Req search light for fire fly. If equip is not available, req flare ship for fire fly. Justification: Has been increase in en movement along this river. Req Div obtain clearance for 11th Bde. Call sign: Pine Skater: freq: 59.45, 1-52 Int. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner, fly in conjunction w/Div Fire Fly of rkt pocket. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney.		
20	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT188471 at 0745H. Fnd 15-20 bunkers, 8'x8'x4', overhead cover, recently used; dest. Took 3xDEF which had been wounded: they had had professional 1st aid. Evac to LZ Baldy. VN civ says this was hospital area for NVA, 2xfemales in area, evac to LZ Baldy.		
21	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 2/5 ARVN, BT163175 at 0530H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA (1xwas nurse). Same time at BT162175, eng & killed 1xVC. CIA: 6xChi Com H/gren, 1xM-72 LAW, & med kit w/morphine. (Info only)		
22	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT200131 at 0730H. Eng & killed 4xVC. CIA: 4xP-40 rkt & 1xPRC 25 radio (SN 15941). Members of P-111. (Info only)		
23	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT183464 at 0655H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		
24	0953		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT152015 at 0715H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x12' w/bunkers underneath 8'x10' and 6'x8' w/3xoverhead covers. Fnd trail leading SW w/numerous fighting pos 2'x4'. No sign of recent use. Huts & fighting pos dest.		
25	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fledsoe, LOH, PS601841 at 1005H. Rec SAF, took 1xhit w/NCD. Passed to AAE, WO Beard.		
26	1048		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT152016 at 0945H. Moving out of MDF believed: obsr 3xNVA moving in brush; eng w/neg res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-246)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHI LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, L/5 ARVN, BT188158 at 0800H. Picked-up 1x male Chieu Hoi, he said he is a member of produce tm who purchase food & supplies for VC. He said 31st Bn had moved out of area on 4 Jun 69, moving NE. Presently at LZ Young will be evac to Hawkhill. Passed to IPW: Sgt Cranmer.		JH
28	1125		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Payton, D/4-21 (dlyd rpt). (1) 130630H Jun 69, BS682297. Eng & killed 2x NVA. (2) 130715H Jun 69, BS682297. Eng & killed 1x NVA. (3) 131250H Jun 69, BS683299. Eng & killed 1x NVA. (4) 131830H Jun 69, BS682300. Eng & killed 4x NVA.		JH
29	1125		(U) 11th Bde, B/1-20, Sp Payton, B/1-20, BS732448 at 0935H. End large rice cache, 3 ton. Villagers were find preparing a meal for about 30x people. Evac rice to MACV Duc Pho.		JH
30	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT190475 at 0945H. Dtn 1xVN male age 70, neg ID or mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
31	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT188417 at 0930H. End 300 lbs polished rice in cement crocks in a bunker. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
32	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT204102 at 0945H. 1xVC evaded into hole, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only)		JH
33	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT101231 at 0550H. At 0550H rec mort & RPG rds w/NCD.		JH
34	1140		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT203475 at 1140H. 3xPT's det mine. Res: 2xPT's WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
35	1155		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Poilek, LRRP Texas located at BT344008 at 1150H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
36	1159		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, R/3-1, BS866291 at 1150H. Called D/O for 1xUS who shot himself in foot while cleaning gun. Evac comd at 1155H to LZ Bronco. Res: 1xUSW(E).		JH
37	1220		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT077227 at 0848H. (1) After CA met resistance fm high and		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1220	(con't)	Blueghost on station at 1010H. (2) At 1145H, BT076225 rec hv BAF fm 50m W, rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1311H. 2xMVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		JH
38	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, BT077335 at 1025H. Found a mine 8x82 , was in sandbag & had pressure type device. Taken to side of road & dest. White smoke 150' in air. Passed to CHIC, Sgt Harris.		JH
39	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 2/5 ARVN, BT155179 at 0500H. Dtn LxVN; 1xfemale, while being questioned asked to Chieu Hoi, was a VC nurse. Evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger. (Info only)		JH
40	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, CPT Sandell. Request EOD for Purpose: to dest 25xrds of mort, arty type; Loc: Hau Duc. Pick-up at 1400H at Admin Pad. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 101st ABN, CPT Brvant.		JH
41	1403		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Poilek, LRRP Georgia, BS357962 at 1326H. (1) LRRP Georgia inserted on Hill 1362, at above time & coord. (2) 1400H, LRRP Georgia moving N fm Hill 1362 into CE. Ntly: G2 Sp/L Coble; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
42	1415		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Grady. CS Report. Line A: start 140810H, compl at 140845H Jun 69. Line B: 15 E-156. Line C: BS850360, 850370, 860370, 860360. Line D: O. Line E: 2000', 1400'. Line F: Dropped in conjunction w/a CA Chieu Hoi leaflets also dropped.		JH
43	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, Helix 26, PS729892 at 1300H. Helix 26 call A/S. Res: 0xVC KIA, 25 mil structures dest & 5xbunkers dest. Ntly: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SSM Skotta; G2 MAJ Oblesbv; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
44	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Helix 16, BT090225 at 0956H. Processed A/S for 3-21 at 0956H, on 2xsusp 50 cal ros. Res: 2x50 cal ros were silenced. Helix said they believe 2x50 cal ros were dest.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAN DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1400		(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Wyatt, C/39th Engr, PS795405 at 1100H. Landbretta w/4xVII civ hit 25 lb mine on right shoulder of road crater 4' wide by 3' deep. Res: 2xVII civ severe lacerations, 2xVII civ minor lacerations, 3xVII D/O to Duc Pho. Remaining 01 was taken to Duc Pho by VN bus. Passed to CSIC, SEC Cornet. (Info only)		JTH		
46	1437		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, A/1-502, BT117025 at 1211H. Fnd 2xhuts 8'x10', fnd numerous docu and packages of Cortal tablets. Docu & tablets evac to Tam Ky. Huts dest. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.		JTH		
47	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama. LRRP inserted at 1430H, vic BT029181. OZ: UL BT0120; LR TO417. Ntly: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.		JTH		
48	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request VR Time: 1330H-1500H 15 Jun 69. Report to IZ Balby for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants; freq: 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Livorto.		JTH		
49	1255		(U) 198th Bde, LT Stovall, Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & snatch man. Time: 151200H Jun 69. Report to IZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Lion; freq: 57.55. Appr G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard. 198th Bde Sgt Edmonson.		JTH		
50	1458		(U) 11th Bde, SEC Winkler. Request Aero Scls. Purpose: VR. Time: 1500H - 1500H 15 Jun 69. Report to IZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 11th Bde Sn Gieger.		JTH		
51	1525		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAF 1-3-22, PS556892, (En) PS502843 at 1200H. RV's brought suspect to fr grid & claimed he is a Hoi Chanh. He is in Quang Ngai (P). A security leader. His unit has approx 100 men, no designation of unit. He claims his unit captured 1 tank officer 3 or 4 days ago between Binh Son & Chu Lai. Name of susp: Pham Quang Tam, age 31. Brought to Binh Son, claims unit meets at PS592859, PS515841 & PS503845. 1st CAG is waiting to find out if tank officer				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1525	(cont)	is US or VN. Ntly: IF6 Sgt Granger; 198th Ede, Sp Rins.		JH
52	1530		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BTO77383 at 1530H. 25 ton Lowboy fm 9th Engr hit mine 500m E of check point B. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), minor dam to veh, crater 5'x5'x2'. (Info only)		JH
53	1537		(U) 11th Ede(teletype). Request for LRRP OZ for Tm Nevada. Area bounded by: ES6848, BS7348, ES6845, BS7345. Time: 150500H-201600H Jun 69. POI: BS692477. Msn: recon of sup 22d Regt Base Area. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Ede, Sgt Hendersen. Ntly: G2 Sgt Piraino; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
54	1545		(U) 1/101st AIN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT124019 at 1350H. Evac 5xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
55	1600		(U) 196th Ede, Sgt Liberto, A/3-21, BTO91231 at 1455H. Rec unk No or type mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).		JH
56	1600		(U) 198th Ede, LT Stovall. Request D/1-1 Cav. to stay on station on rkt pocket VR until 1930H. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. Passed to 198th Ede, LT Stovall at 1610H.		JH
57	1610		(U) FSE, LT Hardy, Naval Gunfire INO. Naval Gunfire, USS Carronde. Commex (TOI) 141350H. Grid: BS780555. No & cal of rds: 190, 5" rds. GDA: 4 ST DE, 3 ST DA. Ntly: DTOC Sgt Piraino.		JH
58	1645		(U) 196th Ede, Sgt Liberto, LRRP Alabama, BTO29181. LRRP was extracted 141630H. P2 was hot rec SAF. Loc: BTO29181. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ntly: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
59	1107		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jorgensen, 1105H. CLDC reports sub sectors 6, 7 & 8 rec 8x122mm rcts. Res: 3xKoren civ WIA(E), 1xVN civ WIA(E), 1xshower room dest, 1x30 KN gen dest, 1xsmall fire in FOL dump; extinguished immediately. Impact area: BT528048, 525041, 524055, 529049, 546038, 544038, 533052, 529048. Ntly: C/S: G3: G2: III MAF CPT Stanton.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1620		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS869340 at 1615H. Det 5x60mm mort rds set up as a mine. Res: 11xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M), Mtfv: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV.	M	JTH
61	1620		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, HQ Co/4-21, LZ Don, BS763277(En) at 1715H. Rec 6x122mm rcts. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	JTH
62	1755		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-46, BT175049 at 1715H. Fnd 7xRR pos reinforced front & sides, 60' wide, 10' long. Also fnd 3xcanisters w/powder charges; dest.		JTH
63	1710		(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDC code Charlie.		JTH
64	131400(dlyd)		(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. Ref VIP visit on 14 Jun 69. 198th Bde will provide 1xrifle Co to stand by in support of Bald Eagle requirements w/necessary lift capabilities. Request will be in eff w/itinerary Ref CONFIDENTIAL msg AVDF CG 7511 13 Jun 69 (G-3 Admin file 101-40). Provide Div G-3 w/Co designation & location of PZ. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia at 131440H JUN 69, CPT Gaffney. D/1-6 will be stand-by Co. D-1 PZ BT396116 (Bruiser 21), D-2 & D-3 PZ Fat City (Bruiser 41) & D-HQ PZ Hill 270 (Bruiser 33) freq 46.40. Mtfv: AAF WO Beard.		JTH
65	1845		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, Aero Scts, BS783774 at 1820H. Dtn 1xNAM evac to LZ Bronco. 1830H, BS782467. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Rec SAF w/neg res.	M	JTH
66	1355		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS674275 at 1335H. (1) Ober 75xNVA moving S w/packs & wpns. Called arty. Helix on station. C/S on station. (2) 1415H. Res of arty msn 6xNVA KIA. (3) 1615H. Fnd 3xNVA KIA/S. C/S killed 4xNVA. Total: 13xNVA KIA. Mtfv: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV Sp Smythe.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
9NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1745		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, A/1-502, PT126015 at 1730H. Element fnd 13xbunkers; one was 10x13', other 12x3x5'. Inside fnd: 2xSKS (SN 0630458 07413), 1xChi Com drum for mg, 1xammo pouch, 23 rds SA ammo, docu & papers. All will be extracted to FSSE and bunkers will be dest. Passed to IPW Sp Therneau.		JH
68	1750		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Request AO extension. Time: 150001H - 152400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BT160483 N along 16 NS grid line to BT160510 E to boundary at BT163510 S following boundary to present AO ext at BT170490. Disapproved by G3 TOC Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Griffin.		JH
69	1800		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 150030H - 150230H June 69. #2. 150330H - 150530H June 1969. Passed to 196th Bde SSG Edmondson. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAF Cpt Mohrenweiser.		JH
70	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmondson, Helix 25, PS689915 at 1814H. Adj A/S. Res: 5 VC KPA/S, Helix rec SA fire w/neg hits. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 M/Sgt Pappas; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	JH
71	1855		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21 Inf, BT09231 at 1455H. See DJF #55. Add: 2 US WIA(E) and 1 US WIA(M).		JH
72	1910		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, 4-21 CP, at 1715H. DJF #61. Reads: rec 6x122mm rcts and resulted in 1 US WIA(E). Should read: rec 6x140mm rcts. Res: 1 US WIA(E).		JH
73	1917		(U) Thang Binh, Sgt Evans, 1-1 Cav, BT164415 at 1800H. Rec 1x122mm rkt, w/NCD.	M	JH
74	1830		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer. Request 1 slick. Purpose: movement of CP (1) from Tam Ky to BT234189, (2) from BT234189 to Tam Ky. Time: #1 at 150800H - 150830H June 69. #2 at 151400H - 151430H June 69. Report to Tam Ky VIP pad. Call Sign: Norwood Chops, freq: 35.7 Approved		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1830	(cont'd)	Maj Wagner, adjust time to CA. Passed to AAE. Cpt Mohrenweiser. Passed to Sp Newman.		JH
75	0830		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Evans, B/5-46 Inf, BS636827 at 0630H. Obsr est 20 VC, VC evaded, checked area fnd 1 RPD mg. Res: 1 RPD mg CIA.	M	JH
76	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad, D/3-21 Inf, BT108234 at 1250H. #1. In contact w/UNSEF, request G/S. Notified AAE - Blue Ghost on way. Rec .50 cal and SAF. #2. 1350H, BT077227, rec H/Gren. Res: 1 US WIA(E). D/O compl 1438H, 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. #3. 141614H, 1 US KIA, still at loc. #4. 141710H, eng and killed 2 NVA, 1 M-79 CIA. Rec sporadic fire at 2230H. Notified: ADCA, ADCB, C/S, G3, G2.		JH
77	1435		(C) AO request #42, Mang Buk SF/CIDG, III MAF. DTG: 150001H - 262400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat operations. Area: from BS0253 to BS0353 to BS0956 to BS0962 to BS0356. Passed to 198th Bde. TOR 1450H Lt Stovall. Approved Cpt Please 142240H. Ntfy: FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
78	1600		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT095225 at 1455H. In Contact w/UNSEF. #1. Rec hvy SAF. Res: 5 US WIA(E), D/O called, compl 1625H. Called A/S and rec sniper fire. #2. 141520H, rec frag wounds from H/Gren and M-79 fire. Res: 11 US WIA(M). 1945H contact broken. Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV Maj Fitzgerald.		JH
79	1715		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Geney, A/1-502d Inf, BT130015 at 1705H. Element moving down trail obsr VC ambush. Ambush fired on element, element rtn fire. Pulled back and employed artv, neg assessment. Element in contact at 141715H. Contact broken time unk, neg res.		JH
80	1815		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Geney, B/1-502d Inf, BT147005 at 1750H. Moving down trail, eng 10-15 enemy. neg res. Called ARA, many secondary explosions. Believed hit ammo storage area. Res: NVA PW wounded in right leg, not serious. Will be extracted at 150730H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	1940		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BTOC, RF Co 820, BT164415 at 1800H. Rec 1 122mm rkt, NCD. Arsenic report - Info Only. 141925H, BT106141, RF 1-10, rec 6 rds 82mm mort, NCD.		MD
82	1920		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Kreig, B/3-1 Inf, BS924171 at 1900H. Obsr 1 VC broadcasting w/a loudspeaker. Adj arty w/unk res.		JH
83	1920		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS540680 at 1300H. RFs while on company size man had 1 rkt make contact w/est VC platoon. Arty fired, VC broke contact and fled south. RFs swept area and find 4 VC KIA, also 1 RF KIA. (Info Only).		JH
84	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, PF Advisor, BT145456 at 1700H. Moc Bai (V) rec SAF fm unk size VC force, 1 vil chief WIA(E), 1 PF WIA(E), rtn fire. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only)		MD
85	2000		(C) DTCC, Maj Wagner, G3. Warning Ord to 196th Bde: Be prepared to release 1 rifle Co to be OPCON to 1-1 Cav to conduct zone recon between Thang Binh and BW grid line 26. Tentative H hour is 150800H Jun 69. Duration of ops approx 24 hours. Recommend either B or D/2-1 Inf because of proximity to Cav Trp which will cdt recon. Direct coord between CO's is authorized and directed. Based on tactical situation NE of Thang Binh use your own discretion concerning continued deployment of forces in area. It is anticipated that immediately after 1-1 Cav recon, rifle Co will be returned to your control in that area. Cav Trp, 1-1 Cav will rtn to area also if the situation dictates. Rec by 196th Bde Sp Griffith 2000H. Warning Ord to 1-1 Cav: Be prepared to assume OPCON of 1 rifle Co fm 196th Inf Bde and w/1 Cav Trp and Air Cav conduct zone recon. LD is Thang Binh/Fiddlers Green rd. Limit of advance is BW grid line 26. W boundary is trace fm BT2043 SE to BT2931 and S to BT2926. E boundary is Truong Giang (river). Specific area of en activity (72d IF Bn) vic BT2637 and BT3128. Recommend A Trp because of proximity of loc to area. 1 hour on order. Tentatively: 150800H Jun 69.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

12

NO OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jun 69

2400

14 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2000	(cont'd)	Coord OZ fire and maneuver w/Province Chief, Quang Tin and District Chief, Thanh Binh. Received by 1-1 Cav: Sgt Evans 2000H.		MD
86	2100	0	(C) 196th Bde, MAJ Brice & MAJ Woods, Div Warning Order. Request 3xadditional hook sorties for possible move by air of 1 rifle Co. Recommend tm of G/S for cover. PZ: BT177476 at 150700H. Call sign: Essex Lasso; freq: 67.60. LZ: BT202428. Call sign: Double rented; freq: 65.40. Passed to AAR: CPT Mohrenweiser at 2310H. Task avn unit, w/provision that final confirmation of move is pending.		MD
87	2100		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/3-16 arty & C/1-1, BT231315, (Fn) BT200291 at 2005H. Rec 3x rds of 122mm rcts, 12-14 rds of 60/82mm mort & SAF. No dam. A/3-16 Arty: 2xWIA(M); C/1-1 Cav: 1xWIA(M). Rtn counter mort w/artv. Ntfy: III MAF CPT Phillips.	M	MD
88	2110		(C) FSE, MAJ Wasowicz, BT105142 at 1920H. B/3-16 Tien Phuoc rec 8-10 incoming 82mm mort & 75 RR rds w/NCD. Ntfy: DTOC CPT Smith.	M	MD
89	2135		(C) 1/101st ABN, SSC Jones, A/1-501, BT173073 at 2105H. LZ Professional rec 5x rds of 82mm mort. Res: A/1-501: 1xUS KIA(E), 2xUS KIA(M); D/1-14: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS KIA(E); G/55th Arty: 1xUS KIA(M). D/O compl at 2210H. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton.		MD
90	2145		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, PF plat 160, BS667650 at 2000H. Ambushed UNSEP. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1x AK-47 CIA. (Info only)		MD
91	2200		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-9, BS492870 at 0910H. Approx 4xVC attempted to dtn 25xvillagers for vil at BS474865. Villagers refused to accompany VC. VC fled to SE. Villagers said that bombing at BS5188, 5286, 5287 had dest all VC bunkers & killed many of the VC laborers, therefore, VC are taking people fm villages close by to build bunkers and work in the fields. VC had 1xchb, & 3xM-16. VC also told villagers that 3xVC & 1xVC vil honcho were killed during A/S. This statement was confirmed by		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 14 JUN 69 Ref DJT 1-1 1969.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT379140</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BT196090</u>			
C Co	<u>BT196090</u>			
D Co	<u>BT170058</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS663824</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

Incl 1

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS803216
E Co	BS634380 763277
Recon	BS763277
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS752436
B Co	BS730465
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS814421
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS763277
A Co	BS678289
B Co	BS763277
C Co	BS804325
D Co	BS687297
E Co	BS763277
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS764277
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT187453		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT095225		
C Co	BT073280		
D Co	BT077227		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915262		
D Co	BT011225		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT187453	133453	
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT120202		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT234445	215437		
B Trp	BT231315			
C Trp	BT278221	231315,	200390	301189
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	303187		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 S2 Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT108428			
B Co	BT187453			
C Co	BT133453			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS556824		
B CO	CHU LAI		
C CO	BS506827		
D CO	BS538824		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS538824		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS575835		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	BS770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS919254		
B CO	BS922178		
C CO	CHU LAI		
D CO	BS872324		
E CO	BS932222		
Recon	BS865277		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS763277		
A CO	BS803216		
B CO	BS803216		
C CO	BS634380		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-348)				PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 12												
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED														
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">FROM</th> <th colspan="2">TO</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> <th>HOUR</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0001</td> <td>15 Jun 69</td> <td>2400</td> <td>15 Jun 69</td> </tr> </table>			FROM		TO		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69
FROM		TO															
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE														
0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69														
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS												
	IN	OUT															
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MA												
2	0100		(C) 198th Ide, Sgt Pultz, A/1-52, RS57882L at 140845H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, less than 24 hrs old.		MA												
3	0130		(C) 11th Ede, Sgt Long, A/19th Engr, RS93222Z at 0020H. NSAD at LZ Charlie Brown rec 8xhv charges believed to be satchel charges & sniper fire. Res: 1xNSAD WIA(M), 1xE trp WIA(M). Rtn fire w/organic wpts. 0113H. Rec 2xmore satchel charges fm RS926225, school house close to RD compound. Checked w/MACV. Rec permission to fire. 0222H unit rec fire in school house, and w/M-79 w/unk res.		MA												
4	0130		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, Binh Son PF's RS609955 at 142210H Jun 69. Eng UNSM, called arty & swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 rifle CIA. Ly Tin Dist HQ, 150045H. Rec 5x6x60mm mort rds w/MCD. Fired illum w/ner assessment (BT469072). (Info only)		MA												
5	0230		(C) AVN, LT Lyons, 123d AVN, 0115H. Fire Fly diverted to Quang Ngai area. At RS650760 saw a rkt fired, eng. res: 1xsecd explo. At RS680750 rkt fired & approx 5xrks total were seen fired fm both loc. Rec 30 cal fire fm above grids. Rec 50 cal fire fm RS583760. Eng area w/unk res. Quang Ngai rpt'd 8xRF's WIA(E) fm rtk's w/some huts burning.		MA												
6	0255		(C) 11th Ede, Sgt Long, LZ Dragon 4th ARVN Regt, Mo Duc, RS7154 at 0125H. Mo Duc (V) rec 2xrks, morts & SAP. ARVN rtn fire & killed 7xVC & cptr 1xIV. Possible atk against pop center. Mo Duc rec 2xB-40 rtk's. Res: 5xWIA & 1xKIA for PF's. (Info only)		MA												
7	0340		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT221315 at 0340H. Rec 1x81r mort in their motor pool w/MCD. In grid unk. No counter mort fired. Wtfr: III MAF LT Dishon.		MA												
8	0530		(U) CIDG, SSG Coines. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MA												
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS, DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10 </div>														

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.						
2	0100		(C) 198th Rde, Sgt Fultz, A/1-52, BS578824 at 140845H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, less than 24 hrs old.						
3	0130		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, A/19th Engr, BS932222 at 0020H. NSAD at LZ Charlie Brown rec 8xhvh charges believed to be satchel charges & sniper fire, Res: 1xNSAD WIA(M), 1xE trp WIA(M), Rtn fire w/organic wpns. 0113h. Rec 2xmore satchel charges fm BS926225, school house close to RD compound. Check w/MACV. Rec permission to fire, 0222H unit rec fire fm school house. eng w/M-79 w/unk res.			M			
4	0130		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, Binh Son PF's BS609955 at 142210H jun 69.Eng UNSEF, called arty & swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-16 rifle CIA Ly Tin Dist HQ, 150045H. Rec 5-6x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Fired illum w/neg assessment (BT469078). (Info only)			M			
5	0230		(C) AVN, LT Lyons, 123 AVN, 0115H. Fire Fly diverted to Quang Ngai area. At Bs650760 saw a rkt fired, eng, res; 1xsecd explo. At BS680750 rkt fired & approx 5xrkts total were seen fired fm both loc. Rec 30 cal firefm above grids. Rec 50 cal fire fm BS583760. Eng area w/unk res. Quang Ngai rpt'd 8xRF's WIA(E) fm rtkw w/some huts burning.						
6	0255		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, LZ Dragon 4th ARVN Regt, Mo Duc, BS7154 at 0125H. Mo Duc (V) rec 2xrktw, mortw & SAF. ARVN rtn fire & killed 7xVC & cptr 4xIW. Possible atk against pop cent Mo Duc rec 2xB-40 rkts. Res: 5xWIA & 1xKIA for PF's (Info only)						
7	0340		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT221315 at 0340H Rec 4x81mm mort in their motor pool w/NCD. In grid unk. No counter mort fired. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.						
8	0530		(U) CLDC, SSG Gaines. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 12
---------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0510		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, A/3-21, BT095225, (En) BT090230 at 0346H. Rec 20x82mm mort rds, 7-10 RPC rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS KIA. Spookv rtn fire. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	MD
10	0530		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-21, BS678297, (En) BS682286 at 0510H. Rec 6xrds of 60mm mort w/NCD. Rtn 81mm mort, unk res. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.		MD
11	0700		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-21, BS678297, (En) BS684286 at 0510H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD: rds over NDF. Countermort fired. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski.		MD
12	0700		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Nghia Hanh, BS617643 at 0130H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski. (Info only)		MD
13	0720		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT225446 at 0625H. ACAV det mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). Dam: ACAV combat loss. Crater 8'x5', unk amount of nitro starch. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski at 0730H.	M	MD
14	0710		(C) DIOC, LTC Lawrence. Told 196th Bde & 1-1 Cav to execute frag order passed on last night (142400H Jun 69). 1-1 Cav: rec by MAJ Mehrtens at 0710H; 196th Bde: rec by LTC Gecoma at 0713H.		MD
15	131000	(dlvd)	(C) DIOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn MKA for 160905H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon; appr by Sp Trogdon. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cnl Sgt Gross.		JH
16	131700	(dlvd)	(C) DIOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn MIP for 170905H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, appr by SFC Winkler at 131755H Jun 69: Ha Thanh not clear MEC Fenton. Ntly: Div Cnl Sgt Gross.		JH
17	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT091231 at 0735H. Recovered US MIA missing 131326H Jun 69. Also while recovering the body had 1xUS WIA(E) fm SAF.	M	JH
18	0815		(U) Co C 75th Ranger, Sgt Ferriman. LURP Chio extracted at 0800H via BT425145. Ntly: FSB SFC Schmitt.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
9	0510		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton. A/3-21, BT095225, (En) BT090230 at 0346H. Rec 20x82mm mort rds, 7-10 RPG rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS KIA, Spooky rtn fire. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.			M			
10	0530		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-21, BS678297, (En) BS682286 at 0510H. Rec 6xrds of 60mm mort w/NCD Rtn 81mm mort, unk res. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.						
11	0700		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-21, BS678297, (En) BS 684286 at 0510H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD: rds over NDP. Countermort fired. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Ski						
12	0700		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Nghia Hanh, BS617643 at 0130H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Ski. (Info only)						
13	0720		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT225446 at 0625H. ACAV det mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). Dam: ACAV combat loss. Crater 8'x5', unk amount of nitro starch. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Ski at 0730H.			M			
14	0710		(C) DTOC, LTC Lawrence. Told 196th Bde & 1-1 Cav to execute frag order passed on last night (142400H Jun 69). 1-1 Cav: rec by MAJ Mehrtens at 0710H; 196th Bde: rec by LTC Gecoma at 0713H.						
15	131000	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKA for 160905H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon; appr by Sp Trogdon. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Gross.						
16	131700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 170905H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, appr by SFC Winkler at 131755H Jun 69: Ha Thanh not clear MSC Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Gross.						
17	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Keese, A/3-21 BT091231 at 0735H. Recovered US MIA missing 131326H Jun 69. Also while recovering the body had 1xUS WIA (E) fm SAF.			M			
18	0815		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Berryman. LRRP Ohio extracted at 0800H vic BT495145. Ntfy: FSE SEC Schmitt.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
19	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT085225 at 0822. Ref DJF entry #17, 140847H Jun 69. As reads: 3xUS WIA(E). Change to read: 4xUS WIA(E).			M	JH
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT023216 at 0830H. Eng 2xVC evading E 1xhad wons, neg pecks wearing green shirts & purple pants. Res: 1xVC KIA. VC w/won evaded successfully.			M	JH
21	0830		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainev, D/1-502, BT128029 at 0755H. Fnd 300 lbs of unpolished rice in large bamboo containers, also NVA language book & 7xchickens. Dest rice & chickens.				JH
22	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Helix 16, BT088220 at 0712H. Rec SAF & 50 cal fire w/UCD.				JH
23	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 3/5 ARVN, BT200121 at 0640H. Eng & killed 3xNVA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)				JH
24	0745		(C) 3-16 Arty, E/3-16 (Tien Phuoc), BT105142, 0650H. Rec 1x122mm rmts. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Dam: mess hall 40% dest, 2xwater trailers dam, refrigerator combat loss, reefer dam, misc mess equip dam. Ntly: G-3 CPT Miller.				JH
25	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, CPT JGustie. Request 1xHook sortie. Time: 1700H for A/1-1 & attached Inf Co. Ammo, POL & water. PZ 1-1 Cav Log Pad at 1700H. Log push. Call sign: Trace Cargo; freq: 58.30. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AME MAJ White at 1020H; 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins at 1020H.				JH
26	0945		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS725498 at 0830H. Rec 40-50 rds sniper fire fm E of GI-1, while on wire sweep. Bn fire; est 1xlat of VC. Mes cas on dam.				JH
27	0925		(Info only) (C) DTCC, LTC Lawrence. In area recon E of GI-1 make a thorough search of VCI or Local Force activity. If appropriate conduct cordon & search ops, while moving S using National Police Field Forces &/or BR & IF units. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0955.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-3488

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL
19	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT 085225 at 0822. Ref DJF entry #17, 140847H Jun 69. As reads: 3xUS WIA(E). Change to read: 4xUS WIA(E).			M		
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT023216 at 0830H. Eng 2xVC evading E 1xhad wpns, neg packs wearing green shirts & purple pants. Res: 1xVC KIA VC w/wpn evaded successfully.			M		
21	0830		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainev, D/1-502, BT128029 at 0755H. Fnd 300 lbs of unpolished rice in large bamboo containers, also NVA language book & 7xchickens. Dest rice & chickens.					
22	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Helix 16, BT088220 at Rec SAF & 50 cal fire w/NCD.			0712H.		
23	0735		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 3/5 ARVN BT200124 at Eng & killed 3xNVA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)			0640H.		
24	0745		(C) 3-16 Arty, B/3-16 (Tien Phuoc), Bt105142, 0650H. Rec 4x122mm rkts. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Dam: 40% dest, 2xwater trailers dam, refrigeration combat loss, reefer dam, misc mess equip dam. Nfty: G-3 CPT Miller.			mess hall		
25	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, CPT JGustie. Request 1xHook sortie. Time: 1700H for A/1-1 & attached Inf Co. Ammo, POL & water. PZ 1-1 Cav Log Pad at 1700H. Log push Call sign: Tracy Cargo; freq: 58.30. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White at 1020H; 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins at 1020H.					
26	0945		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS725598 at 0830H. Rec 40-50 rds sniper fire fm E of QL-1, while on mine sweep Rtn fire; est 1xplat of VC Neg cas or dam. (Info only)					
27	0925		(C) DTOC, LTC Lawrence. In area recon E of QL-1 make a thorough search of VCI or Local Force activity. If appropriate conduct cordon & search one, while moving S using National Police Field Forces &/ or RF & PF units. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0955.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Jun 69	2100	15 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
28	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 180850H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogon thru Sgt Collins 1-1 Cav; appr by CPT Whitaker 196th. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Col Sgt LaParrio.			JH
29	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 180615H. Passed to: 196th, Sp Trogon thru Sgt Collins 1-1 Cav, disap by CPT Sellers 196th, trps in area. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Col Sgt LaParrio.			JH
30	0915		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gaine, E/1-502, BT147005 at 1750H. Ref DJF entry #80, 14 Jun 69. Add: NVA PW sent to 312th Evac at 0855H. Ntly: IFW LT Pettit.			JH
31	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, PT070219 at 1000H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA/S.		M	JH
32	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/2-1, BT186477 at 0710H. (1) Eng 1xVC evading north at 150m. Res: 1xVC KIA had pack w/clothing neg wons. (2) 0800H. Dtn 1xfemale age 54, she had 2xchildren. Interpreter said she has 3xsons that are VC. Evac all of them to LZ Baldy. (3) 0810H, eng 1xVC evading north at 150m. Res: 1xVC KIA, age 30, neg ID or mil equip.			JH
33	1045		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, E/1-1, BT213313 at 1040H. Fnd rkt pos & fnd few unidentifiable objects. Will evac to Hawkhill.			JH
34	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gaine, D/1-502, BT123026 at 0925H. Element picked up 21xDEF. 1xmale wounded in leg, he said he was wounded by ARA. Evac to Tam Ky.			JH
35	1100		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, FF's 962, BT255283 at 0900H. FF's killed 8xVC they also have 6xPW's, cptr: 1xSRS. (Info only)			JH
36	1107H		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fleisoe, US581785 at 1040H. F/E IOW rec by ARA. Down at LT Cator. Door runner wounded in leg (E). Passed to AAT: MAJ White.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
28	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HJA for 180850H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon thur Sgt Collins 1-1 Cav; appr by CPT Whitaker 196th. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Nfty: Div Cml Sgt Lafarrio.						
29	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HHA for 180615H. Passed to: 196th Sp Trogdon thru Sgt Collins 1-1 Cav, disap by CPT Sellers 196th, trps in area. Disap by C-3 CPT Miller. Nfty: Div Cml Sgt LaFarrio.						
30	0915		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainer, B/1-502, BT 147005 at 1750H. Ref DJF entry #80, 14 jun 69. Add: NVA FW sent to 312th Evac at 0855H. Ntfy: IRW L7 Pettit.						
31	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT070219 at 1000H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S.			M			
32	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT186477 at 0710H. (1) Eng 1xVC evading north at 150m Res: 1xVC KIA had pack w/clothing neg wpns. (2) 0800H. Dtn 1xfemale age 54, she had 2xchildren. Inter-preter said she has 3xsons that are VC. Evac all of them to LZ Baldy. (3) 0810H, eng 1xVC evading north at 150m. Res: 1xVC KIA, are 30, neg ID or mil equip.						
33	1045		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT213313 at 1040H. Fnd rkt pos & fnd few unidentifiable objects. Will evac to Hawkhill.						
34	1045		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainey, D/1-502, BT123026 at 0925H. Element picked up 21xDET. 1xmale wounded in leg, he said he was wounded by ARA. Evac to Tam Ky.						
35	1100		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PF's 962, BT255283 at 0900H. PF's killed 8xVC they also have 6xPW's. cptr: 1xSKS. (Info only)						
36	1107H		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, BS581785 at 1045H. F/8 LOH rec hv AWF. Down at LZ Gator. Door gurner wounded in leg (E). Passed to AAE: MAJ White.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO. 5	NO OF PAGES 12
---------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8 VR & Snatch man, BS602809 at 1020H. (1) Snatched 1xMAM, neg ID. (2) BS595800. Eng 1xMAM evading w/rkts, neg res. (3) BS580803, eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (4) BS576790, eng 1xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
38	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/L-3, BS628111 at 1040H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
39	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS757349 at 151100H. Eng 5xMVA. Res: 1xMVA KIA.		JH
40	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, G/L-3, BS615400 at 1120H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpn or ID.		JH
41	141920	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, LRRP Arkansas, Request LRRP OZ UL AT9718, IR BT0011. Time: 150600H-191800H Jun 69. Plus blanket political clearance for arty. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF INC, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Ntfx: G2 SSG Booth.		JH
42	1140		(U) 1/101st ABN, LT Moones, B/1-502, BT153018 at 1000H. Fnd cache of arms & ammo. Total contents of cache: 74x60mm mort rds, 15x82mm HE rds, 53x82mm CS rds, 319xChi Com H/gren; 12,000xAK-47 rds, 2xR-40 rkt launchers w/sight, 150 lbs TNT, 33xRPG rds, 75xRPG boosters, 62xP-40 rds, 1x60mm mort compl, 1xAK-47 (SN 10084521), 200 lbs C4 explosives, 12x75 RR rds, 25x57 RR rds, & 2xhangfire torpedoes. 90% of all ammo in good condition. Dest all ammo except samples of C4. All wps evac to Tam Ky.		JH
43	1315		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1-20, BS731418 at 1250H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.		JH
44	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Poquard, F/2-1, BT187477 at 0855H. Fnd 9xfield reinforced bunkers 20x20'. They were in area of arty fire on A/S of 14 Jun 69. 1xbunker dest, 2xothers were slightly damaged. Element will make diagram of area & dest bunkers w/shape charges. Local civ in area said that 1xMVA KIA & 8xMVA KIA were res of arty on 14 Jun 69. Also said 20xMVA evaded E across river. Don't know what happened to MIA's. Also rpt 11th Bde 8xAK-47 &		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL
37	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, F/8 VR & Snatch msn BS602809 at 1020H. (1) Snatched 1xMAM, neg ID. (2) BS595800. Eng 1xMAM evading w/rkts, neg res. (3) BS580803, eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA (4) BS576790, eng 1xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA			M		
38	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS628444 at 1040H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.					
39	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS757349 at 151100H. Eng 5xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			M		
40	1120		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, BS615400 at 1120H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpn or ID.			M		
41	141920	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, LRRP Arkansas, Request LRRP OZ UL AT9718, LR BT0014. Time: 150600H. 191800H Jun 69. Plus blanket political clearance for Arty. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF LNO, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th bde, Sp Reese. Ntfy: G2 SSG Booth					
42	1140		(U) 101st ABN, LT Moones, B/1-502, BT153016 at 1000H. Fnd cache of arms & ammo. Total contents of cache: 74x60mm mort rds, 45x82mm HE rds, 53x82mm CS rds, 319xChi Com H/gren; 12,000xAK-47 rds, 2xB-40 rkt launchers w/sight. 150 lbs TNT, 33xRPG rds, 75xRPG booster, 62xB-40 rkts, 4x60mm mort compl, 1xAK-47 (SN 10084521), 200 lbs C4 explosive, 12x75 RR rds, 25x57 RR rds, & 2xbanglore torpedoes. 90% of all ammo in good condition. Dest all ammo except samples of CS. All wpns evac to Tam Ky.					
43	1315		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS731438 at 1250H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.			M		
44	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT187477 at 0855H. Fnd 9xfield reinforced bunkers 20'x20'. They were in area of arty fire msn & A/S of 14 Jun 69. 1xbunker dest., 2xother were slightly damaged. Element will make diagram of area & dest bunkers w/ shape charges. Local civ in area said that 4xNVA KIA & 8xNVA WIA were res of arty on 14 Jun 69 Also said 20xNVA evades E across river. Don't know what happened to KIA's & WTA's. Also rpt NVA had 8xAK-47 &					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

15 Jun 69

2400

15 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1320	(con't)	1xM-60 mg. B/2-1 dtn 1xfemale she was believed to have info on local activities. Will be evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
45	1335		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainer, D/1-502, BT128023 at 1225H. Fnd 4xhuts, 2x10'x20', other 2xhuts 8'x12'. Also 2xNVA helmets, also beans & rice. Best huts & supplies.		JH
46	1340		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-3, PS638444 at 1205H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip.		JH
47	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT186477 at 1145H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
48	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52 & H/17, PS587791 at 1230H. Obsr 3xNVA evading S, eng w/SAF. Res: 6x NVA KIA. 1305H, PS585791, eng 3xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		JH
49	1408		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/S, AVN, PS758348 at 1358H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA/S, couple of hrs old. Res: 2xNVA KIA.		JH
50	0835		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, PT070217 at 0805H. (1) Rec 8x60mm mort rds fm 800m SW of their loc. Artv fired, area well covered. Neg cas; A/S being called. (2) 0830H-0930H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD. (3) 1010H. Rec 1x60mm mort. Res: 3xUS WIA(T) D/O compl at 1030H. (4) 1124H. Rec 4-5x60mm mort rds Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1142H. (5) 1200H. Fnd 5xNVA KIA/S, 1xRPD light mg, 1xpack, 1xH/gren & small amount of ammo. Ntfy: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Paucum; G2 MAJ Olesbv; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
51	1025		(C) Quang "gai, WO Genova. (1) 140500H Jun 69, BT155179. 2/5 In rec 1xVC rallier. (2) 140800H Jun 69, BT188158, 4/5 In rec 1xVC rallier. (3) 140630H, BT166113 & BT164411. PT Plat 6 rec 2x122 rfts. Res: 1xPT WIA, 2xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA, 2xhouses dest. (4) 142010H, PS548858, 4/6 In rec 1xVC. Res: 4xARVN KIA, 11xARVN WIA. (5) 142100H, PS612953, 3D on 74 PT plat 20 in FDP rec SAM & VC atk on barlet Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xVC-16 CIA. (6) 142200H, BT200120, 3/5 In rec 1xVC. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xVC-17.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 6		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
44	1320	(con't)	1xM-60 mg. B/2-1 dtn 1xfemale she was believed to have info on local activities. Will be evac to LZ Baldy.						
45	1335		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainey, D/1-502, BT128023 at 1225H. Fnd 4xhuts, 2x10'x20', other 2xhuts 8'x12'. Also 2xNVA helmets, also beans & rice, Dest huts & supplies.						
46	1340		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-3, BS638444 at 1205H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip.						
47	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT186477 at 1145H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.				M		
48	1405		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52 & H/17, BS587791 at 1230H. Obsr 3xNVA evading S eng w/SAF. Res: 1x NVA KIA. 1305H, BS585791, eng 3xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA.						
49	1408		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/S, AVN, BS758348 at 1358H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, couple of hrs old, Res: 2xNVA KIA.						
50	0835		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT070217 at 0805H (1) Rec 8x60mm mort rds fm 800m SW of their loc. Arty fired, area well covered. Neg cas; A/S being called. (2) 0830H-0930H, Rec 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD. (3) 1010H. Rec 1x60mm mort. Res: 3xUs WIA(E) D/O compl at 1030H. (4) 1124H. Rec 4-5x60mm mort rds Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1142H. (5) 1200H. Fnd 5xNVA KBA/S, 1XRPD light mg. 1xpack, 1xH/gren & small amount of ammo. Ntfy: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sp Baucua; C2 MAJ Orlesby; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.						
51	1025		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 140500 Jun 69, BT155179. 2/5 Bn rec 1xVC rallierr. (2) 140800H Jun 69 BT188158, 4/5 Bn rec 1xVC rallier. (3) 140630H, BT166413 & BT164411, PF Plat 6 rec 2x122 rkts. Res: 1xPF WIA, 2xciv KIA, 4xciv WIA, 2xhouses dest. (4) 142010H, BS548858, 4/6 Bn det mine. Res: 4xARVN KIA. 11xARVN WIA. (5) 142100H, BS612953, RD Tm 74 PF plat 20 in NDP rec SAF & VC atk on hamlet Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (6) 142200H, BT200120, 3/5 Bn ambushed UNSEF. Res: 12xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jun 69

2400

15 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1025	(cont)	1xlarge mg(NFI) & 1xflame thrower CIA. (7) 141300H Jun 69, BT174138, 2/5 En fnd 3xen KIA/S. (8) 141300H Jun 69, BS540880. RF Co 936, eng 1xVC plat. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xRF KIA.(9) 0200H, 3010 Quang Ngai. Rec 1x82mm mort. Res: 8xRF WIA. (10) 0045H, BS735540 PF plat 93 rec 2x8-40 rkt in NDP. Res: 4xPF WIA. (11) 150100H, BS715549, PF plat 174 rec SA atk fm est VC plat. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA, 10xVC KIA, 1xM-79 launcher & 2xM-2 cbn & 1xAK-47 CIA. (12) 0100H, BS737532, Vinh Phu bridge. PF plat 104. Rec SAF fm UNSF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA, 2xM-16 lost; 1xAK-47 & 2xstick H/grens CIA. (13) 01030H, BS632725, ADSL Co rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 10xRF WIA. (14) 0115H, BS643746. Tra Phu bridge, guarded by RF Co. Rec SA gnd atk fm 3 directions, 12x82mm mort. Res: 4xciv KIA, 5xRF WIA, 16xVC KIA; 4xAK-47, 1x45cal pistol, 1xM-72, packs, 7xsatchel charges, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, & 2xM-41 rkt launchers, CIA. 1xhouse dam & 1xhouse 100% dest. Docu fnd on bodies show following units: 107 VC Bn, C 137th Co, 81st Co, 506B Sapper Co. (15) 0620H, BS648724, rec 2xM-40mm rkt. Res: 2xciv KIA, 4xciv WIA, 1xARVN WIA, & 1xhouse dest. Ntly: G-2 LTC Nelson; IPW LT Pettit.		
52	1430		(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, H/47, BS585791, (E) BS587791 at 1245H. Obsr 20-30 NVA moving S. Rec 2xRPG rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H. Rtn fire w/SAF & Artv w/neg assessment.		
53	1430		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. 0340H. Ref DJF entry #7. Change A/1-1 to B/1-1.		
54	1530		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Sect, BS755314 at 1515H. LON rec SAF, AAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Passed to AAF, MIA White.		
55	1523		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, AT924155 at 1440H. LRRP Arkansas was inserted at above time and coord. Ntly: G-2 LTC Nelson; DUT CPT Crawford.		
56	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 7/1-50, BS600800 at 1525H. Det unit type PF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1555H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 12		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
51	1025	(con't)	1xlarge mg(MFI) & 1xflame thrower CIA. (7) 141300H Jun 69, BT174138, 2/5 Bn fnd 3xen KBA/S. (8) 141300H Jun 69, BS540880. RF Co 936, eng 1xVC plat. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xRF KIA (9) 0200H,SOIC Quang Ngai. Rec 1x82mm mort. Res: 8xRF WIA. (10) 0045H, BS735540 PF plat 93 rec 2xB-40 rkts in NDP. Res: 4xPF WIA. (11) 150100H. BS715549, PF plat 174 rec SA atk fm est VC plat. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA, 10xVC KIA., 1xM-79 Launcher & 2xM-2 cbn & 1xAK-47 CIA. (12) 0100H, BS737532, Vinh Phu bridge. PF plat 104. Rec SAF fm UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA, 2xM-16 lost; 1xAK-47 & 2xstick H/ grens CIA. (13) 01030H, BS632725, ADSL Co rec 1x82mm mort rds. Res: 10xRF WIA. (14) 0115H, BS643746. Tra Khuc bridge, guarded by RF Co. Rec SA gnd atk fm 3 directions, 12xrds 82mm mort. Res: 4xciv KIA, 5xRF WIA, 16xVC KIA; 4xAK-47, 1x45 cal pistol, 1xM-72, packs, 7xsatchel charges, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, & 2xD-41 rkt launchers, CIA. 1xhouse dam & 1xhouse 100% dest. Docu fnd on bodies show following units: 107VC Bn, C 137th Co, 81st Co. 506B Sapper Co. (15) 0820H, BS648724, rec 2x140mm rkts. Res: 2xciv KIA, 4xciv WIA, 1xARVN WIA, & 1xhouse dest. Ntfy: G-2 LTC Nelson; IPW LT Pettit.						
52	1430		(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, H/17 BS585791, (En) BS587791 at 1245H. Obsr 20-30 NVA moving S. Rec 2xRPG rds & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1400H. Rtn fire w/SAF & Arty w/neg assessment						
53	1430		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. 0340H. Ref DJT entry #7. Change A/1-1 to B/1-1.						
54	1530		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS755344 at 1515H. LOH rec SAF, AMF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Passed to AAE, MAJ White.				M		
55	1523		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, AT984155 at 1440H. LRRP Arkansas was inserted at above time and Ntfy: 02 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.				M		
56	1555		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, B/1-52, BS600800 at 1525H. Det unk type BT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1545H.				M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
8

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAN DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1610		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS758350 at 1130H. Eng & killed 2xNVA.	M	JH
58	1510		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainer, E/1-46, PT198088 at 1515H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAP, wearing black shorts & green fatigue shirt, eng at 50m. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wdn.	M	JH
59	1620		(U) CIDG, Sp Coady. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CIDG code Charlie. Subsectors 1,2,3&4 will fire 10xM-79 rds at 2300H. Subsectors 5 & 6 will fire 10xM rds at 2300H. All subsectors will have roving ptl. Mtfv: C/S SFC Drondick, G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Ogleby.		JH
60	1530		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Price, Request time ext for OZ ext #31. Old time: 152400H. Req new time: 162400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans, appr by S-3 MAJ Werthens. Appr by C-2, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Mtfy: PSE S. Duholiz		JH
61	1755		(C) Quang Ngai, NO Genova. (1) 1025H, BS774372 1/4 Bn. 5xVC walked into Bn pos. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (2) 0130H, BS650753, RF plat in NDP rec SA atk. Res: 1xciv WIA, 1xhouse 100% dest, 3x houses 30% dest. (3) 0150H, BS645754, PF plat in NDP rec 15xrds 82mm mort. Res: 4xPF WIA, 1xM-16 lost. (4) 0135H, BS680760, PF sqd #33 in NDP rec SA atk fm UNSUP (VC). Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xH/ren CIA. (5) 130600H Jun 69 - 131200H Jun 69, BS816378, BS819350, PF plat 107, 108, 109, 113, & 181 find 8xVC KIA, dtn 2xindiv. (6) 0115H, BS644748, RF Co 422 rec unk No of 82 & 60mm mort rds. Res: 5xRF WIA, 4xciv KIA, 5xVC KIA. (7) 0200H, BS716545, PF plat No Due eng UNSUP (VC). Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA, 10xVC KIA, 2xcbn, 1xAK-47 & 1xM-79 CIA. Mtfy: IPW Sp Smith. (Info only)		JH
62	1510		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 141200H Jun 69. The Moc Bai (V) incident was not a VC/VA atk against non center. It was PF initiated. The PF's were walking through the vil & older 10xM-79 rds. The VC rin fire.		JH
63	141100(d1-d)		(C) CIDG, CPT Karnitz, C-2/Div Gnl. Request clearance for 2xM107 mns in area: BS6000, BS3390, BS2804, BS2136. Request clearance for the rin of fire for fire.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 8		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN			0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
57	1610		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS758350 at 1130H. Eng & killed 2xNVA.				M		
58	1510		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Gainey, B/1-46, BT198088 at 1515H. Eng 1xNVA w/SAF, wearing black shorts & green fatigue shirt, eng at 50m. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn.				M		
59	1620		(U) CLDC, Sp Coady, Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie. Subsectors 1, 2, 3&4 will fire 10xM-79 rds at 2300H. Subsectors 5 & 6 WILL FIRE 10XHE RDS AT 2300H. All subsectors will have roving ptl. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby.						
60	1530		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Price, Request time ext for OZ ext #31. Old time: 152400H. Req new time: 162400H. Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Ntfy: FSE Sp Imholz						
61	1755		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 1025H, BS774372 1/4 Bn. 5xVC walked into Bn pos. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (2) 0130H, BS650753, RF plat in NDP rec SA atk. Res: 1xciv WIA, 1xhouse 100% dest, 3x houses 30% dest. (3)0150H, BS645754, PF plat in NDP rec 15xrds 82mm mort. Res: 4xPF WIA, 1xM-16 lost. (4) 0135H. BS680760, PF sqd #33 in NDP rec SA atk fm UNSEF (VC). Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xH/gren CIA. (5) 130600H Jun 69 - 131200H Jun 69, Bs816378, BS819350, PF plat 107, 108, 109, 113, & 181 fnd 8xVC KIA, dtn 2xindiv. (6) 0115H, BS644748, RF Co 422 rec unk No of 82 & 60mm mort rds. Res: 5xRF WIA, 4xciv KIA, 5xVC KIA. (7) 0200H, BS716545, PF plat Mo Duc eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA, 10xVC KIA, 2xcbn, 1xAK-47 & 1xM-79 CIA. Ntfy: IPW Sp Smith. (Info only)						
62	1510		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 141700H Jun 69. The Moc Bai (V) incident was not a VC/NVA atk against pop center. It was PF initiated. The PF's were walking through the vil & obsr 10xVC & eng. The VC rtn fire.						
63	141100	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for 2xAPD Msns in area: BT3000, BS3399, BS2894, BS2496, Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM
HOUR DATE

0001

15 Jun 69

TO
HOUR DATE

2400

15 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	141100	(cont.)	Time of mess: 160730H-160900H Jun 69. Upon appr of tgt area request the following acft assets: 2xslacks & 2xguns. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall at 141130H Jun 69. Appr by LT Stovall at 141645H Jun 69. Passed to Tra Bong, neg clearance MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Aero Scts). Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Wtfv: Div Cpl CPT Kaundtz.		JH
64	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: 161000H-1630H 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner w/changes. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		JH
65	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Purpose: VR, screening men. Time: 1630H - 1645H 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants; freq: 65.95. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto		JH
66	1330		(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Borg. Request Air Cav, P/B. Purpose: VR & Eagle Flights. Time: 1645H - 1700H 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Lion; freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson.		JH
67	1755		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTIC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 152330H - 160130H Jun 69. (2) 160345H - 160515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air MAJ Tittle; AAE WO Beard.		JH
68	1840		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Thomas. Eff 1835H all Div LARP's on alternate freq. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stoia; FSE, CPT Finch.		JH
69	1843		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans, HQ/1-1, DT231315, (En) DT166278 at 1835H. Rec 2x122mm rcts. Res: 1x IS WIA(M) 1x truck minor dam.	N	JH
70	1850		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-502, DT145017 at 1745H. Dtn 2x122mm rcts. Wtfv to Tam IV.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 9		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
63	141100	(con't)	Time of msns: 160730H-160900H Jun 69. Upon appr of tgt area request the following acft assets 2xslicks & 2xguns. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall at 141130H Jun 69. Appr by Stovall at 141645H Jun 69. Passed to Tra Bong, neg clearance MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Aero Scts). Passed to AAE, WO Beard, Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz						
64	0900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Sets request. Purpose: VR. Time 161000H-RKNT 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires; freq: 44.45. Appr By G-3 MAJ Wagner w/changes. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th bde, MSG Henderson.						
65	0900		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Purpose: VR, screening msn. Time: BMNT - KENT 16 Jun 69 Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants; freq: 65.95. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto						
66	1330		(U) 198th Bde, MAJ Borg. Request Air Cav, F/8. Purpose: VR & Eagle Flights, Time: BMNT - EKT 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Corona Lion: freq: 57.55. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson.						
67	1755		(U) Amcal MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 152330H - 160130H Jun 69. (2) 160315H - 160515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air MAJ Tittle; AAE WO Heard.						
68	1840		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Thomas. Eff 1835H all LRRP's on alternate frq. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stoia; FSE, CPT Finch.				Div		
69	1843		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans, HQ/1-1, BT231315, (En) BT166278 at 1835H. Rec 3x122mm rkts. Res: 1xGS 1xtruck minor dam.				WIA(M) M		
70	1850		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, C/1-502, BT145019 at 1745H. Dtn 9xVN. Evac to Tam Ky.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOOR	DATE	HOOR	DATE
0001	15 Jun 69	2100	15 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	1850		(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT12802 at 1625H. Fnd 1xhut 8'x10' w/bunker 6'x8'. In bunker element fnd 50xAK-47 rds & instruction book for 60mm mort, docu, 1xUS smoke gren w/o firing device, 1xNVA canteen & 24xfuzes for 60mm mort to Tam Ky. Hut & bunker dest. Passed to JFW: CPT Stitt.		JH
72	1205		(C) 196th Bde, AO request #43, Sp Trogon. DTG: 160600H to 182400H Jun 69. Purpose: obsr and dest en sampans on river. Area: from AT866300 W to AT790300 S to AT790254 NE following stream to river AT815260. Passed to 1st Mar Div. Msg #150930Z. Approved by 1st Mar Div, Msg #151333Z Jun. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Matzinski 152335H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
73	1445		(C) AO request #46, 1/101st Abn, Cpt Bryant. DTG: ASAP to indef. Purpose: combat opns for P/2-17 Cav. Area: from BT264130 E to BT290130 S to BT290070 W to BT273070 from BT264130 follow road W to boundary. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Evans, will notify 5th ARVN. Approved by 5th ARVN Br SSG Evans 151600H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Werthens. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer 1920H. Approved by 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky by Cpt Diem at 152000H. Approved Cpt Smith G3. Passed to Cpt Sandel 1/101st Abn Div 2030H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
74	1725		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Stovall, H/17 Cav, BS587791 at 1320H. Obsr unk number of NVA in green and tan uniforms. Eng w/cal .50 fire. Res: 8 NVA KIA. While moving to area of fighting rec 2 rds 57mm RR and SAF w/NCD. Called arty. 151610H, BT586791. rec 2 RPG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/neg en assessment. 151840H, confirmed 10 NVA KIA for H/17 Cav. Total 10 NVA KIA. Notified: III MAF Cpt Phillips USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	JH
75	1850		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, P/1-502d Inf, BT138998 at 1835H. Eng by USSEF. Res: 2 NVA KIA, arty fired, also ARA. Contact broken at 1850H. Phakis dved green, also pistol belts and rucksacks. 1 SKS, 1 .45 cal pistol, 2 NVA rucksacks, 1 M-26 H/Gren, 1 ChiCom H/Gren and misc docu (NEI) CIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 10		NO. OF PAGES 12		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM			TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69		HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL	
71	1850		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT129024 at 1625H. Fnd 1xhut 8'x10' w/bunker 6'x8'. In bunker element fnd 50xAK-47 rds & instruction book for 60mm mort, docu, 1xUS smoke gren w/o firing device, 1xNVA canteen & 24xfuzes for 60mm mort. Evac to Tam Ky. Hut & bunker dest, Passed to IPW: CPT Sitt.							
72	1205		(C) 196th Bde, AO request #43, Sp Trogdon. DTG: 160600H to 182400H Jun 69. Purpose: obsr and dest en sampans on river. Area: from AT86630 W to AT790300 S to AT790254 NE following stream to river AT815260. Passed to 1st Mar Div, Mag #150930Z. Approved by 1st Mar Div, Mag # 151333Z Jun. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Matazinski 152335H. FSE Cpt Finch.							
73	1445		(C) AO request #46, 1/101st Abn, Cpt Bryant. DTG: ASAP to indef. Purpose: combat opns for B/2-17 Cav. Area: from BT264130 E to BT290130 S to BT290070 W to BT273070 from BTT264130 follow road W to boundary. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Evans, will notify 5th ARVN. Approved by 5th ARVN Bn SSG Evans 151600H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Nerthens. Passed to Tam Ky Sp Neumeyer 1920H. Approved by 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky by Cpt Diem at 152000H. Approved Cpt Smith G3. Passed to Cpt Sandel 1/101st Abn Div 2030H. FSE Cpt Finch.							
74	1725		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Stovall, H/17 Cav, BS587791 at 1320H. Obsr unk number of NVA in green and tan uniforms. Eng w/cal .50 fire. Res: 8 NVA KIA. While moving to area of fighting rec 2 rds 57mm RR and SAF w/NCD. Called arty. 151610H, BT586791. rec 2 RPG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/neg en assessment. 151840H, confirmed 10 NVA KIA for H/17 Cav. Total 10 NVA KIA. Notified; III MAF Cpt Phillips M USARV MAJ Wilkerson.							
75	1850		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, B/1-502d Inf, BT138998 at 1835H.. Eng by UNSEF. Res: 2 NVA KIA, arty fired, also ARA. Contact broken at 1850H. Khakis dved green, also pistol belts and rucksacks. 1SKS, 1 .45 cal pistol, 2NVA rucksacks, 1 M-26 H/Gren, 1 ChiCom H/Gren and misc docu (NFI) CIA. M							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 11 NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Jun 69	2400	15 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, 151705H, BT174482, checking 20' long tunnel fnd 1 VC, eng with H/Gren. #2. 151740H. BT175478, obsr 1 VC evading SE, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. #3. 151750H, BT176477, obsr 1 VC evading SE, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. #4. 151850H, BT173474, obsr 1 VC evading NE, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
77	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT186478 at 0747H. Fnd 4xNVA killed by Arty, approx 12 hrs old. Res: 4xNVA KIA, unit unidentified.	M	MD
78	1950		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 123d AVN, BS758348 at 151358H. Change DJF entry #49, 15 Jun 69, to read: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 dest, 1xIWC.	M	MD
79	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT070219 (En) BT079211 at 1835H. Rec 9x82mm mort rds. NCD. Rtn fire w/neg assessment. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton.	M	MD
80	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A,B/3-21, BT095225 at 1955H. Rec 6-8 rds of 82mm mort w/NCD. No counter mort fired. 2000H. Spooky on station rec 50 cal fire fm BT100225. Expended ammo on en loc. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton.	M	MD
81	2305		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Hertz, Texas, BT334018 at 2215H. LRRP tm Texas extracted fm Hot LZ Time: 2215H, coord: BT334018.		MD
82	2400		(U) Incl 1, Americal Division Unit Locations.		MD
83	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light & scattered en contact throughout the Div TAOI. Div units ctd'd recon in force ops as VC/NVA units ctd'd to avoid contact w/allied forces during the daylight hours. D/2-1 arrvd fm a PZ vic BT187453 to an LZ vic BT215432 compl at 0027H. B/1-52 arrvd fm Chu Lai to LZ Dotie compl at 1000H. A/1-52 arrvd fm BS556824 to Chu Lai compl at 0045H. B/1-52 CALD fm BS601840 to a cold LZ vic BS6000 compl at 1400H. B/2-3 CALD fm BS607821 to a cold LZ vic BS634445 compl at 0918H. D/4-3 arrvd fm BS003816 to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 1150H. A/2-3 CALD fm BS012010 to a cold LZ vic		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 11		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
76	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf. 151705H BT 174482, checking 20' long tunnel fnd 1 VC, eng with H/Gren. #2. 151740H. BT175478, obsr 1 VC evading SE, eng. Res: 1VC KIA. #3. 151750H, BT176477, obsr 1 VC evading SE, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA. #4. 151850H, BT173474 obsr 1 VC evading NE, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA.			M			
77	1945		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT186478 at 0747H. Fnd 4xNVA killed by Arty, approx 12 hrs old. Res: 4xNVA KIA, unit unidentified.			M			
78	1950		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 123d AVN BS758348 at 151358H. Change DJF entry #49, 15 Jun 69, to read: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 dest, 1xIWC.			M			
79	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT070219 (En) BT079211 at 1835H. Rec 9x82mm mort rds. NCD. Rtn fire w/neg assessment. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton.			M			
80	2055		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A, B/ 3-21 BT095225 at 1955H. Rec 6-8 rds of 82mm mort w/NCD. No counter mort fired. 2000H. Spooky on station rec 50 cal fire fm BT100225, Expended ammo on en loc. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton.			M			
81	2305		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Hertz, Texas, BT334018 at 2215H. LRRP tm Texas extracted fm Hot LZ Time: 2215H, coord: BT334018.						
82	2400		(U) Incl 1, Americal Division Unit Locations.						
82	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light & scattered en contact throughout the Div TAOI. Div units ctd'd recon in force ops as VC/NVA units cont'd to avoid contact w/allied forces during the daylight hours. D/2-1 armn'd fm a PZ vic BT187453 to an LZ vic BT215437 compl at 0827H. B/1-52 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Dottie compl at 1000H. A/1-52 armv'd fm BS556824 to Chu Lai compl at 0945H. B/1-52 CA'd fm BS601840 to cold LZ vic BS6080 compl at 1430H. B/4-3 CA'd fm BS807221 to a cold LZ vic BS635445 compl at 0918H. D/4-3 armv'd fm BS803216 to LZ San Juan Hill compl at 1150H, A/4-3 CA'd fm BS814219 to a cold LZ vic						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 12		NO. OF PAGES 12		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED					
					FROM			TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 15 Jun 69		HOUR 2400	DATE 15 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL	
83	2400	(con't)	BS654407 compl at 1036H. A/1-20 CA'd fm BS6728 to a cold LZ vic BS769349 compl at 0800H. D/1-20 CA'd fm BS6729 to a cold LZ vic BS793345 compl at 0655H. D,R/1-501 armv'd fm FSSE to Chu Lai compl at 0915H. A/1-46 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional compl at 0820H. Americal Div Totals: 3xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M), 16xVC KIA, 32xNVA KIA 4xIWC & 7xCSSC.							
84	2400		(U) Journal closed.							
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE					

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 15 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #82.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT383131</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT185095</u>			
B Co	<u>BT204093</u>			
C Co	<u>BT204093</u>			
D Co	<u>BT166059</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173018</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380 763277

Recon BS763277

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS752436

B Co BS725449

C Co BS752436

D Co BS789433

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS767344

B Co BS763277

C Co BS805325

D Co BS762353

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

2-1st Cav (Armor) BS812383

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS764277

26th Infr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT262358		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT095225		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT906258		
D Co	BT035217		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	AT177470		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315
A Trp	BT262358
B Trp	BT296237 301189X 276221
C Trp	BT231315 200390
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	CHU LAI
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BT224311
B Btry	BT105142
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BS342883
B Btry	BT028341 303187
C Btry	BS534515
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI
1 S2 Arty CP	BT530037
A Btry	BT439075 BS572962
B Btry	BS705609 BS630850
C Btry	BS757432 869319
D Btry	BS630853
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT088404
B Co	BT177470
C Co	BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

130th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS592789

C CO

BS507843

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS579794

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS919254

B CO

BS923174

C CO

CHU LAI

D CO

BS872324

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS850268

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS649396

B CO

BS630440

C CO

BS616408

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 69

2400

16 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MD
2	0245		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, A/L-21, BS767344 at 2155H. Rec 2xunk type rds w/MCD. In loc unk, continued to obsr. 0105H. Rec 18x rds 60mm mort. several were duds, MCD. Rtn arty on BS774342 & BS770353. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.	M	MD
3	0425		(C) 11th Bde, LT Notary, 1/6 ARVN, BS239415 at 0415H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1x75 RR CIA. (Info only)		MD
4	0535		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, LRRP Arkansas at 0500H. LRRP Arkansas requests extraction due to movement around their pos & compromise of loc. Call Sign: Fluid Muscle:55, freq: 36.55. Req extraction at 0630H. 1xclick(5 pax) 1xpair of guns. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Arkansas extracted at 0655H. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		MD
5	0630		(U) Tam Ky Sp Neumeier, RF 928, BT250192 at 0855H. Eng 1xVC plat. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1x M-16 & 1xM-72 LAW CIA, 1xThompson smg, 1xM/gren & 2xblocks of TNT CIA. 1xfrd KIA. (Info only)		MD
6	0630		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MD
7	0710		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/1-20, BS725449 at 0615H. 2xMVA wandered into NDP; eng w/claymore M-79 & frag atom. Res: 2xMVA KIA: 2xAK-47 (SN 64/S1680 & 64/K9128), docu & misc equip CIA. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.	M	MD
8	0750		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Cu "Chai" II, BS665686 at 0755H. Rec 6x rds 60mm mort w/MCD. (Info only)	M	MD
9	0800		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Linkler, LRRP "Maverick" inserted at 0600H, via SC/02427, MCD: C2 SSN Tillard: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	MD
10	0800		(U) 11th Bde, CPT Linkler, 1-20, LT Liz at 0800H. Rec 5x rds 60mm mort w/MCD.	M	MD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RECOMMENDED BY 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-70000

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.						
2	0245		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, A/4-21, BS767344 at 2155H. Rec 2xunk type rds w/NCD. En loc unk, to obar, 0105H. Rec 18xrds 60mm mort. several were dude, NCD. Rtn arty on BS774342 & BS770353. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.			M			
			Continued						
3	0425		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1/6 ARVN. BS839415 at 0415H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA & 1x75 RR CIA. (Info only)						
4	0535		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, LRRP Arkansas at AT977158 at 0500H. LRRP Arkansas requests extraction due to on movement around their pos & compromise of loc. Call Sign: Fluid Muscle 55, frq: 36.55. Req extraction at 0630H. 1xslick(5paxs) 1xpair of guns. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohreweiser. Arkansas extracted at 0655H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.						
5	0630		(U) Tam Ky Sp Neumever, RF 928, BT 250192 at 0855H. Eng est 1xVC plat. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1x M-16 & 1xM-72 LAW CIA. 1xThompson smg, 4xH/gren & 2xblocks of TNT CIA. 1xfrd KIA. (Info only)						
6	0630		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.						
7	0710		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, B/1-20, BS725449 at 0615H. 2xNVA wandered into NDP, eng w/claymore M-79 & frag gren. Res: 2xNVA KIA: 2xAK-47 (SN 64/S1680 & 64/K9128), doc & misc equip CIA. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.			M			
8	0750		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Tu Nghai HQ, BS665686 at 0255H. Rec 6xrds 60mm mort w/NCD. (Info only)			M			
9	0800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. LRRP Navada inserted at 0602H. vic BS692477. Ntfy: 02 SSM Lillardt FSE CPT Crawford.			M			
10	0820		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1-20, LZ Liz at 0400H. Rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD.			M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE						

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	16 Jun 69	2100 16 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
11	0825			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/L-31, AT925285 at 0745H. Eng & killed 1xVC. Cptr: 1xAK-47 (SN 10054307), 2xAK-47 mag & 3xChi Com H/grena.		M
12	151825(dlyd)			(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. (1) Msg to 1-1 Cav: Provide acty for mine sweep tm and take 3-18 Arty fm Tam Kv to LZ Young and rtn w/backhaul. acty requirement, will terminate upon compl of arty move to LZ Young. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 151815H Jun 69. (2) MAJ Wagner to 8-3, 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker: Provide mine sweep Tm to 1-1 Cav ASAP 16 Jun for purpose of clearing Tam Kv - Tien Phuoc Road to LZ Young. Passed to 26th Engr, 151810H Jun 69.		
13	131700(dlyd)			(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 170615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 131755H Jun 69, cleared by SFC Winkler & MSG Otto Quang Ngai. Passed to: Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Ntly: Div Cml Sgt Gross.		
14	0717			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Long, PT's 150, PS674677 at 0010H. (1) While guarding bridge #411 rec 6ords 60mm mort. Res: sec'd bridge on OL #1 dest, 2xVN civ KIA. (2) 0750H, Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, above bridge was by-pass. Main bridge #411 is intact w/neg dam. By-pass was dest by mort fire. By-pass was old wooden type. Ntly: CSIC, SFC Cornett.		
15	0735			(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, W/17 Cav, PS587787 at 0710H. End 1xNVA KESAF fm contact yesterday, w/pack containing 1x9mm pistol and misc docu. Deceased believed to have been NVA Officer. Wpn & docu will be extracted. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xINC. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.		M
16	0920			(U) 1st CAC, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-6, PS237245, (En) PS235245 at 0730H. Ptl obs 1xsqd of VC moving in tree line, eng w/SAF. VC evaded SM. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)		
17	0940			(U) 1st CAC, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-8, PS584927, (En) PS533927 at 0730H. 1xP3 ran into 2xVC as he was rtn home. Res: 1xP3 KIA. VC fled in northerly direction. VC com. At-16. VC taken to Link Son.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
11	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT925285 at 0745H. Eng & killed 1xVC. Cptr: 1xAk-47 (SN 10054307), 2xAk-47 mag & 3xChi Com H/grens.			M			
12	151825	(dlyd)	(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, (1) Msg to 1-1 Cav: Provide scty for mine sweep tm and take 3-18 Arty fm Tam Ky to LZ Young and rtn w/backhaul, scty requirement, Will terminate upon compl of arty move to LZ Young, Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 151815H Jun 69. (2) MAJ Wagner to S-3, 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker: Provide mine sweep Tm to 1-1 Cav ASAP 16 Jun for purpose of clearing Tam Ky - Tien Phuoc Road to LZ Young. Passed to 26th Engr, 151810H Jun 69.						
13	131700	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 170615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 131755H Jun 69, cleared by SFC Winkler & MSG Otto Quang Ngai. Passed to; Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Gross.						
14	0717		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Long, PF's 150, BS674677 at 0010H. (1) While guarding bridge #411 rec 6xrds 60mm mort. Res: secd bridge on QL #1 dest, 2xVN civ KIA. (2) 0750H, Quang Nhai, MSG Otto, above bridge was by-pass. Main bridge #441 is intact w/neg dam, By-pass was dest by mort fire. By-pass was old wooden type. Ntfy: CSIC, SFC Cornett.						
15	0735		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, H/17 Cav, BS587787 at 0710H, Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF fm contact yesterday, w/pack containing 1x9mm pistol and misc docu. Deceased believed to have been NVA Officer. Wpn & douc will be extracted. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xIWC. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.			M			
16	0920		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-6, BS237245. (En) BS235245 at 0730H. Ptl obsr 1xsqd of VC moving in tree line, eng w/SAF, VC evaded SW. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA 10xChi Com H/gren CIA. (Info only)						
17	0940		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-8, BS584927, (En) BS583927 at 0730H. 1xPF ran into 2xVC as he was rtn home. Res: 1xPF KIA. VC fled in northerly direction. VC armed w/M-16, PF taken to Binh Son.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
17	0940	(con't)	Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)			JH
18	0948		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, D/1-502, BT139028 at 0945H. Rec SAF fm 15 to 30m; fire came fm NE. Res: 1xUS WIA(M).			JH
19	0950		(U) 26th Engr, SSG Serna. Binh Son bridge open eff 0950H. Ntly: CSIC SFC Cornett.			JH
20	0950		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT253297 at 0950H. Mine sweep team fnd 20 lb nitro starch mine. Dest; crater 2'x2'.			JH
21	0840		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogden, F/17, BT195450 at 0835H. M (1) Rec RPC's, mort & RR rds fm est 50-60 NVA. Request G/S. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. (2) 0850H. 2xUS WIA(B), 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0910H. (3) Obser 50-60 NVA. G/S on station. (4) 0945H. BT194451. LCH for D/1-1 rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(B) Acft took 3xhits. (5) En broke contact at 1030H. (6) Neg en assessment.			JH
22	1010		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT200285 at 1000H. PF's working w/3/C/1-1 eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (Info only)			JH
23	1035		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 151900H, Jun 69. BT192111, 3/5 Bn optr 1xNVA fm 1st NVA Regt. 1xINC (NFI). Taken to Tam Ky. (2) 150855H Jun 69, BT250192, RF Co 928 on ptl eng & killed 8xVC 2xINC (NFI). Mtfy: IPW Sgt Granger. (Info only)			JH
24	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A-31, 1800-1900H. Sniffer men read out: UL AT8618; LR AT9613 Substantial readings: AT878139, AT879170, AT898156. Max readings: AT887145, AT887147. Passed to G-2 Air, MSG Morreale.			JH
25	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/2-1, BT170455 at 0839H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.			JH
26	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT097231 at 1010H. Obs 2xVC, eng. VC avoided successfully. 1xVC dtn in area. Inac to 12 Center.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOURL 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOURL 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL
17	0940	(con't)	Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)					
18	0948		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT139028 at 0945H. Rec SAF fm 15 to 30mm; fire came fm NE, Res: 1xUS WIA(M).					
19	0950		(U) 26th Engr, SSG Serna. Binh Son bridge oper eff 0950H. Ntfy: CSIC SFC Corrnnett.					
20	0950		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT253297 at 0950H. Mine sweep team fnd 20 lb nitro starch mine. Dest; crater 2'x2'.					
21	0840		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogden, F/17, BT195450 at 0835H (1) Rec RPG, mort & RR rds fm est 50-60 NVA Request G/S. Appr by G-3 MAJ wagner. (2) 0850H. 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). D/O compl at 0910H. (3) Obsr 50-60 NVA. G/S on station. (4) 0945H. BT194451. LOH for D/1-1 rec SAF, Res: 1xUS WIA(E) Acft took 3xhits. (5) En broke contact at 1030H. (6) Neg en assessment.			M		
22	1010		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT200285 at 1000H. PF's working w/3/C/1-1 eng 3xvc. Res: 3xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. (Info only)					
23	1035		(U) Quang Nagai, WC Genova. (1) 159100H, Jun 69. BT19211, 3/5 Bn cptr 1xNVA fm 1st NVA Regt. 1xIWC (NFI). Taken to Tam Ky. (2) 150855H Jun 69, BT250192, RF Co 928 on ptl eng & killed 8xVC 2xIWC (NFI), Ntfy: IWP Sgt Granger. (Info only)					
24	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4-31, 1800-1900H. Sniffer msn read out : UL AT8618; LR AT9613 Substantial readings; AT878139, AT879170, AT898156. Max readings: AT887145, AT887147. Passed to G-2 Air, MSG Morreele.					
25	1040		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reesse, B/2-1, BT170455 at 0839H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.			M		
26	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT097231 at 1010H. Obsr 2xVC, eng. VC evaded successfully. 1xVC dtn fm area. Evac to LZ Center.					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 69

2100

16 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1110		(U) 11th Ede, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, ES638398 at 1020H. Element intercepted what was believed to be carrying party, eng w/SAP. En evaded successfully. Checked area & fnd 9xpacks of food, fruit & rice; enough food for 50 people for 7 days.		JH
28	1115		(U) I Corps, CPT Siviigny, TOC. ARVN's fm Danang will have 1 90 veh convoy move to Quang Ngai at 1130H. Unit to provide reaction force should convoy get hit in their OZ. Passed to: 196th Ede, Sp Trogden; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; 198th Ede, Sp Asbill.		JH
29	1115		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, ES615799 at 0900H. VN civ told ntl of 2xVC buried at above grid. Fnd grave & dug up; fnd 2xVC est 4xdays old. (Info only)		JH
30	1115		(U) 198th Ede, Sp Asbill, F/8, ES696895 at 1045H. M Obsr 1xVC evad into tree line, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.		JH
31	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/4-1, BT208272 at 1120H. FF's working w/3/C/1-1 reported killing 5xVC, neg wps or ID. (Info only)		JH
32	1135		(U) GLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Ref DJF entry #59, 14 Jun 69. Firing coord for rkt atk on Chu Lai was ES517957.		JH
33	0745		(C) 196th Ede, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & screening msn. Time: PMNT - FINT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 196th Ede, Sgt Liporto.		JH
34	0800		(U) 11th Ede, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: PMNT - FINT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: North Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by C-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 11th Ede, Sp Gieger.		JH
35	1130		(C) 196th Ede, LT Guard, 71st AB, BT000205 at 1120H. (1) Fire bird shot down by SA & 50 cal fire and is burning. Inslick sent in to extract crew. Bird bird covering extraction ops by SA & 50 cal fire.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 4		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
27	1110		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS638396 at 1020H. Element intercepted what was believed to be carrying party, eng w/SAF, En evaded successfully. Checked area & fnd 9xpacks of food, fruit & rice; enough for for 50 people for 7 days.						
28	1115		(U) I Corps, CPT Sivigny, TOC. ARVNs fm Danang will have 1 90 veh convoy move to Quang Ngai at 1130H. Unit to provide reaction force should convoy get hit in their OZ. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Trogden; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; 196th Bde, Sp Asbill.						
29	1115		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, BS615799 at 0900H. VN civ told ptl of 2xVC buried at above grid. Fnd grave & dug up; fnd 2xVC est 4xdays old. (Info only)						
30	1115		(U) 198th bde Sp Asbill, F/S. BS696895 at 1045H. Obsr 1xVC evad into tree line, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M			
31	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT208272 at 1120H. PF's working w/3/C/1-1 reported killing 5xVC, neg wpns or ID. (Info only)						
32	1135		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Ref DJF entry #59, 14 Jun 69. Firing coord for rkt atk on Chu Lai was BS517957.						
33	0745		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & screening msn. Time: RMNT - EENT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ BADLY FOR BRIEFING. Call sign: Moist Unit: freq: 64.70. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.						
34	0800		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR Time: RMNT - EENT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worth Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE WO Beard; 11th Bde, Sp Gieger.						
35	1130		(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 71st ABN, BT080205 at 1120H. (1) Fire bird shot down by SA & 50 cal fire and is burning. 1xslick went in to extract crew Fire bird covering extraction rec by SAF & 50 cal fire &						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jun 69

2100

16 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	1130	(cont.)	was shot down and the slick extracted crew and on way out rec 1xair-burst, which shattered windshield. Res: Pilot MIA(E). Acft made it back to LZ Center. All extraction compl. (2) Helix on station, 2d downed acft at BT108215. MIA: Woods request to dest 2xc/S, permission given by Col Drumer. (3) Total assessment: 1xUS MIA(E), 1xUS MIA(M), 2xacft dest, 1xslick had 1xhit in rotor blade & windshield broken out. Mfy: AAR MIA White: C/S; C3 Sp Henn; C2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Ski.		
36	1250		(C) 198th Ede, Sp Rothermel, 87th Cml, BT4700, BT4900, PS4999, PS4799. Dropped 90 drums of persistent CS-2 on possible rkt launch site & possible rkt storage sites, 100% det.		
37	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainer, A/1-502, PS134997 at 1130H. Fnd 3xsleeping pos 8'x12', 4'x7' & 8'x20'. Also fnd 2xlong handled shovels, 2xentrenching tools & 2xsmall picks. All dest.		
38	1307		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT210274, 1300H. End vil used as supply point, also 2xVC plats spent night at vil. Also fnd 155 dud rd, dest.		
39	1315		(U) 196th Ede, LT Guard, A/3-21, LZ East at 110220H Jun 69. Ref DJF entry #63, 11 Jun 69. Add: fnd 3xNVA KIA. M cptr: 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50.		
40	1325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, AT925285 at 0750H. RE 496 made contact w/UNSET (VC). Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xindiv dtn. Neg frd losses. (Info only)		
41	1400		(U) 196th Ede, Sp Reese, D/4-31, 0845H. Interpreter w/ above unit questioned residents of Thon Mot Hamlet #4, vic BT032213. They obsr a large NVA element which moved thru their hamlet to the E on 14 Jun 69. Est BN size. Took 24 hrs to move thru hamlet. Had large no of guns (M1) to shoot at choppers and 1x12.7mm mgs. Evaluated F-6.		
42	1425		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT293345 at 1400H. Rec 2xmds PFC w/AICD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 12		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOURL	DATE	HOURL	DATE	
					0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
35	1130	(con't)	was shot down and the slick extracted crew and on the way out rec 1xair-burst, which shattered windshield. Res: Pilot WIA(E). Acft made it back to LZ Center. All extraction compl. (2) Helix on station, 2d downed acft at BT108215. MAJ Woods request to dest 2xG/S, permission given by Col Druner. (3) Total assessment; 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M), 2xacft dest, 1xslick had 1xhit in rotor blade a windshield broken out. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White; C/S; G3 Sp Henn; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Ski.						
36	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 87th Cml, BT4700, BT4900, BS 4999, BS4799. Dropped 90 drums of persistent CS-2 on possible rkt launch site & possible rkt storage sites, 100% det.						
37	1300		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Cainey, A/1-502, BS134997 at 1130H. Fnd 3xsleeping pos 8'x12', 4'x7' & 8'x20'. Also fnd 2xlong handled shovels. 2xentrenching tools & 2xsmall picks. All dest.						
38	1307		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT210274, 1300H, Fnd vil used as supply point, also 2xVC plats spent night at vil. Also fnd 155 dud rd, dest.						
39	1315		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, A/3-21, LZ East at 110220H Jun 69. Ref DJF entry #63, 11Jun 69, Add: fnd 3xNVA KIA. M cptr: 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50.						
40	1325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, AT925285 at 0750H. RF 496 made contact w/UNSEF (VC), Res: 1xVC KIA. 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xindiv dtn. Neg frd losses. (Info only)						
41	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, 0845H. Interpreter w/ above unit questioned residents of Thon Mot Hamlet #4, vic BT032213. They ober a large NVA element which moved thur thier hamlet to the E on 14 Jun 69 Est En size. Took 24 hrs to move thru hamlet. Had large No of guns (NFT) to shoot at choppers and 4x12.7mm mgs. Evaluated F-6						
42	1425		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT293345 at 1400H. Rec 2xrds RPG w/MCD.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1430		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, C-3 TOC. Fonecon between CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III MAF GOC. It is no longer required to submit Bn CP loc as of 1430H each day. Reason: The 1800H (6 hr) SITREP has company & Bn loc for Amcal.		
44	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BSB43293 at 1423H. Obsr 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, cptr: 2xM47 & 2x RPG-7 Launchers.	M	
45	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1 & E trp BSB43293 at 1335H. Obsr 2xNVA in green unif w/packs evading, eng w/SAF & 50 cal fire. Res: 2xNVA KIA.	M	
46	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT040216 at 1010H. Rec AMF & 2x rds RPG w/NCD.		
47	1447		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, BS486880, F/8 at 1430H. Obsr & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.	M	
48	1500		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, Marines, BT260287 at 1400H. Truck det mined 20 lbs nitro starch. Pressure type. Road closed until further notice. Veh combat loss. 1xUSMC KIA. Passed to CSIC Sgt Harris. (Info only). Ntly: III MAF Sgt Skl.		
49	1500		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, 71st AVN, BT198453, (En) BT195455 at 1245H. While at E/2-1 loc, acft rec 2xunk type mort rds w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.		
50	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, MTOC, BS722407 at 1440H. A/S were being placed, 1xjet rec hit: attempted to rtn to Chu Lai. Plane failed, pilots bailed out in sea. 1450H pilots were recovered, & taken to 312 Evac. for observation. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Ross.		
51	1500		(U) CIDC, Sp Codey. Eff 1430 to 2200H, scattered thunderstorms & surface winds w/speed variable in 10 knots gusting to 32 knots. Passed to: 1/101st, Sgt Green; 196th Bde, Sp Giffith; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. CIDC passed to 11th Bde.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 6		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
43	1430		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, C-3 TOC, Fonecon between CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III MAF COC. It is no longer required to submit En CP loc an of 1420H each day. Reason: The 1800H (6 hr) SITREP has company & En loc for Amcal.						
44	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS843293 at 1423H. M Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, cptr: 2xAK-47 & 2x RPG-7 Launchers.						
45	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1 & E trp BS43293 at 1335H. Obsr 2xNVA in green unif w/packs evadding, eng w/SAF & 50 cal fire. Res: 2xNVA KIA.			M			
46	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT040216 at 1010H. Rec AWF & 2xrds RPG w/NCD.						
47	1447		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, BS486880 F/8 at 1430H.Obser & eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA.						
48	1500		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, Marines, BT260287 at 1400H. Truck det mine, 20 ibs nitro starch. Pressure type. Road closed until further notice. Veh combat loss, 1xUSMC WIA. Passed to CSIC Sgt Harris. (Info only). Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Ski.						
49	1500		(U) 196th Bde, RFC Boquard, 71st AVN, BT198453, (En) BT195455 at 1245H. While at B/2-1 loc, acft rec 2xunk type mort rds w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAR SSG Hoffmeyer						
50	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, BTOC, BS722407 at 1440H. A/S were being placed, 1xjet rec hits; attempted to rtn to Chu Lai. Plane failed, pilots bailed out in sea. 1450H pilots were recovered, & taken 312 Evac, for observation. Passed to C-5 Air, SFC Ross.						
51	1500		(U) CIDC, Sp Codey. Eff 1430 to 2200H, scattered thunderstorms & surface winds w/speed variable fm 10 knots gusting to 32 knots. Passed to: 1/101st, Sgt Green; 196th Bde, Sp Griffith; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, CLDC passed to 198th Bde.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
7

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1500		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT183147 at 1300H. (1) Cptr 1xlocal force VC, evac to LZ Young. (2) 1330H, BT193164. Det 2xanti-personnel mines. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 5xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		
53	1535		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothemel, F/8, BS480874 at 1455H. (1) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1457H, BS515880. Obsr huts & several large bunkers showing recent use. Structures were surrounded by trench line. Eng w/rkts. Res: 1xhut dest & 1xbunker dest.		
54	1545		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT275345 at 1535H. Dtn 1xfemale, neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill.		
55	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, BT189129 at 1430H. Cptr 1xNVA in green unif, also 1xAK-47. Prisoner said he was a member of 1st NVA Regt. Evac to LZ Young. Ntfv: G2 MAJ Oglesby; IPW Sgt Granger. (Info only)		
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st AVN, BT112231 at 1500H. Resupply ship rec 4 to 5 rds SAF w/NCD.		
57	1528		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT274358 at 1520H. Dtn 2xMAN, neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill.		
58	1545		(C) DTCC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. APD msn flown 160945H-1461050H. In area bounded by BS3000-BS3399 BS2894, BS2496. Neg hot spots recorded.		
59	1550		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT1945 at 1330H. Rec 40xH/gren. Res: 3xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire w/unlk res.		
60	1555		(C) 11th Bde, MSC Henderson, 4-3, FSB Don at 1515H. Rec approx 15x rds 60mm mort. Res: 8xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA (LTC Smith was the US KIA). D/O compl at 1525H. Ntfv: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Paucur; G2 LTC Nelson; G-1 MAJ Moore; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Seaboard.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 7		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOURL	DATE	HOURL	DATE	
					0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
52	1500		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT183147at 1300H. (1) Cptr 1xlocal force VC, evac to LZ Young. (2) 1330H, BT193164. Det 2xanti-personnel mines. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 5xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)						
53	1535		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/8, BS480874 at 1445. (1) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1475H, BS515880. Obsr huts & several large bunkers showing recent use. Structures were surrounded by trench line. Eng w/rkts. Res: 1xhut dest & 1xbunker dest.				M		
54	1545		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT275345 at 1535H. Dtn 1xfemale, neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill.						
55	1525		(U) 196th bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, BT189129 at 1430H. Cpctr 1xNVA in green unfi, also 1xAK-47. Prisoner said he was a member of 1st NVA Regt Evac to LZ Young. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; IPW Sgt Granger. (Info Only)						
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st AVN, BT112231 at 1500H. Resupply ship rec 4 to 5 rds SAF w/NCD.						
57	1528		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT274358 at 1520H. Dtn 2xMAM, neg wpn or ID. Evac to Hawkhill.						
58	1545		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. APD msn flown 160945H- (161050h. In area bounded by BS3000-BS3399 BS2894, BS2496. Neg hot spots recorded.						
59	1550		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT1945 at 0730H- 1330H. Rec 40xH/gren. Res: 3xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire w/unlk res.						
60	1555		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4-3, FSB Don at 1515H. Rec approx 15xrds 60mm mort. Res: 8xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA (LTC Smith was the US KIA). D/O compl at 1525H. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; C-1 MAJ Moore; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Seaboard.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	16 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
61	1600		(C) DIOC, LTC Lawrence, C-3. Because of significant en contact between FSB Center and East, 2/5 ARVN Bn is being diverted from its ops N of LZ Professional and will airmove to FSB East tomorrow morning for introduction of additional combat power to conduct ops w/196th Bde against 3d ARVN Regt 1 and SS of FSB Center. 3/5 ARVN Bn will consolidate present pos and mop up vic Hill 270 then move W into the area which was to have been reconnoitered by 2/5 ARVN on your brigade northern bdry. Contact liaison w/5 Regt and 196th for times and PZ's for 2/5 ARVN airmove. Passed to 1/101st, Sp Coffin at 1630H.			JH
62	1600		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0750H, BT925285 RF Co 496 contact w/small VC element. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xindiv dtn & 1xAK-47 CIA. (2) 0640H, BS220255, CAP Tm 1-1-6 and Viet Lop PF's eng UNSER. Res: 4xVC KIA, dtn 1xindiv. (Info only)			JH
63	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, C/3-21, BT095230 at 1530H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.			JH
64	1615		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, Hill 1362, 1000H. LRRP Hawaii extracted at above time & loc. LRRP Oklahoma was inserted same time & loc. Mtfy: 198th Bde, Sp Rims; FSB CPT Crawford.			JH
65	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/2-1, BS734866, (En) BS741862 at 1255H. Obsr 15xVC w/wpons moving S. 81mm mort was fired. VC evaded to vil to the S; neg res.			JH
66	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-3-9, BS473063, (En) BS481840 at 1230H. Obsr 4xVC w/packs, fired arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs or wpons. (Info only)			JH
67	1653		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liberto, CC/4-31, AT987209 at 1525H. (1) Rec AMF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/arty w/unlk res. (2) Obsr 1x50 cal pos, AT986201. Arty fired w/unlk res.			JH
68	1735		(U) 1/101st AF, SSC Jones, 2/302 Arty, BT280230 at 1710H. LOC rec SAT. Res: NCD.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 8		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
61	1600		(C) DTOC, Ltc Lawrence,G-3. Because of significant cn contact between FSB Center and East, 2/5 ARVN Bn is being diverted from its ops N of LZ Professional and will airmove to FSB East tommorrow morning for introduction of additional combat power to conduct ops w/196th Bde against 3d NVA Regt S and SE of FSB Center. 3/5 ARVN Bn will consolidate present pos and mop up vic Hill 270 then move W into the area which was to have been reconmoitered by 2/5 ARVN on your brigade northern bdry. Contact liaison w/5 Regt and 196th for times and PZ's for 2/5 ARVN airmove. Passed to 1/101st, Sp Coffin at 1630H.						
62	1600		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 0750H, BT925285 RF Co 496 contact w/small VC element. Res: 1xVC KIA 1xindiv dtn & 1xAk-47 CIA. (2) 0640H, BS220255, CAP Tm 1-1-6 and Viet Lop PF's eng UNSEF, Res: 4xVC KIA, dtn 1xindiv. (info only)						
63	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21, BT095230 at 1530H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.				M		
64	1615		(U) Co G 75th ranger, Sgt Davey, Hill 1362, 1000H, LRRP Hawaii extracted at above time & loc. LRRP Oklahoma was inserted same time & loc. Ntfy: 198th Bde, Sp Rims; FSE CPT Crawford.						
65	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/2-1, BS734866, (En) BS741862 at 1255H. Obsr 15xVC w/wpns moving S. 81mm mort was fired. VC evaded to vil to the S; neg res.						
66	1653		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863, (En) BS481840 at 1230H. Obsr \$xVC w/packs, fired arty. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs or wpns. (Info only)						
67	1653		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/4-31, AT987209 at 1525H. (1) Rec AWF. Res: NCD. Rtn fire w/arty w/unk res. (2) obsr 1x50 cal pos, AT986201. Arty fired w/unk res.						
68	1735		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSG Jones, 2/302 Arty, BS280230 at 1710H. LOH rec SAF. Res: NCD.						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
--------------	-------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1704		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gaine, A/1-502, FT124006 at 1458H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x15', 6xbunkers 4'x6', also 1xNVA unif. Believed to be training area because of logs & wire in area. All dest.		JH
70	1715		(U) CIDG, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Dntv en atk is CIDG code Charlie.		JH
71	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, HQ/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 1725H. LZ Iiz rec 15xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Ntly: TIT MAF Sgt Strain.	M	JH
72	1800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 TOC. Fire Fly msg. Time: (1) 162300H-170100H Jun 69. (2) 170300H-170500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SSC Edmonson; C-3 Air, SFC Ross; FSE, CPT Crawford; AAF WO Beard.		JH
73	1700		(C) 198th Bde, NSG Basley, OZ Request No 47. DTG: 170600H-200600H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Request blanket political clearance. Area: FT340065 to FT340130 to FT363130. Passed to Tam Kr, Sgt Spoiler at 1745H. Appr by LT Quyn, also for political clearance. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1750H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merhtens; appr by 5th ABVN, LT Rowland. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Hill. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.	M	JH
74	1840		(U) 1/101st ABN, SSC Jones, A/1-502, FT121004 at 1730H. Fnd large hut & bunker complex. 6xhuts w/bunkers underneath. 1xhut 40'x20'. Element eng 5xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, cptr: 1xAK-47.	M	JH
75	1855		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Ref D/1-1, will conduct early VR in rkt rocket. To be on station between 0530 to 0545H. Report NLT 0545H. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Coffey; 1-1 cav, Sgt Evans.		JH
76	1800		(C) Tam Kr, SSC Spoiler, OZ Request No 48. DTG: 170400H-172400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical ops. Area: FT352150, FT363133 to FT360170 to FT363160. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 1800H. Appr by 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tam Kr, Sp Bishop. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	JH

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jun 69	2400	16 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INL	
	IN	OUT					
69	1704		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, a/1-502,BT124006 at 1458H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x15', 6xbunkers 4'x6', also 1xNVA unif. Believed to be training area because of logs & wire in area. All dest.				
70	1715		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tnty en atk is CLDC code Charlie.				
71	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, HQ/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 1725H. LZ Liz rec 15xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain.		M		
72	1800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, C-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn Time: (1) 162300H-170100H Jun 69. (2) 170300H-170500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SSC Edmundson; G-3 Air, SFC Ross; FSE, CPT Crawford; AAE WO Beard.				
73	1700		(C) 198th Bde, MSG Basley, OZ Request No47. DTG: 170600H-200600H Jun 69. Purpose: combat one. Request blanket political clearance. Area: BT340065 to BT340130 to BT363130. Pssed to Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller at 1745H. Appr by LT Quyn, also for political clearance. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1750H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merheens; appr by 5th ARVN, LT Rowland. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Hill. Nfty: FSE CPT Finch.		M		
74	1840		(U) 1/101st ARN, SSG Jones, a/1-502, BT12100, at 1730H. Fnd large hut & bunker complex. 6xhuts w/bunkers underneath. 1xHut 40'x20'. Element eng 5xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, cptr: 1xAK-47		M		
75	1855		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Ref D/1-1, will conduct early VR in rkt pocket. To be on station between 0530 to 0545H. Report NLT 0545. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney; 1-1 cav, Sgt Evans.				
76	1800		(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, OZ Request No 48. DTG: 170400H-172400H Jun69. Purpose: Tactical ops. Area: BT352150, BT362133 to BT380170 to BT398160. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 1809H App by 198th Bde, LT Stovall. App by C-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Tam Ky, Sp Bishop. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		M		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 12
----------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	1830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffin. Request time ext of AO ext #31. Old Time: 162400H Jun 69. Request New Time: 242400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Evans 1825H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Northens. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Matazinski. FSE Cpt Finch.		
78	1851		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommar, ETOC, LZ Don at 1815H. LZ Don is cleared as of 161815H. (Info Only).		
79	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT198453 at 1235H. Eng 2 NVA. Res: 2 NVA KIA, fnd 2 RPG rds and fnd 1 dest RPG launcher, 6 ChiCom H/Gren, 2 M-26 H/Gren, medical equip, 1 US pistol belt, 3 NVA packs and misc docu; evac to LZ Baldy. All items fnd in spider holes.		
80	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT198453 at 1430H. #1. Checking out spider holes when a NVA threw 1 H/Gren. Res: 1 US WIA(E), evac to Da Nang. Eng VC w/40lb shape charge. Res: 1 NVA KIA. #2. 1240H, eng 1 NVA evading east out of bunker. Res: 1 NVA KIA, fnd 75 to 100 spider holes around same area, holes had 3 foot openings and were 9 foot deep, camouflaged and had covers, also 10 to 15 large tunnel complexes, 20 ft long in side of sand dunes. Docu with names appeared to be NVA docu. Also 1 mile commo wire.		
81	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav and B/2-1 Inf at 1055H. #1. C/S eng 10 VC in black PJs at BT190460, neg res. F/17 obsr 5 VC evading, eng at 350 meters. Res: 1 VC KIA, 4 VC evaded N to NE. Arty fired into area w/neg findings. #2. 1125H, B/2-1 Inf, fnd 6 NVA KIA, killed by C/S at BT198453. Also captured 1 AK-47 SN: 207106 plus 1 homemade 60mm mort tube and 4 NVA packs. Also eng UNDEF. Res: 6 NVA KIA. III MAF, ntfy.		
82	1920		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT237249 en: BT236250 at 1730H. Patrol eng 5 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. CAP 1-1-7, BT302292, en: BT300292, 161700H rec SAF, rdn fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 ChiCom H/Gren CIA. (Info Only).		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
				FROM		TO		
				HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL
77	1830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffin. Request time ext of AO ext #31. Old Time: 162400H Jun 69. Request New Time: 242400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1Cav Sgt Evans 1825H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Marthens. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Lt Matazinski. FSE Cpt Finch.			M		
78	1851		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sommer, BTOC, LZ Don at 1815H. LZ Don is cleared as of 161815H. (Info only).					
79	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, b/2-1 Inf, Bt198453 at 1235H. Eng 2 NVA. Res: 2 NVA KIA, fnd 2 RPG rds and fnd 1 dest RPG launcher, 6 ChiCom H/Gren, 2 M-26 H/Gren, medical equip, 1 US pistol belt, 3 NVA packs and misc docu; evac to LZ Baldy. All items fnd in spider holes.					
80	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT198453 at 1430H. #1. Checking out spider holes when a NVA threw 1 H/Gren. Res: 1 US WIA(E), evac to Da Nang. Eng VC w/40lb shape charge. Res: 1NVA KIA. #2. 1240H, eng 1 NVA evading east out of bunker. Res: 1 NVA KIA, fnd 75 to 100 spider holes around same area, holes had 3 foot openings and were 9 foot deep, camouflaged and had covers, also 10 to 15 large tunnel complexes, 20 ft long in side of sand dunes. Docu with names appeared to be NVA docu. Also 1 mile commo wire.					
81	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, f/17 Cav and B/2-1 Inf at 1055H. #1. G/S eng 10 VC in black Pjs at BT190460, neg res. F/17 obsr 5 VC evading eng at 350 meters. Res: 1 VC KIA, 4 VC evaded N To NE. Arty fired into area w/neg findings. #2. 1125H, B/2-1 Inf, fnd 6 NVA KIA, Killed by C?S at BT198453. Also captured 1 AK-47 SN: 207106 plus 1 homemade 60mm mort tube and 4 NVA packs. Also eng UNSEF Res: 6 NVA KIA. III MAF, ntfy.					
82	1920		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT237249 en: BT236250 at 1730H. Patrol eng 5VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. CAP 1-1-7, BT302292, en: BT300292, 161700H rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 ChiCom H/Gren CIA. (Info Only).					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jun 69	2100	16 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
83	1930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, Helix, BS723407 at 161435H. Dest 1 .51 cal Mg by A/S.			M	MD
84	1930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS695173 at 1920H. Extracted above time and coordinates. Reported movement all around them. Notified C2 Sp Robbins, FSE Cpt Finch.				MD
85	2015		(C) 1/101st Inf, Sgt Jones, B/1-502d Inf, BS132995 at 1935H. Trip flare went off on perimeter, eng w/claymore and SA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 NVA obsr evading w/AK-47, eng w/SAF, unk res.				MD
86	2030		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, A/1-1 Cav, BT262357 at 1935H. Rec 2 RPGs, tank rec light dam. Res: 5 US WIA(E), (one from D/2-1 Inf) III MAF Cpl Stone.				MD
87	2130		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-502d Inf, BT21004 at 1730H. Ref DJF #74. SN: 50195 of AK-47. Also CIA 2 M-1 carb SN: 1498280, other unreadable. 1 RPG firing device, 2 RPG hand guards, 2 RPG carrying bags, 1 RPG cleaning kit, 100 rds SA ammo, 1 machete, 2 H/Gren, misc docu (NFI), will extract 17 Jun 69.				MD
88	2150		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, H/17 Cav, BS575792 at 1835H. Rec 2 rds 60mm mort, 2 RPG rds and SAF. NCD. Adj arty w/neg assessment.				MD
89	2150		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/1-52 Inf, BS574783 at 1935H. Rec 4-5 rds 60mm mort and SAF. Res: 3 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2050H. III MAF, ntfy.				MD
90	2217		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, OP #1, BS552770 at 2130H. OP #1 obsr shadow 45 taking ground fire. Called arty and shadow 45 also eng target. Neg assessment.				MD
91	2230		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, D/5-46 Inf, BS749063 en: BS758868 at 2118H. Rec unk no of 60/82mm mort rds. Res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2200H. III MAF, ntfy.			M	MD
92	2245		(C) FSE, Sgt Kiddo, 1-14 Arty, 41520790 at 2216H. Duffel Bag Report. Concentration #R0142				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

Note: This image for this document was difficult to work with so it was transcribed to InDesign then converted back to an image. (ADVA historian).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO. 11		NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD COVERED				
					FROM		TO		
					HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INL	
83	1930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, Helix, BS723407 at 161435H. Dest 1 .51 cal mg by A/S.			M			
84	1930		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS695473 at 1920H. Extracted above time and coordinates. Reported movement all around them. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins, FSE Cpt Finch.						
85	2015		(C) 1/101st Inf, Sgt Jones, B/1-502d Inf, BS132995 at 1935H. Trip flare went off on perimeter, eng w/claymore and SA. Res: 1NVA KIA, 1 NVA obsr evading w/AK-47, eng w/SAF, unk res.						
86	2130		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, A/1-1 Cav, BT262357 at 1935N. Rec 2 RPGs, tank rec light dam. Res: 5 US WIA(E), (one from D/2-1 Inf) III MAF Cpl Stone.						
87	2130		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-502d Inf, BT121004 at 1730H. Ref DJE #74. SN: 50195 of AK-47. Also CIA 2 M-1 carb SN: 1498280, other unreadable. 1 RPG firing device, 2 RPG hand guards, 2 RPG carrying bags, 1 RPG cleaning kit, 100 rds SA ammmo, 1 machete, 2 H/Gren, misc docu (NPI), will extract 17 Jun 69.						
88	2150		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, H/17 Cav, BS575792 at 1835H. Rec 2 rds 60mm mort, 2 RPG rds and SAF. NCD. Adj arty w/neg assessment.						
89	2150		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/1-52 Inf, BS574783 at 1935H. Rec 4-5 rds 60 mm mort and SAF. Res: 3 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2050H. III MAF, ntly.						
90	2217		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, OP #1, BS552770 at 2130H. OP #1 obsr shadow 45 taking ground fire. Called arty and shadow 45 also eng target. Neg assessment.						
91	2230		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, D/5-46 Inf, BS749863 en: BS758868 at 2118H. Rec unk no of 60/82mm mort rds. Res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 2200H. III MAF, Ntfy.						
92	2245		(C) FSE, Sgt Kiddo, 1-14 Arty, 41520790 at 2216H. Duffel Bag Report. Concentration #R0142						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY For	SIGNATURE James W. Miller Cpt.
--	-----------------------------------

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 16 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #93.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT389138</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT176095</u>		
B Co	<u>BT200098</u>		
C Co	<u>BT204093</u>		
D Co	<u>BT168051</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Serial 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS752436

B Co BS729428

C Co BS752436

D Co BS789433

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS767344

B Co BS741333

C Co BS704324

D Co BS763353

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

12-1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT262358		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT095225		
C Co	BT052253		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915268		
D Co	BT054204		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315
A Trp	BT262358
E Trp	BT296237, 301189, 276221
C Trp	BT231315 200390
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	CHU LAI
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BT224311
B Btry	BT105142
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BS342883
B Btry	BT028341 188157
C Btry	BS534515
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530032
A Btry	BT439675
B Btry	BS705609 630850
C Btry	BS757432 869319
D Btry	BS630853
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT088404
B Co	BT133453
C Co	BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS580778

C CO

BS505869

D CO

BS538824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS538824

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS570795

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS914252

B CO

BS923188

C CO

BS872324

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS845255

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS637407

B CO

BS630435

C CO

BS616408

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cv

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

mm

2

0010

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, CAP 1-3-8, BS576915, (En)
BS575915 at 162020H Jun 69. CAP rec 75-100 rds
SAF fm est sqd VC w/NCD. (Info only)

mm

3

0105

(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PF's & RF's. 162100H Jun 69,
BT287266. PF 64 rec 39x rds 60mm/82mm mort &
B-40 rds w/NCD. 162300H Jun 69, BT270250, PF's
fm Ky Ly rec SAF & rtn fire. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(B),
5xVC KIA, cntr: 1xAK-47 & 1xM-1. 161800H Jun 69,
BT248169. RF 929 rec sniper fire. Res: 1xRF KIA.
(Info only)

mm

4

0235

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, 11th Bde HQ, LZ Bronco at
0202H. Rec 1xrd RR or RPG (dud). EOD tm will dest
in the morning; NCD.

mm

5

0310

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, BS811382 (LZ Bronco)
(En) BS80774077 at 0300H. Rec 12x rds 82mm mort
w/NCD; fired counter mort w/unlk res. Wtfr:
III MAF Sgt Ski.

M

mm

6

0400

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, 2-1, BT133453 (LZ Baldy)
(En) BT112449 at 0200H. Rec 20x60/82mm mort rds
& SAF. Res: 20xWIA(F) & 8xWIA(M). Break down:
20xWIA(F) fm E/17 Cav, 7xWIA(M) fm E/17 Cav,
1xWIA(M) fm B/2-1. Info only: 3xWIA(F) & 2xWIA(M)
fm D/O Engr. Majority of rds landed in E/17 Cav unit
area. Counter mort fired on susn on grid w/unlk res.
Wtfr: III MAF Sgt Ski.

mm

7

0445

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, CAP 1-2-5, BT416123,
(En) BT408112 & BT405119 at 0140H. Rec ANF, 10x
B-40 rkt rds & 15x60mm mort rds fm est 1xrelat VC.
Res: 4xPF WIA(M), 1xVC WIA(M) will be taken to
Ly Tin HQ in morning. (Info only)

mm

8

0450

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/4-3, LZ San Juan Hill
(BS634380) at 0435H. Rec 5xM/gren or satchel charges,
3xWFO rds & 1xsappers in adre. Res: 1xWIA(B), 1xWFO/WIA
PW, 1xVC/WIA KIA; cntr: 2 AK-47 (SN B04973 &
12164), 13xChi Com M/gren, 3xWFO-2 rds & 1xRPG-2
launcher (SN 100026). D/O for WIA(B) compl at
0510H. PW will be evac to LZ Bronco, Wtfr: Sgt Cranor.

mm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DDI DIR 5230-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0605		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, B/L-31, AT901232 (IZ Siberia) at 0035H. Rec 1xH/gren. Res: 1xKIA, 2xWIA(E), 1xWIA(N)		MM
10	0650		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, 3/6 ARVN, B5580773 at 0430H. Ambushed UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. (Info only)		MM
11	150900(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKA for 180840H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th, Sp Rothermel, appr by LT Stovall; Tra Bong & Ha Thanh SP, clear by MSG Fenton. Appr: G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
12	160900(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request for LERP Alabama Time: 170600H to 192400H. Loc: PRIMARY: UL AT8917; IR AT9314, ALTERNATE: UL AT9134; IR AT9431. Passed to 1st Mar Div, MAJ Marfia. Appr by MAJ Marfia G-3 Ops. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese at 0805H. Ntly: G2 SSG Poth: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
13	161800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKA for 200900H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde Sp Hillman, appr by Sp Hillman at 162045H Jun 69; ARVN within 500m of area. Call Sign: Swirley Scraper Tango; freq: 67.05. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
14	162115(dlyd)		(U) 1/101st AB, MAJ Cleaver, Bde S-4. 1/101st req EOD tm to dest dud 600m port ris(about a dozen) at Hau Duc. Pick-up time: 170630H at American Admin Pad. Ntly: EOD Sp Randolph. He stated tm would be at pad at 0630H. Ntly: 1/101 MAJ Cleaver.		JH
15	161325(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 190900H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Tolliff appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
16	0820		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Binh Son Bridge will be closed on the 18th of Jun 69 for repair. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Fultz; 11th Bde VSC Henderson; Quang Ngai MSG Otto; Tam Ky SSG Spiller; 1-1 Cav SSG Collins; 196th Bde LT Hughes.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	0920		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/A, 4-31, AT810280 AT800295 (En) at 0730H-0830H. Eng 20x81mm Res: 6x81mm dest. AT813236, dest com hut		JH
18	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/2-1, BT195452 at 0835H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.		JH
19	1010		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, BS574792 at 0940H. Eng 1xVC KIA, 12hrs old. Also find 1xcbn mag & misc mil equip.		JH
20	1020		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT258292 at 1010H. Eng 5 lb nitro starch mine, dest w/CD.		JH
21	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT186135 at 161720H Jun 69. 3/5 ARVN eng 80x150mm. Res: 6x77A KIA, 1xPW CIA, 1xAK-47, 1xR-40 rkt launcher, 1xlight mg (NFI) CIA. No further info on PW. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger. Ntly: C2 MAJ Doms (Info only)		JH
22	0900		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT225347 at 0850H. Bridge #434 burnt down, compl dest; by-pass blown. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett. Ntly: III MAF CPT Williams.		JH
23	1000		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-2-5. Ref DJE entry #7. VC PW evac to Iv Tinh HQ: allegedly fm V-20 VC Co. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.		JH
24	1025		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, 2/6 ARVN, BS693803, BS690906 (En) at 0925H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN MIA & 1xVC KIA. Contr: 5xChf Com U/gren, 3xAK-47 mag & 1xpack. (Info only)		JH
25	1050		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/A-21, BS735337 at 1005H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		JH
26	1055		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, (En) BT234254 at 0155H. Rec 15xrdns -ixed 60mm mortar & F-40 rkts. Arty called. Res: find blood trail. (Info only)		JH
27	1220		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRP Alabama inserted at 1215H vic AT893160. Fox: UL AT8917; IR AT8314. Ntly: C2 SSG Lillard; PSE CPT Granger.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
28	1050		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, BS357962. Inserted LRRP Teams Illinois & Ohio at 0945H. Extracted Team Georgia at 1000H fm same loc. Passed to: 198th Bde, CPT Gordon; G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		
29	1118		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT934281 at 1050H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Pack w/personal gear CIA.	M	
30	1235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT309316 at 1225H. Unit fnd 15xcam bunkers; dest.		
31	1322		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT114007 at 1245H. Fnd 1xNVA KESAF. Approx 1xday old.	M	
32	1330		(U) 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans, A/1-1, BT310315, (En) BT315315 at 1250H. Rec 5xRPG rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unlk res.		
33	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, B/4-21, BS735337 at 1130H. Fnd two huts containing misc mil equip, assorted SA ammo, 1x9mm pistol (Russian) (SN BA 1258) & docu. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy IPW: Sp Murray.		
34	1220		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Hymister, D/1-20, BS724408 at 1205H. Fnd 4xNVA KBA/S w/unlk amount of 50 cal ammo not expended. Believe bomb made direct hit on 50 cal pos. Unit still checking area.	M	
35	1235		(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, B/Co, BS775836 at 1110H. CEV det 105mm rd BT in tree. Res: 4xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). Engr fnd tunnel 15m fm side of road. Crater at base of tree; claymore or beehive cmd det. CEV was rtn to LZ Minuteman w/o security. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MSG Pappas; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV LTC Mills.		
36	1315		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS725425 at 1245H. Fnd fresh grave w/1xNVA body, 12 hrs old KBA/S.	M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
37	1155		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 161815H Jun 69, BS678813, 2/6 Bn fnd 5000 kilo of salt & some med supplies. Salt was dest. (2) 161520H Jun 69, BT176149, 2/5 Bn cptr 1xPW wearing khaki shorts & shirt. Evac to Quang Ngai. (3) 161710H Jun 69, BT187125, 5th Recon Co. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA. (4) 160920H Jun 69, BS611788, PF plat 40 captured 1xPW guerrilla. (5) 0245H, BT225347, PF plat 8. Rec SA atk while guarding bridge. PF's withdrew. Bridge 100% dest. Road impassable. 3xPF WIA. Add info on bridge dest reported by 1-1 Cav. (Info only)				
38	1210		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT170097 at 1140H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). (2) 1255H. 1xUS KIA. (3) 1410H. En broke contact at 1230H. Total Res: 8xNVA KIA, 1xUS KIA, 3x US WIA(E). D/O compl at 1320H. En unit unidentified. Ntfy: C/S Sp Sellers; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV LTC Mills.		M		
39	1230		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BTOC. Req APD msn. Area: (box) UL BT0120; LR BT1017. DTG: 180600H to 182000H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard.				
40	1415		(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, RF 1/15, BT250215 at 1005H. (1) Det unk type mine. Res: 4xPF's KIA, 5xPF's WIA. (2) 0930H, BT249202. RF's made contact w/1xsqd VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)				
41	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, BS615462 at 1400H. Approached by 1xMAM that had Chieu Hoi pass, 30 to 40 yrs old. He is at San Juan Hill, but will be evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW, LT Silas.				
42	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT199454 at 1240H. Rec 15 to 20 rds of AWF fm approx 600m E of vic BT201449. Arty fired, area well covered. Checked area w/neg findings.				
43	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4-31, BT053207 at 0930H. Rec 3 to 4 rifle grens fm possible 3 to 4 VC.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jun 69

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1440	(con't)	En evaded successfully. Fnd crimp cartridge, possibly used w/rifle gren. NCD.		JH
44	1440		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT315315 at 1320H. Rec 4xRPG rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn fire. Checked area w/neg res.	M	JH
45	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, LZ Stinson. Request EOD Tm. Purpose: dest dud rds; 1x8" rd, 1x4.2 rd & 105 rd. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Acft tail #456. Pick-up 1530H. Passed to Div EOD, SFC Lewis. Appr by Div EOD, SFC Lewis. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel.		JH
46	1505		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-3, 1430H. Picked-up 1xmale, 16 yrs old wearing civ clothes Taken for questioning. 10 min later picked-up 1xfemale, 39 yrs old. Evac to Duc Pho. Female, BS853306; male BS855305.		JH
47	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, RS165997 0955H-1340H. Arty fired on proposed insertion LZ of Inf fm B/2-17 w/1xsecd explo. Blues (Inf) hit LZ at 1011H & proceeded to hospital complex. Fnd 2xhuts w/tin roofs 10'x15'; 2xbunkers entrances 2'x2'; 1xtrench 3' deep 75 m east; under huts were holes 5'x6' w/bamboo beds. Evidence of many VC in last 3-4 days. Fnd docu, syringes, gauze face masks, medicine & operating table w/blood. Dest 16xhuts & 16xbunkers. Blues were extracted at 1340H. Docu were evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW LT Feilen.		JH
48	162250	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 1-6. Bald Eagle for 17 Jun 69. Reaction force is D/1-6 utilizing 4 PZ's. Call Sign: Gold Bruiser; freq 46.40. (1) PZ BT403096 (PAX-20) Gold Bruiser 92. (2) PZ BT425075 (PAX-24) Gold Bruiser 32. (3) PZ BT442068 (PAX-23) Gold Bruiser 72. (4) PZ Hill 270 (PAX-25) Gold Bruiser 80. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser at 0001H.		JH
49	162330	(dlyd)	(C) FSE, LT Hardy, Naval Gunfire LNO, BS722811 at 160946H Jun 69. USS Whiteriver fired 1,164x5" rcts in support of 198th Bde/6th ARVN Regt. Res:		JH

FIRE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
49	162330	(con't)	11xVC KIA, 45xstructures dam or dest, 24 bunkers dam or dest, 9 fires & 3 sec'd explo. Tgt was susp en staging area.				
50	0740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, BT100234 at 0610H. Eng 5xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 (SN 11053050 & 10090439) CIA.	M			
51	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, LZ Baldy, 0200H-0320H. Res of mort: Ammo supply point rec 5xrds: 1xpowder can blown open, 1xpallet of powder blown apart, 1xsmall fire, controlled; neg cas. 723d Maint Area rec 6xrds, NCD. 9th Marines rec 4-5 rds: 5xUSMC WIA & 5xveh rec shrapnel dam. F/17 Cav rec 15xrds: Mess Hall 2xbarracks, 2xtents dam. 1x $\frac{1}{2}$ ton & 1x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton rec shrapnel dam, minor dam to track. Ref DJF entry #6.				
52	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT081260 at 1020H. Eng & killed 1xVC.	M			
53	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT100234 at 1430H. Eng 1xNVA at 75m from their loc. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg wpn or equip.	M			
54	1615		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.				
55	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Johnson (G-5), D/4-31, 1445H. Relocated 4xrefugees to Hiep Duc. Fnd at vic BT053202.				
56	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, B,D/1-20, BS738416 at 1635H. Rec unk size & No of morts w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF.	M			
57	0830		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. F/8 Air Cav request. Time: BMNT - EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Purpose: VR, screening, sampan dest. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Passed to: AAE LT Lyons; 198th Bde Sgt Liporto.				
58	0915		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts req. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
58	0915	(con't)	Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE LT Lyons; 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JTH		
59	1550		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS131985 at 1530H. Eng 8 to 10 en w/SAF, called ARA. Broke contact at 1625H. Neg res.		JTH		
60	1615		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS705421 at 1608H. Rec 75RR fire unk No of rds. CC/1-20 has tube pinned down at above coordinates. Called A/S w/neg res.		JTH		
61	1750		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, EM/5-46, BS776832 at 1030H. Fired mort msn for CAP 1-3-3. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH		
62	1750		(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17, BS547802 at 1645H. Rec 1xRPG rd & SAF fm UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M). Rtn w/SAF & arty w/unk res.	M	JTH		
63	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31, BT070208 at 1720H. Fnd 5xhuts w/45 spider holes around the huts. Civ said 70xNVA spent the night there on Jun 15. They had 3xlight mg and the rest had AK-47.		JTH		
64	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 176th AVN, BT095235 at 1715H. Resupply hel tail No 331 rec 4 to 5 rds SAF w/NCD.		JTH		
65	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT099224 at 0717H. Eng UNSEF, rec hvy SAF, AWF and 1 unk type mort rd. Enemy broke contact at 1430H. Res: 1 US KIA, 2 US MIA, 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1020H. D/O ship rec hvy SAF, neg hits or cas. Notified: C/S Sp Eller; G3 SGM Skytta; G2 Maj Oglesby; III MAF Cpl Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		JTH		
66	1030		(C) G-2, Cpt Newkirk. Request 1 UH-1 for LRRP VR at 181300H Jun 69. Msn: VR, LRRP target area in base area 121. LRRP personnel (4) will report to Avn unit NLT 181230H Jun 69 for briefing. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to G-2, 75th Rangers, Sp Strack. G2 Maj Doms.		JTH		
67	1845		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 Inf, BT1040		JTH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
67	1845(cont'd)	at 1750H. Rec 4 rds 82mm mort, 1 landed in perimeter, NCD. Arty and mort fired at suspected en loc. Neg res. Tail fin numbers of mortars: 2060 and 2058.	M		JH	
68	1850	(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly Men. Time: #1. 172330H - 180130H Jun 69. #2. 180330H - 180530H June 69. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Bledsoe. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAB WO Beard.			JH	
69	1854	(C) 198th Bde, Lt Stovall, BTOC. Request add on Hook Sortie. Purpose: deliver material to Phu Cat and bring back commo equipment. DTG: 181500H Jun 69. Duration of trip 1.5 hrs. Remarks: report to LZ Bayonet south pad for briefing. Passed to G3 - approved Maj Wagner. Passed to AAB Maj White. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Stovall.			JH	
70	1855	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, C/1-502d Inf, BT144021 at 1745H. Fnd 1 grave, dug up 1 male body, approx 25 yrs old, dead approx 1 week. KIA was wearing black PJs, cause of death KBA.	M		JH	
71	1910	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2, BT143070 en: BT128066 at 1730 to 1835H. #1. 1800H, obsr and eng 1 partially dest building w/M-60 and W.P., checked area & obsr 1 part of a body. Res: 1 VC KIA. 1815H, eng 1 hut 10'x15' w/a W.P., also obsr 1 MAM coming from bunker behind hut, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 huts dest. #2. VR, burned 9 huts vic BT126065, BT127066, BT128068, BT135068, BT137067, BT139069, BT141067, BT143067, BT143073. Also obsr cave or tunnel entrance in side of a ridge vic BT137067.			JH	
72	1920	(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Gaffney, 1-52 Inf. Request 1 UH-1H ASAP for approx 2 hours. Purpose to exploit possible NVA elements in area to Chieu Hoi. Area to be worked is south of LZ Stinson. 1 NVA PW was CIA vic of BS547802 and it is believed that other NVA in the area might be persuaded to Chieu Hoi. If approved A/C report to LZ Bayonet, their PSYOPS Tm is standing by. Passed to Maj Wagner.			JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

77C-74240

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 11
-----------------------	---------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	17 Jun 69	2400	17 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	1920	(cont'd)	Maj White AAE recommends disapproval. Disapproved Maj Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde Lt Stovall.		JH
73	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT197454 at 1550H. Eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
74	1935		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Reese, H/17 Cav, BS547802 at 1830H. Captured 1 PW VC, present loc LZ Bayonet. Being interrogated. IPW Cpt Stitt.		MH
75	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/2-1 Inf, at 1935H. For 30 minutes an unauthorized station has been on their internal push. The station knows Recon call sign but uses no call sign of their own. Station has been asking if they have arty pieces or ARVN at their station. Recon has not been answering calls, they cannot identify the nationality of the caller.		MH
76	2100		(C) HQ/1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 172035H. 172030H, rec 1 rd 60mm mort at BT231315 w/NCD. Obsr 2 VC in wire, spotted 10-12 VC in rice paddy. Fired illum and M-60 mg w/neg res. 172100H, BT231315 rec 15-20 rds AK-47 fire fm BT219313, eng w/SA w/unk res. NCD.		MH
77	2110		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/1-52 Inf and Shadow 45. BS554778 at 2100H. Shadow 45 rec ground fire. Neg hits.		MH
78	2200		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1 Inf, BT0749 at 2105H. MACV advisors at Duy Xuyen confirmed a sighting of 300 NVA/VC at BT0749 moving south. Arty has been firing into triangle of BT075495, 064495, 077485.		MH
79	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MH
80	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd extensive recon in force ops against VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Contact was rpt'd as light & was focused in Op Frederick Hill. Tac air cont'd to support gnd contacts & interdict susp en tgts. D/1-20 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS798415 to a cold LZ vic BS720424 compl at 0653H. 1/C/4-21 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS804324 to a cold		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

178 JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

FTS-1997

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 17 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #79.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT390124</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT168087</u>		
B Co	<u>BT196090</u>		
C Co	<u>BT204094</u>		
D Co	<u>BT190042</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS630855</u>		
C Co	<u>BS522954</u>		
D Co	<u>BS178859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS787426

B Co BS737428

C Co BS752436

D Co BS719436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4 21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS766344

B Co BS741333

C Co BS804324

D Co BS758354

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

2 1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Amer Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT106447		
E Co	BT133452		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT095225		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT921261		
D Co	BT068213		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT990250		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT297236	227221	
B Trp	BT171326		
C Trp	BT231314	200390	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT203445		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Ln CP	BS538824
A Co	CHU LAI
B Co	BS557785
C Co	BS516871
D Co	BS538824
E Co	BS538824
Recon	BS538824
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS570795
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010
A Btry	BS572964 BS770816
B Btry	BT172076 BS572964
C Btry	BT439075
D Btry	BS539824
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324
A Co	BS914252
B Co	BS924175
C Co	BS872324
D Co	CHU LAI
E Co	BS932222
Recon	BS847253
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380
A Co	BS635403
B Co	BS635430
C Co	BS616408

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MM
2	0525		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MM
3	161325(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKP for 190915H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, appr by MSG Fenton; appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
4	161325(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn for 190615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr by MSG Fenton; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, appr LT Stovall. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox. (HHK)		JH
5	161800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn for 200615H Jun 69 (HHP). Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, disap MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, only in area of 11th Bde. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
6	161800(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 200915H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, SSG Palmer, appr by LT Kiet; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
7	171345(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ Request No 49. DTG: 191800H-210900H Jun 69. Purpose: Special ops, blacklist apprehension. Area: vic of Ha Tay BT230500 to BT230470 to BT250470 to BT250500. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Garzina at 171540H Jun 69. Appr by 1-1 Cav, S-3 CPT Gusti at 171550H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, CPL Andrew. Ntfy: FSE SFC Schmitt.		M
8	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Alabama, AT897158 at 0315H & 0450H. Heard movement in their area also 30 to 40 rds were heard fired around the area. They obsr flashlights within 50 to 75m east of their loc. Also dogs came within 50 to 75m of their loc. All movement stopped at 0450H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT198448 at 0715H. Fnd 1xVC KBA.	M	JTH
10	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT104479 at 0618H. Dtn 3xindiv, one wounded, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy.		JTH
11	0745		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT100234 at 171430H Jun 69. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JTH
12	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, HHC at 0805H. Fnd 1xVN male dead at vic BT288258. Killed by mort fire.		JTH
13	0820		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3-1, BS846284 at 0720H. Obsr 1xNVA/VC, checked area & was fired on by 2xM-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Helix on station, called A/S.	M	JTH
14	0831		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, TOC, BS648730 at 0831H. Rec 2x140mm rcts. One of which was a dud. Res: 3xVN WIA, 1xbuidingdest & 2xbuidings dam.		JTH
15	0845		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CC/4-21, BS756354 at 180815H. Acft down, mech failure. Res: 1xNBW(E) fm D/4-21. 4-21 CO not on board. Acft dest.		JTH
16	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT099234 at 0810H. Recovered 1xUS MIA, striped of clothing & equip. Res: 1xUS KIA.	M	JTH
17	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT202453 at 0845H. Eng 1xVC in bunker w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, bunker dest.	M	JTH
18	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT103233 at 0805H. Obsr 2xNVA w/wpns wearing US helmets & web gear; green cam unif. Evaded into bunker. A/S called w/unlk res.		JTH
19	0737		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, RS835431 at 0725H. Aero Scts picked-up 1xMAM, 25 yrs old. Will continue road VR & rtn MAM to LZ Bronco.		JTH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 0820H, LRRP Alabama vic AT897158, eng 1xVC w/wpn, w/neg res.		JH
21	1105		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS795421 at 1015H. Rec 1xH/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
22	1110		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT173419 at 1030H. Arsenic report. Rec 1x122mm rkt. Res: 4xciv WIA.	M	JH
23	0710		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4-21, BS766344, (En) BS764345 at 0602H. Rec mort or 75 RR fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Arty fired w/unk res. Ntly: III MAF CPT Williams.	M	JH
24	0810		(C) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 3/4 Bn, BS528745 at 0750H. Black Cat acft shot down by SAF. All crew members KIA. Acft Dest. Res: 4xUS KIA. Bodies compl burned, 282 Assault AVN Co. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		JH
25	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS745416 at 0950H. Rec 6xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS KIA. Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Ski.	M	JH
26	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS716414 at 1050H. (1) Eng 4xNVA w/SAF & rkts. Res: 2xNVA KIA. (2) Aero Scts eng UNSEF. Res: 6xNVA KIA. Ntly: C/S Sp Allen; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Ski; USARV MAJ Rolls.	M	JH
27	1120		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 162335H Jun 69, BS661707, Chieu Hoi Center, PF plats 70 & 150. Were guarding bridge by Chieu Hoi Center, rec 2xrds 60mm mort. Mort missed bridge & hit Chieu Hoi Center. Res: 1xChieu Hoi KIA & 7xChieu Hoi WIA.		JH
28	1120		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey at 1115H. LRRP Illinois setting up OP at BS359959. LRRP Ohio will recon area around OP.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400 18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
29	1125	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/2-1, BT205455 at 1045H. Tail #663 rec 50-60 rds SAF at 800' & 70 knots. Rec 1xhit in right fuel booster. Rtn to LZ Baldy. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.				
30	1125	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT101231 at 0820H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN662H670), also 2xpacks w/ NVA unif & med supplies.				
31	1130	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS640433 at 1045H. Fnd base camp for 200 men. Fnd 1xNVA flag, 1xChi Com H/gren & 1xflashlight. Approx 60 days old.				
32	1135	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS639438 at 1100H. Obsr 4xNVA w/wpn & packs. Called arty. Res: 2xNVA KBA.				
33	1158	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN, BS745416 at 1140H. Resupply ship rec hv SAF. Res: 1xpilot WIA in left foot, bullet lodged in calf of leg. Rtn to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.				
34	1230	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1 Cav, BS796442 at 1150H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).				
35	1250	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 0830H. Obsr 1xNVA wearing cam fatigues w/US helmet evading east at 50m, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA neg wpn.				
36	1305	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT173028 at 1230H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Cptr: 1xM-1 cbn (SN 5519925) & 1xruck sack w/docu. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.				
37	1310	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, Aero Scts, BS740417 at 1245H. Eng & killed 1xNVA, neg wpn or ID. CIA: docu, evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW: SP Hamilton.				
38	1310	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, H/17 Cav, BS547802 at 171900H Jun 69. Fnd 2x500 lbs bombs, also dtn 1xfemale. Evac female to LZ Stinson. Will evac to LZ Bayonet this afternoon. 2x500 lb bombs dest.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC JAGAR

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400	18 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT911268 at 1240H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ West.		JH		
40	1330		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Black Ace 29, BT205455, (En) BT188471 at 1120 to 1220H. Rec 30 cal fire. 2000m NW of B/2-1 loc. Arty fired, 2xbunkers & 8xhuts dest & 1xsecd explo. Also rec AK-47 fire 500m NW of B/2-1 loc. B Co checking susp grid. Rec 2xhits, neg cas & minor dam.		JH		
41	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT101480 at 1245H. Fnd in hamlet med supplies, pistol belt & xChi Com H/gren, 1xAK mag w/ammo & 1xM-79 rd. Will evac some of the villagers to LZ Baldy for questioning. Also evac all equip except H/gren to LZ Baldy.		JH		
42	1405		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT268048 at 1350H. Obsr 6xpeople in a bomb crater, eng w/neg res.		JH		
43	1420		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT272053 at 1410H. Fnd base camp w/8xhuts, 10'x10' 6xbunkers, 2'x4'. Eng w/neg res.		JH		
44	1445		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS801428 at 1425H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (1xfrm C/26 Engr & 1xfrm D/1-20). D/O compl at 1445H.	M	JH		
45	1520		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, LRRP Ohio, BS359959 at 1515H. Radio operator on LRRP Tm Ohio struck by lightning. Team was approx 600m S of LZ Pineapple. RTO being taken to LZ Pineapple for medivac, conscious & not burned. Evac to 312th Evac.		JH		
46	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT207452 at 1425H. Rec SAF, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
47	1355		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-4-2, BS782860 at 0900H. RD's & Local Police in Chau Thuan turned over to 1-4-2, 14xVC children ages 10-17 and 1xChieu Hoi, age 30. Children apprehended by Local Police while passing out VC leaflets to the villagers. During interrogation a plan was disclosed by the		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400 18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
47	1355	(con't)	children who stated within the next few days they were to meet with VCEs & pick-up demolitions to be used to blow main bunkers & USA 81mm mort tubes. Children also stated they stole 1 45 cal pistol fm RD's. Pistol has not been recovered. Hel has been requested to take children to Binh Son by 5-46 Inf. Evac to Binh Son at 1330H. Hoi Chanh also taken to Binh Son. (Info only)			
48	1455		(U) CLDC, Sp Odey. Weather Warning: fm 181500H-182400H, thunderstorms w/winds 10-15 knots & gusts to 30 knots. Visibility 2-3 miles. CLDC NTFY all lodger units & 198th Bde. Passed to: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; 196th Bde, Sp Reese; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Van Hook; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.			
49	1710		(U) DTOC. Ref DJF entry #22. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by Sgt Hoffmeyer at 1710H.			
50	1310		(U) DTOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H 190900H Jun 69, at Div Admin Pad. Est msn Time: 1 hr 15 min. Msn: inspection of LZ Pineapple by G-2 (LTC Nelson) & ADSO (MAJ Feely). Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to G-2, SSG Booth & MAJ Doms.			
51	1555		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, Son Tinh, BS542768 at 1410H. 3/6 ARVN, eng est VC sqd w/SAF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xThompson smg CIA, 12xChi Com H/gren CIA, 4xpacks CIA & 70 lbs of rice cptr. (Info only)			
52	1340		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass. CAP 1-3-1, BS694977 (En) BS699971 & BS705975 at 172200H Jun 69. Obsr signal, ambush reported movement. Rec 1x60mm mort rd. Rtn fire, rec 3xmore 60mm mort rds. Rtn fire & called arty. Swept area w/neg res. CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 (En) BS575933 at 171500H Jun 69. Fnd 4xsatchel charges in pos to be shot, also fnd footprints of personnel who had fled to SW. Ptl disarmed satchel charges. In gnd, in small hole fnd 2xelectric blasting caps, one w/time fuze in open field. CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, (En) BT242260, BT246257 at 0300H. Rec 60mm mort & SAF from 1st en grid. At 0315H rec 4xB-40 rds fm 2d en grid.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jun 69

2400

18 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1340	(con't)	Checked area. En fled W. Res: 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		JH
53	1627		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS758397 at 1600H. LOH for aero Scts rec unk No of hits fm AWP. LOH crashed at above grid. Aero Scts are covering at this time. Crew was uninjured & extracted to LZ Bronco compl at 1625H. 1xCo fm 11th Bde will CA & secure the adft. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Passed to: AAE MAJ White; III MAF CPL Stanton.		JH
54	1650		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1305H, BS531746 2/4 APC killed 3xVC and cptr 1xAK-47. (Info only)		JH
55	1725		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
56	1730		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1-20, BS745416 at 1712H. Rec 2-3 rds 60mm mort & SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1645H.		JH
57	1755		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A,D/1-20, BS801428 at 1740H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec RPG's & SAF. (2) 1805H, D/1-20, BS801428. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1805H to LZ Bronco. En broke contact.		JH
58	1835		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Blyze, CAP 1-3-3, BS660984, (En) BS665980, BS653988 at 0203H. Rec unk No of B/40 rkts & 82/60mm mort fire. Atk was followed by bangalore torpedo & Sapper atk. Approx 50x NVA/VC. CAP rtn SAF, called G/S & reactionary forces fm CAP 1-3-1. Res: 3xUS MC WIA(E), 3xPF WIA(E), 1xPF KIA, 2xVC KIA, 1x45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)		JH
59	1640		(U) 9th Engr, MSG Feeling, S-3, Bridge 434 is open and passable. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSC Collins. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.		JH
60	1815		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, C/1-502d Inf, ET144020		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN				
				FROM	TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400 18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
60	1815(cont'd)		at 1600H. Eng 5 en in open, fnd 2 blood trails, 1 leading to a bunker, also fnd 1 sandal on trail. Checking out area element rec SAF. Res: 1 US WIA(E).			M JH
61	1912		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, B/2-17, at 1730H - 1900H. Obsr recent activity in hut complex BT153073 BT151069, BT152080, BT148075, BT148076, BT129082, BT125065, BT164066, BT135075. All huts had rice in baskets. Black PJs and fatigues, equipment and chickens in yard. Eng hut w/W.P. and H/Gren. Res: 29 huts dest.			JH
62	1915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1 Cav, BT210300 at 1710H. Eng and killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.			M JH
63	1925		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 1920H. Guard pos #25 rec 2 rds sniper fire. NCD.			JH
64	1945		(C) CIDC, Lt Gratsovitch, BT533057. Fnd another rocket crater fm attack on 14 June 69. Makes total of 9x122mm rkts. Journal entry #59, 14 June 69.			mm
65	2030		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-46 Inf, BT207092 at 1900H. Fnd cam .50 cal pos and 9 bunkers. 5 were 4'x6', 1 had tunnel to .50 cal pos. Pos was on line with LZ Professional. Fnd 60 expended .50 cal rds. Pos 1 month old, will dest 19 Jun 69.			mm
66	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937 en: BS527889 at 0330H. Obsr and eng 3 VC. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, docu CIA are at CAP 1-3-6 loc. (Info Only).			mm
67	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Alabama, AT905165 at 2030H. 182030H, AT905165 LRRP Alabama extracted, heard voice and dogs in area. PZ cold. On way back G/S rec .50 cal fire from BT1140, neg hits, rtn fire w/unk res. FSE Cpt Finch.			mm
68	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BTOC S-2. Request for LRRP Arkansas boxes: Primary: UL BT130271 along 1-1 Cav AO to UR BT160275, LL BT1325, LR BT1625. Alternate: UL AT7928, LR AT8225, 190600H 231800H. Both boxes approved G3 Cpt Smith. NOTIFIED: 196th Sp Linton FSE: Cpt Finch			mm
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>				PAGE NO 9		NO OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400	18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
69	2145		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BTOC, at 1730H-1830H. 196th Bde Sniffer Msn. Substantial readings at BTO02203, 012181, 017175, 023176, 044175. Maximum reading at BTO56177. Msn aborted to extract IRRPs.				
70	0915		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Stovall. #1. Blue Ghost Request. Purpose: VR and snatch. Time EMNT- 191200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. #2. Request Fire Fly Msn. Time: between hrs of 182100H and 190200H Jun 69. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Bledsoe.				
71	1030		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Blue Ghost. Purpose: VR and snatch. Time: 191330H - EMNT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.				
72	1510		(U) MSF Da Nang, CPT Torberg, SF LNO. Ref AO ext 107 to 11th Bde. BA TO TAOR. Request confirmation 11th Bde will not proceed west of 60 gridline. Mobile strike force and elements BA TO SF/CIDG Camp will be operating west of 60 gridline. Effective 212400H Jun 69. (212400 Jun - 292400 Jun 69). Passed to 11th Bde Maj Helmiester. Approved by S-3 Maj Helmiester. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Finch.				
73	1515		(C) G-2 Sgt Pirano, Div G-2. Request IRRP OZ for IRRP tm Michigan, BS4670, BS4970, BS4668, BS4968, from 190600H Jun 69 to 221600H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai via 11th Bde Sp Antencio to M/sgt Otto 1530H, approved Maj Evans 2045H. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff, approved Col Ellis 162200H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. Notified IRRP TOC 182230H, told to notify Cpt McWilliams. FSE Cpt Finch.				
74	1515		(C) G-2, Maj Doms. Request 2 UH-1H & 2 guns at 190545H Jun 69 to insert IRRP tm in OZ in base area 121. IRRP tm will report to Avn unit at 190515H for msn briefing. Approved Cpt Smith G3, passed to Mr Beard AAE 182200H. Msn to 176th Avn (AHC) Notified				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 12	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
				0001	18 Jun 69	2400 18 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	1515(cont'd)			Cpt Owens G2. Passed to LRRPs at 182215H.			JH
75	1700			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 19 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Powell. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.			JH
76	1700			(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard. Request APD msn for 180600H - 182000H in Tien Phuoc AO be ext for 24 hrs. Reason: could not run today because of bad weather. Grids: UR BT0120; LR BT1017. Passed to Tien Phuoc, MSG Fenton. Disappr by Tien Phuoc at 1945H. Passed to 196th Bde, MAJ Park at 1950H.			JH
77	1200			(C) 173d ABN, Sgt Magglos, OZ Request No 50. DTG: 191500H-251500H Jun 69. Purpose: Ranger Tm insertion. Area: BS8719, BS8723, BS8923, BS8919. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Lay at 1240H. Appr by 11th Bde at 2025H by Sgt McKeague. No commo w/ 173d. Msg: DTG 182210Z Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		M	JH
78	1900			(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Fire Fly Msn: Time: (1) 182200H-182400H. (2) 190215H-0415H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th, LT Stoval; G-3 Air, SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard; FSE SFC Schmidt.			JH
79	2200			(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, 162200H Jun 69, BT185383, PF 111 eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA & 7xhomemade H/gren CIA. 161115H Jun 69, BT204268, PF 23 eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 7xVC KIA & 15 H/gren CIA. (Info only)			JH
80	2200			(C) FSE, 1-14, BT39600747 at 2138H. Duffel Bag report. String #2. Concentration R0022. Grid BT39600747. Tgt: undetermin No of men w/metal. Tgt activation: 2138H. Rd fired: 2141H, 8x4.2 by E/1-6; 2141H, 8x105HE by C/1-14; 2144H, 8x155HE by A/1-82. Ntly: DTOC CPT Smith; S-2 MAJ Moore.			JH
81	2210			(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT216456 at 1815H. Obser 10xVC evading, fired arty w/unk res.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 18 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 18 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
81	2210	(con't)	1500H, B/2-1, vic BT2045 dest 14xbunkers (concrete & brick) (8'x10' & 12'x20').		mks	
82	2210		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liproto, 3-21, LZ Center, (En) BT084215 at 1910H. Obser 7-8 rds of unk type rkts impact outside of peri w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		mks	
83	2215		(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-9, BS514886, (En) BS518883 at 04030H. Eng & killed 1xVC. CAP 1-3-3 BS664980, (En) BS653975 at 1245H. Following blood trail dtn 2xindiv, turned over to Binh Son Dist HQ. CAP 1-1-4, BT285200, (En) BT269180 at 1100H. Eng & killed 1xVC. Dtn 2xindiv w/5 Chi Com H/gren & 1xVC Flag, 200 lbs rice, misc mil equip & misc docu w/names & dates CIA. Turned over to Tam Ky Dist HQ. (Info only)		mks	
84	2330		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, OZ Request No 52. DTG: 190600H-231800H Jun 69. Purpose: for LRRP Arkansas. Area: UL AT7928; IR AT8225. Passed to 1st Mar Div, rec by LT Doyne at 2345H. Appr by 1st Mar Div LT Doyne at 190015H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Linton at 190115H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.	M	mks	
85	1350		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde Sp Antencio at 1405H, appr by SFC Winkler only 1st 3, grids. Appr by G-3 CPT MILLER as appr by 11th Bde. Ntfy: CPT Sox Div Cml.		JH	
86	1545		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 190615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel at 1550H, appr by LT Stovall; contact 5-46 Inf, call sign: Iron Badman; freq: 59.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: CPT Sox Div Cml.		JH	
87	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		JH	
88	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units directed ops against en staging & base camp areas w/light & scattered contacts rpt'd. En initiated action was reduced considerably during the past 24 hrs. Op Iron Mountain rpt'd the majority of contacts in the			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 18 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #87.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT425105</u>			
B Co	<u>BT461009</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT386121</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT165088</u>			
B Co	<u>BT179097</u>			
C Co	<u>BT207092</u>			
D Co	<u>BT187051</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS725868</u>			
C Co	<u>BS504970</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS728857</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS612397
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS788423
B Co	BS729428
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS791427
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS758400
4 21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS765379
B Co	BS748338
C Co	BS804324
D Co	BS758354
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6 11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT096481

E Co BT133453

Recon BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT095225

B Co BT052253

C Co BT095225

D Co BT075225

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT990250

B Co AT901232

C Co AT906258

D Co BT066206

E Co AT990250

Recon AT990250

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT133453

3-82 Arty CP BT133453

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	296237	276222 300235
B Trp	BT171326		
C Trp	BT231314	199389	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-82 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630855		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT210460		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

13th (cont)

1/524 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	CHU LAI		
B CO	BS536788		
C CO	BS514871		
D CO	BS538824		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS538824		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS538813		
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964 770816		
B Btry	BT1/2076 572964		
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS912268		
B CO	BS920170		
C CO	BS872324		
D CO	CHU LAI		
E CO	BS932222		
Recon	BS818288		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS635403		
B CO	BS644416		
C CO	BS610404		

28
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.				
2	0245	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3-1, BS812383 at 0205H. Bunker #30 at LZ Bronco rec hit fm RPG rd. Res: 1xWIA(M). Eng area w/81mm mort & 50 cal fire.	M			
3	0600	(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				
4	0700	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/1-52, BS536787 at 0530H. Rec one H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M			
5	0700	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS549764 at 0005H. Ambushed a small VC element. Res: 6xVC KIA, 2xIWC & 7xH/gren CIA. (Info only)				
6	181730(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 220615H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182005H Jun 69; not appr fm BT067210 to BT1921 due to friendlies (3-21). It is clear fm AT9921 to BT067210. Contact: Mickey Closet Q 805; freq: 64.45. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Neg clearance on fire for fire, Sp Trogden 196th at 0700H. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
7	0740	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Polick. LRRP Michigan inserted at BS478688. Time: 190645H. Passed to: 11th Bde, MSG Henderson; G-2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.				
8	0830	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT244309 at 0820H. Vil Chief gave mine sweep tm 80 lb nitro starch mine, 2xblasting caps & 2xcharges; dest.				
9	0835	(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS713608 at 0740H. Mine Sweep tm fnd 10 lb mine w/bamboo firing device; dest w/crater 4'x3'. (Info only)	M			
10	0840	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0715H-0815H. BS465834, eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, BS496809 eng & killed 1xVC. BS488797, eng & killed 1xVC. BS469777, eng & killed 1xVC. BS497749, eng & killed 1xVC. BS468781. 1xDET evac to LZ Stanson.	M			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0850		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 182030H, BS528745, 2/4 Bn. APC's reached crash site of Black Cat and fnd only 2xbodies. (Info only)		JH		
12	0940		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS546776 at 181700H Jun 69. Fnd 309x82mm mort rds, 20x60mm mort rds, 5xB-40 rkts & 10xboxes of AK ammo. Evac to Son Thinh. (Info only)		JH		
13	0940		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4-3, BS615403 at 0905H. Fnd 3xVC/NVA KBA.	M	JH		
14	0945		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN BS564744 at 0900H. Rec unk No of 60mm mort rds. Res: 3xWIA. (Info only)		JH		
15	1015		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS561899 at 0815H. Hoi Chanh led USMC to pick up 8xconfirmed VC sympathizers. Le Thi Quy, 17, female. Dinh Thi Chau, 56, female. Pham Thi Day, 21, female. Nguyen Thi Xuan, 16, female. Vo Thi Vo, 52, female. Vo Thi Doi, 54, female. Le Thi Dao, 35, female. Vo Khac, 59, male. All taken to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH		
16	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31, AT870226 at 0945H. Eng 4xVC evading fm hut, neg res. Dtn 4xVN in area. Evac to LZ West.		JH		
17	1025		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, Thang Binh, BT249349 at 0730-0740H. 1xplat PF 130 was ambushed by 2x sqd of VC w/1xAW. Res: 7xPF WIA. (Info only).		JH		
18	1005		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS577904 at 0300H. RD's rec 1xChieu Hoi. Questioned at 0300H. Stated: 1500xVC/NVA plan to atk Binh Son & Chu Lai by 24 Jun 69. Each Co is armed w/1xAA mg (NFI) 4x50 cal mg, 1x82mm mort, 1x60mm mort, M-79, AK-47, M-16 & B-40 rkts. When Binh Son gets hit w/morts they will be set up at BS595909. The gp is wearing blue unifs. The CO is Nguyen Phu Hoang. Hoi Chanh will be sent to Binh Son. Ntfy: 198th Bde, PFC Jellen; IPW CPT Stitt.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-24248

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1035		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS751339 at 1015H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading N. Had pack w/enough cooked rice to feed 1xplat.	M	JH
20	1038		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT257298 at 1030H. Fnd 1x20 lb nitro starch mine; dest w/ crater 5'x5'.		JH
21	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT173083 at 1030H. (1) Obsr 1xMAM in hut, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
22	1105		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Sct, BS725126 at 1100H. 1xUH-1H went down w/mech failure. Crew extracted. B/1-20 is securing acft. Neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH
23	1120		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/8, 0950H-1045H. BS696940, dtn 1xMAM. BS679837, dtn 1xMAM. BS678841, eng & killed 1xVC. BS695832, eng & killed 3xVC. BS695837, dtn 2xMAM; one pulled H/gren in hel. Res: 1xVC KIA. (crew member shot him).	M	JH
24	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT065203 at 1050H. Eng 3xNVA in hut area. Res: 3xNVA KIA; 1xM-1 cbn (SN 7572615), 1xAK-47 (SN 3118100), 1xM-16 (SN 1295945), misc mil equip & ammo CIA. Will be evac to LZ West.		JH
25	1140		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT067235 at 1105H. Fnd baseplate for 60mm mort. Evac 1xVN to LZ Center.		JH
26	1045		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4-21, BS755342 at 1033H. Fnd 1 book believed to be diary. Will be evac to Duc Pho.		JH
27	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT157088 at 1015H. Obsr 3xNVA moving SE on trail, eng w/neg res.		JH
28	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT166099 at 1113H. Evac 16xDET to Tam Ky.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

29

1225

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT185025 at 1100H. Fnd bunker & hut complex, 1xcooking hut 25'x10', 1xmess hut 25'x15', 8xhuts 20'x15'. In huts fnd commo equip, 6xstriped radios, earphones, microphone, 1xPRC-25 hand set & 7xradio tubes & docu. Evac to Tam Ky as soon as possible. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.

30

1230

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS802425 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S 6xhrs old.

31

1230

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-3, BS612398 at 1155H. Evac 1xDET to San Juan Hill.

32

1240

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT289085 at 1215H. Obsr 1xVC in stream, VC surrendered. He also reached in his pocket and took out 2x pieces of paper (1xred & 1xblue) and dropped them in the water. Then LOH picked him up. Evac to Tam Ky. Res: 1xVC PW. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.

33

1250

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, B/4-21, BS749342 at 1240H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 11082126) CIA.

34

1250

(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Michigan BS478688 at 1115H. LRRP's heard 2xSA rds fired fm about 1200m fm their loc. They also obsr movement 100m away & heard dogs barking about 400m away.

35

1300

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT173310 at 1240H. PRU's questioned villagers, who stated, 50 to 100 VC spent night there; then moved out SE toward the mountains. PRU's dest vil.

36

1310

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1125H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S approx 2xdays old.

37

1310

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 87th Cml, 1100-1145H. CS report. Dropped 90 drums w/100% det. Area of drop: BT4900, BT5000, BT4902, BT5002.

38

1315

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, CA fm Bau Duc to a cold LZ vic BT067006 compl at 1050H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-340)

PAGE NO

5

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	182200	(dlyd)	(C) 1/101st ABN, LT Eberhard, OZ Request No 51. DTG: 191200H-231200H Jun 69. Purpose: for arty. Area: fm BTO503 W to BTO103 S to BS0197 E to BS0697 N to BS0699. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 182210H Jun 69. Appr by 196th Sp Trogden at 0655H. Passed to SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance BTO203, BTO503, BTO501 appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mahan; FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
40	1230		(C) Chung Yung, Sp Eppi, OZ Request No 53. DTG: 191400H-261800H Jun 69. Purpose: arty & A/S. Area: BTO70480 to BTO90490 to BTO90515 NW to bdry. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, 1247H. Disap by S-3 MAJ Vettters. Reason: frd in area. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, Sp Eppi at 1355H.	M	JH
41	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT146027 at 1135H. Fnd 14xfighting pos, 6xbunkers 5'x5'. Area used w/in last week.		JH
42	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, BT146265 at 1335H. LRRP Tm Arkansas inserted at above time & coord. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
43	1350		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Mayken, CH-47, 1340H. Acft lost power and dropped load; it consisted of mess gear. Dropped at BTO85077. Acft landed at Tien Phuoc.		JH
44	1315		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT065008 at 1055H. Evac 10xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
45	0950		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BTO89220 at 0935H. (1) Eng UNSFP. Rec SAF & AWF. G/S on station. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr. (2) 1050H eng & killed 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (3) 1100H. Still rec SAF fm at least 3 loc. (4) 1110H. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1130H. (5) 1120H elements of C/3-21 maneuvering on susp en loc. (7) 1145H. Rec hv AWF. Helix processed A/S. A/S broke contact after 1145H.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
46	1145		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 56. DTG: 200600H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tac ops. Area: BT000180 to BT070180 to BT070197 along 3-21 Inf bdry to BT011206. Passed to Tien Phuoc, disap by MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.	M	JH	
47	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT095222 at 1320H. Rec 4-5 rds sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M).	M		
48	1410		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, C/3-21, BT101229 at 181645H Jun 69. Fnd 1xRPD mg dest by A/S. (dlyd)	M		
49	1435		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1-20, BS802429 at 1410H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S.	M		
50	1435		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46, BS715840 at 1430H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M		
51	1455		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT774096 at 1405H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky.		JH	
52	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT204465 at 1100H. Rec 20 to 25 rds SAF as CC was coming in, neg hits or cas, but 2xblades struck tree branches. Black Ace processed arty on en loc w/unk res.			
53	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT216460 at 1215H. Fnd 1xgrave containing 1xVC wearing black PJ's age 40. Res: 1xVC KIA, dead approx 24 hrs.	M	JH	
54	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1, BT088455 at 1400H. Obsr 4xVC w/packs, wpons & wearing green unifs, walking on railroad tracks; SE approx 3000m. VC moved into woodline. Arty fired, area well covered; res unk.			
55	1600		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Weather Warning. Valid time: 1530-2400H. Thunderstorms, wind up to 25 knots. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Hill; AAE WO Beard.		JH	
56	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, Ref DJF entry #32. Change 1xPW to 1xVC Def.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
7NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	19 Jun 69	2400	19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT139271 at 1540H. Obsr 15xVC w/packs & wpns moving SE.		JH
58	1620		(C) CLDC, Sp Codey. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		JH
59	1630		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT066015 at 1357H. Fnd hut 20'x10' & bunker 10'x20', both dest.		JH
60	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT181225 at 1628H. UH-1H rec SAF at 1000' at 80 knots. Neg hits or cas.		JH
61	1640		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT157286 at 1630H. Eng & dest 10xhuts. Fnd 100 lbs of rice.		JH
62	1650		(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1450H. Made contact w/est 100xNVA. 3xA/S were processed. 1615H, BT091198. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH
63	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT209460 at 1525H. Fnd 1x60mm mort rd in bunker; dest.		JH
64	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT091464 at 1455H. Rec 1xrd 60mm mort & AWF, NCD. Checking woodline at azimuth of 195° where they obsr 3xVC. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain.		JH
65	1730		(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker. Float Bridge at An Tan will be removed 20 Jun 69. Engr will move float span to Bau Bau Bridge sight and commence repair on main bridge. Road will not be closed.		JH
66	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav-Blue Ghost request, for 20 Jun 69. Time: BMNT-EENT. Purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JH
67	0840		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	0840	(cont'd)	Passed to AAE Lt Lyons. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH
68	0925		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request AO extension in AO ext #107. Time: 190900H - 211200H Jun 69. Area: BS6143 to BS5943 to BS5840 to BS5838 to BS6138. Passed to Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by Ba To MSG Fenton. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff 1720H. Note: all AO ext in Ba To area will terminate at 20000H Jun except AO extension #45 which is until 302400H Jun 69.		JH
69	1355		(U) G Co, 75th Rangers, Lt Pennington, OP Pineapple tm. Request EOD tm to dest a 500 lb bomb loc OP Pineapple at 201000H, request hel to transport EOD tm. Disapproved by G3 Cpt Miller due to lack of A/C. Resubmit on 20 Jun for man to be run on 21 Jun. LRRPs instructed to stay away from bomb. Passed to G Co, 75th Rangers Sgt Davis.		JH
70	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Brammer. Request D/1-1 Cav (lt tm). Purpose: VR msn. Time: BMNT to 1200H 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1850H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer 1855H.		JH
71	1730		196th Bde, Sp Boguard. Request following area to be cleared for APD msn: BT0018 S to BT0010 W to AT9410. Time: 201200H - 211900H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by Cpt Miller G3. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto 191815H.		JH
72	1910		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2. 1730H - 1900H. #1. Burned 3 huts vic BT118074, BT118073, BT120074. #2. Eng hut and bunker vic BT125071 w/ARA. Res: 1 hut and bunker dest. #3. Eng cam hut and bunker complexes vic BT1184073 w/ARA. Res: 1 bunker dest. Several bunkers and a old tunnel complex were uncovered by ARA. #4. Dest 1 hut vic BT126066. 1 250 lb bomb vic BT128070 eng w/ARA. neg res, bomb had been carried to loc		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

A FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	19 Jun 69	2400 19 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
72	1910	(cont'd)	in the middle of a field.			JH
73	1920		(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-6, at 1600H. #1. BS574937, en: BS574994, fnd 1 claymore believed to be a VC BT. Claymore was in a tree facing a trail, had electrical blasting cap, did not find firing device. Brought to MTT at Binh Son. #2. CAP 1-1-6, BT245255, en: BT230259. at 1600H. Obsr VC at above grid and AFS plane was called. Approx 30 VC were obsr by plane, A/S called. Patrol checked area out. Res: 2 VC KIA, 4 rds 60mm mort, 2 rds 60mm dud and 2 bunkers w/rice fnd. (Info Only).			JH
74	0812		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill. Request Fire Fly Men. Purpose: radar has detected increased enemy movement for the past 3 days in and around the Tru Khuc River. Time: any 2 hours between 192100H and 200200H Jun 69. Target Area: fm 52 NS grid line W to 44 NS grid line. Report to 1-52 Inf. Call Sign: Urgent Hiker, freq: 59.45. This msn will be flown in conjunction with normal fire fly msn. G3 Cpt Miller. Fire Fly #1. 2130H - 2330H. #2. 0200H - 0400H. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Brammer. Passed to FSE SFC Schmitt. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. LT Lyons AAE.			JH
75	1940		(C) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS613945 at 2230H. Ambushed while checking lights, PFs obsr 1 VC in house, PFs and USMC eng, VC rtn fire with AK-47 and 1 M-79 rd. Res: 1 USMC KIA, 1 VC KIA, 1 VC DET WIA(E). D/O at 182330H, destination unk. (Info Only)			JH
76	1950		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, BT224415 at 1500H. RF #962 eng 1 plt VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 2 IWC. (Info only)			JH
77	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, A/4-3 Inf, BS610404 at 1935H. Rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton			JH
78	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT087486 at 1830H. Obsr 10 VC in open, called arty msn. Res: 14 secondary explosions.			JH
79	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, HQ/4-3 Inf, BS812383			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jun 69

2400

19 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

79 2100(cont'd) LZ Bronco, en: BS817373 at 1910H. Bunker line
rec intense SAF. Res: 1 US WIA(E). Bunker line
rtn fire w/SAF and 81mm mort w/unk res.

M

80 2100 (C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, HQ, 11th Bde, LZ Bronco
BS812383 en: BS823367, BS821367 at 2013H. Rec
8 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. III MAF Cpt Phillips.

M

81 2300 (C) AO request #56, 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. DTG:
200001H - 202400H Jun 69. Purpose: provide
free fire zone if fire is received from west of
river. Area: BT068477, BT065490, BT080510,
BT087510. Passed to Chung Young, 2d ROK Bde.
Rec by SSG Jones 192340H. No troops north of
river and none above 51 grid line, approved by
B.G. Lee. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Passed to
196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith 200145H. FSE Cpt Finch.

82 2320 (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT208448
en: BT203450 at 2250H. Rec 20-25 rds 60mm mort. NCD.
Adj arty, neg assessment. III MAF Lt Bishop.

M

83 2325 (C) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, HQ/1-52 Inf, LZ Stinson
BS539825 en: BS545804 at 2300H. Rec 14 rds 82mm
mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired at 2308H.
III MAF Lt Bishop.

M

84 2330 (C) FSE, FDO 1-14 Arty, BT41400355 at 2300H.
Duffel Bag Report. String #3. Tgt # R0034.
Grid: 41400355. Description of target: 5-7
men moving NW to SE. Activated: 192300H.
Rds fired: 2306H = 12 rds 81mm mort HE. 2308H =
8 rds 4.2" HE mort. 2310H = 4 rds 155mm HE.
2311H = 24 rds 105mm HE. G3 DTOC Cpt Smith. S-2 Maj Moore.

85 2400 (U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.

86 2400 (C) Ops Summary: Americal Div elements rpt'd light
en contact as VC/NVA units cont'd to avoid contact w/
Allied forces. Early morning en initiated atks remained
light for the past 24 hrs. F/8 Cav rpt'd several
contacts w/en units while cdt'g VR mens. A/1-52
armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Stinson compl at 0835H.
D/R/1-52 armv'd fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai compl
at 0857H. D/3-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japh

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 19 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #85.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT461015</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT374127</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT157087</u>		
B Co	<u>BT166098</u>		
C Co	<u>BT205084</u>		
D Co	<u>BT184054</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS733843</u>		
C Co	<u>BS504970</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS723854</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS625416
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS788423
B Co	BS730437
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS802429
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS758383
B Co	BS748338
C Co	BS804324
D Co	BS758354
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT098470

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT095225

B Co

BT052253

C Co

BT095225

D Co

BT075225

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT990250

B Co

AT901232

C Co

AT906258

D Co

BT068201

E Co

AT990250

Recon

AT990250

F-17th Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-32 Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-146)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jun 69

2400

20 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

1000

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT231315 at 0035H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds, rtn fire. NCD.

M

3

0020

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31, BT068201 at 192355H Jun 69. Eng 5xNVA. Res: unk; will check area in morning. Checked area & find 2x NVA KIA 5m outside peri. Wearing green fatigues w/3xpacks containing rice & personal clothing. Cptr 1xM-26 H/gren & diary believed to be NVA political Officer's.

M

4

0525

(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.

5

0620

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315 (En) BT208304(mort) & BT200275(rkt) at 0600H. Ober 1xunk type mort land 100m fm peri. Ober 2xunk type mort land in vil outside perimeter. Ober 3x122mm rkts land by 5th ARVN compound. Res: 3xunk type mort, 3x122mm rkts. Neg cas or dam to US personnel. Firing counter mort & counter rkt. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Pachneiski.

6

0720

(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, BS680658 at 192250H-192300H Jun 69. LZ Goldie. D/39 at 192250H Jun 69 rec 3x82mm mort rds & 200xrds SAF. 3xperimeter lights shot out. NCD, Rtn fire. A/39 at 192300H Jun 69 rec 5xrds mixed RPG/82mm mort & 100 rds SAF. Rtn fire. (Info only)

7

190830(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Hericide msn HIA for 210925H Jun 69. Passed to G-2 CPT Newkirk at 190900H Jun 69. (for Project Delta) Appr by CO Project Delta, An Hoa by msg DTG: 191330Z Jun 69. Call sign: COC Hise; freq: 66.55 MHT. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.

8

192215(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, 191240H-191615H Jun 69. BT093203, eng est 100xNVA, BT091198, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xChi Com 60mm mort(SN 260199) CIA, 20x60mm mort rds CIA, 1xARVN KIA, 4xARVN MIA(E) D/O compl at 192115H Jun 69. 20xNVA KIA. En KIA are credited to 196th Bde. Ntfy: Quang Ngai Sgt Plamer. (Info only)

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNLOADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED 15 JUL 12 YEARS
DA FORM 1594
PRECEDING EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
DA FORM 1594-10
PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-146)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
9	0620	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-6 at 0520H. 3/5 element (BT445018) heard movement to N of loc, called CP & asked permission to fire. Fired 2xM-79 rds. Res: 4xUS wounded fm 1-6 element (BT438030). D/O compl at 0549H to 27th Surg. All elements were stationary. Grids above were loc units were supposed to be in. Will investigate.				
10	0705	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, D/2-1, BT085494 at 0630H. Fnd BT 4.2mm mort rd in pit 18"x18" & 1' deep. Covered w/tin & bamboo. Pressure detonated; dest.				
11	0740	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT099239 at 0650H. Obsr 5xNVA wearing khaki unif, 700m N of their loc, neg mil equip. Arty processed. NVA evaded into woodline. Area well covered, neg res.				
12	0805	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, BS815301 at 0755H. Fnd 3xVC KBA, neg mil equip; less than 24 hrs old.				
13	0925	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT068010 at 0905H. Evac 1xDET to Tam Ky. He had in his possession 20xSKS rds, 15xAK rds, 400 lbs of rice. All were dest.				
14	0945	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1, BS801428 at 0930H. ACAV det 105 rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0950H. ACAV combat loss.				
15	0955	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT077500 at 0720H. Rec 10xrds sniper fire, NCD. Arty fired; res: one secd explo, 2xhuts dest.				
16	0900	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, D/2-1, BT077494 at 0730H. Cptr 1xNVA PW. Name: Luong Dinh Truong, 28 yrs old, unit: 71st Infiltration Group. Rank: Cpl. Cptr while going for rice to a vil. He said he was sick & was left behind by his gp. He has been in SVN for 2 days. Evac to LZ Baldy. Had in his possession 1xUS cal 45 pistol w/2xclips of ammo, 2xChi Com H/gren, rice med equip & personal gear. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
17	0955	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 3-21, BTO18268 at 0700H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi said he had info on atks on LZ East & LZ Center. Will be evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger; G2 LTC Nelson.				
18	1128	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BTO62200 at 1035H. Eng 1xNVA & 1xVC. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-44 (SN 87140) w/2 empty mag & 76 rds of ammo CIA.				
19	1200	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SFC Boileck, LRRP Michigan, BS478694 at 1200H. LRRP Michigan was extracted at above time & coor. Neg incidents on PZ. Ntly: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.				
20	192059(dlyd)	(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. OZ Request No 55(A&B). Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: (55A) BT2938, BT2936, BT3136, BT3138, DTG: 221800H to 240900H Jun 69. Area: (55B) BT2741, BT2739, BT2939, BT2941. DTG: 231800H to 250900H Jun 69. Passed 55 A&B to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 192220H Jun 69. 55A disap; 55B appr, by MAJ Merhtens at 0130H. MSG DTG: 192116Z Jun 69, passed to LCDR Wilcox. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.				
21	0955	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Nui Loc Son, 192300H Jun 69. Local div told their vil chief that there is an NVA base camp at BTO75285. Approx 100 civ at BTO61281 carry rice to the base camp. At BTO75268 an NVA Sapper sqd has been observing LZ Center for the last 7-10 days. They move closer at night to observe the perimeter defense. Also the NVA are using farmers to observe LZ Center during the day. The NVA set up ambushes along the 07 N-S gridline during the night and also at BTO64265. The S-2/3-21 gives the report a C/3 rating as source has been reliable in the past. 3-21 fired arty on above grids last night.				
22	1035	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT203450 at 0915H. Searched area of susp mort site & fnd 30xcaps fm 60mm mort rds. Evac caps to LZ Baldy for inspection.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN
23	1055			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1035H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S.		M
24	1055			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS759439 at 200945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Liz.		
25	1110			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT075495 at 1035H. Eng 1xVC evading at 100m. Res: 1xVC KIA, age 40; neg mil equip.		M
26	1110			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT071495 at 0635H. Eng 2xVC at 300m, wearing black clothing w/neg mil equip. Searched area w/neg findings.		
27	1110			(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/Tail No 520, BT208448 at 1015H. Rec 10 to 15 rds SAF fm 400m NW of B/2-1 loc, NCD.		
28	1250			(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT209344 at 1240H. Rec 3xRR rds. Res: NCD.		
29	1325			(U) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, BS357962 at 0830H. LRRP Tms Ohio & Illinois were extracted at above time & coord. Normal extraction. Ntly: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		
30	1340			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1335H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, neg wpns or ID.		M
31	190830(dlyd)			(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, appr by CPT Gaffney; 1/101st, LEM at 190915H Jun 69, GR clear at 201400H; 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, clear CPT Whitter at 1415H. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
32	1030			(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIA for 230630H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1113H, appr by CPT Whitter. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
33	1350			(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HQ/1-20, LZ Liz, (En) BS722415 at 1345H. Rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD. Counter mort fired w/unk res. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
34	1410	(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, 2d CACO, BT423101 at 190500H Jun 69. (1) CAP's 1-2-2, 1-2-3 & 1-2-5 conducting a cordon w/Army in Tfn Xuan area along w/PF's 122 & 125. Units are making compl check of area. (2) CAP 1-4-1, BS625826, (En) BS620819, 190840H Jun 69. Ptl was checking ID cards and came across 3xVN w/o ID cards. Dtn 3xVN & evac to day CP BS625826. Until transportation by Army can bring 3xDET to Son Tinh Dist. (Info only)				
35	1410	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS801426 at 1355H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, neg wpn or ID.				
36	1415	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams. Request EOD Tm 2x81mm mort rds (dud) Hau Duc. Pick-up Admin Pad. Time of pick-up: 1445H. Call sign: Admin control; Freq: 40.60 (U) Passed to EOD, SFC Lewis, SSG Griffith. Appr by EOD, SSG Griffith. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.				
37	1430	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT080015 at 1340H. Fnd 2xhuts 10x15' and sleeping bunkers 4'x8'; dest.				
38	1450	(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT071014 at 1410H. Evac 3xDET to Tam Ky.				
39	1445	(U) Div, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H at 210900H Jun 69 to VR proposed LRRP OZ vic AS9994. Est time: 1 hr 15 min. Tm leader asst Tm leader & OPs officer will report to AVN unit at 210845H Jun 69 for msn briefing. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller, providing acft is available; due to Danang support, msn. Passed to: AAE, LT Lyons at 1450H; G-2 CPT Newkirk at 1500H; Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Strack.				
40	1447	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stack, D/1-1, BT297345 at 1515H. Rec SAF while inserting snatch tm. Res: 2xUS WIA(E) (members of snatch tm)				
41	1450	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gainey, Weather Warning. Time: 1430H-2200H. Thunderstorms, winds 10-30 knots, visibility 1 mile. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Boquard; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001,	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT				
42	1520	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1-20, LZ Liz at 1510H. Rec 4x rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Eng w/Arty BS722415 at 1515H w/unk res. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.	M	JH		
43	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2/4 APC, BS528745 at 191930H Jun 69. Recovered the last 2xbodies fm Black Cat crash. (Info only)		JH		
44	1550	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT254420 at 1520H. PF's eng UNSKF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 5xPF's WIA, 1xUS WIA. (Info only)		JH		
45	1610	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts 123d AVN, BS615402 at 1555H. Fnd 1xVC body, 2xbunkers & 3xgas cans.	M	JH		
46	1630	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT295344 at 1620H. Dtn 1xMAM, while questioning DET started running & evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
47	1635	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TOC/11th Bde, LZ Bronco at 1545H. Rec 2x140mm rkts w/NCD. Ntfy: III MAF CPT Phillips.		JH		
48	1645	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 1-6, BS544777 at 1530H. 3/6 ARVN fnd wpns cache. 5xBAR, 4xcbn, 6xSKS, 4xM-1 rifles & 200xChl Com H/grens. (Info only)		JH		
49	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 190845H, BS576745 3/4 Bn rec M-79 fire. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (2) 190730H, BT249349, PF Plat 130. Returning fm night ambush site, they were ambushed by 2xVC sqd. Res: 7xPF's WIA, en losses unk. (3) 191820H Jun 69, BS727806, 2/6 Bn. Fnd 5000 kilos of rice. Rice burnt. (4) 1000H, BT162418, Thang Binh subsector rec 1xrd of 122mm rkt. Res: 1xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. Rec by CPL Stanton at 1710H. (Info only)		JH		
50	0810	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to EENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAS MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
51	1125		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer. Request Blueghost Purpose; VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 1200H 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, CPT Brammer.			JH
52	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Blueghost request - VR. Time: 1330H - EENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 64.70. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, PFC Boquard.			JH
53	1430		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, White Tm S-2, BS033988 at 1335H. Obsr 4 to 5 NVA, eng w/ARA, mini guns. Neg res.			JH
54	1700		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 202330H-210130H Jun 69. (2) 210330H-210530H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Sp Rims; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE WO Beard.			JH
55	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, MPs, 23d Det, BS808355 at 1700H. Rec 4 rds of RPG and SAF near bridge 399 w/NCD.			JH
56	1715		(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Henderson, E/1 Cav, BS820347 at 1700H. Rec 1 rd RPG, NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH
57	1810		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Son Tinh 3/6 ARVN, BS538772 at 1645H. Eng 11 VC in tunnel w/hand gren. Res: 11 VC KIA. (Info Only).			JH
58	1835		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT295355 at 1730H. Rec 10-12 rds of RPG and unk type mort fire. Obsr 9 MAM evading, eng. Res: 9 VC KIA and 1 US WIA(M). Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp. Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M		JH
59	1850		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, BT254420. DJF #44. addition to spot report: 3 IWC, 1 M-16, 1 CKC, 1 Spring-field. (Info Only).			JH
60	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Henderson, 4-21 Inf, BS782314 at 1925H. Helix running A/S. 1st Run: 4 secondary			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
60	1950	(cont'd)	explosions. 2d Run: 20 secondary explosions, larger than first four.			
61	2120		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2115H. North OP on LZ Liz rec 1 rd of unk type mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M
62	2129		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, B/3-1 Inf, BS925184 at 2120H. 1 US WIA(M) resulting from obsr 2 individuals crawl towards claymore, det claymore, find out it had been reversed.			M
63	2137		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, US Navy, BS928227 at 2125H. Sa Huynh, Navy element rec 1 rd of 60mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			M
64	2137		(U) 11th Bde, Solmier, C/1-20 Inf, BS752436 at 2125H. LZ Liz rec 4 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. III MAF Cpl Stanton.			
65	1110		(C) AO request #57, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: ASAP - 242400H Jun 69. Purpose: Obsr and dest of sampans in area. Area: AT866300 W to AT790300 S to AT790254. Passed to 1st Mar Div. Approved and passed to 196th Bde, rec by Sp Griffith at 202120H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.			
66	1715		(C) CLDC, Lt Krasowetz, BT557037 at 1600H. Rec 3x122mm rkts. NCD. Notified: C/S Sp Miller; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpl Stanton.			
67	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1300H. Find 10 NVA KBA/S and 10 NVA KBA. Also find 25 bunkers w/overhead cover, a CP bunker w/commo wire running to the other bunkers. Also find 2 AA pos w/bunkers in area, numerous bloody equipment and NVA uniforms, 3 rds 60mm mort, 1 B-40 rkt, an unk size tunnel complex. Est en force one company.			M
68	1915		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, at 1700-1800H. Sniffer men readout: substantial readings at AT974146, 934173, 918150, 917147. Max readings at AT912143, 908164, 902168.			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	20 Jun 69	2400 20 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
69	1937		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1 Cav, BT267349 at 1925H. Obsr 20 MAM evading w/wpns and web gear, eng w/90mm and M-60. Neg assessment.			
70	2010		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, B/1-1 Cav, BT258359 at 1955H. Rec 2 RPG and 6 rds of unk type mort. NCD to US troops, 2 RFs WIA(E). III MAF Cpt Phillips.			
71	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT2044 at 0900H-1720H. Dest 14 concrete reinforced bunkers. 8-8'x12', 2-8'x14', 2-12'x12', 1-8'x10', & 1-10'x10'.			
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT195453 at 1805H. Rec 20xrds AWF fm BT195453, neg US cas. Arty fired w/unk res. Frd element obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpns evading E at BT202451. Eng w/SAF w/unk res. Area Checked; 1xVC obsr & eng w/M-16 & M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn, fnd. Frd element obsr 1xVC evading NE at BT203453, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg equip.			M
73	2030		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4-21, BS799297 at 1840H. Obsr 30xNVA in tan unif coming out of woodline. Lead man wore black PJ's. Called arty Res: 2xNVA KIA.			M
74	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Harmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. Rec 15x81mm mort rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA(E). Also in contact w/est 2xVC Co at same grid. (Info only)			
75	1800		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Cancelled AO ext No 45 eff 1800H. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.			
76	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit loc.			
77	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd recon in force ops tgt'g VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Contact was light & scattered throughout the TAOI. En initiated atks by indirect fire increased during the daylight hrs. B/1-6 armv'd fm Hill 76 to Fat City compl at 1530H. C(-)/5-46 armv'd fm Hill 29 to an LZ vic BS504970 compl at 1600H. R/5-46 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS723854 to Hill 26 compl at 1515H. B/5-46 armv'd fm BS7384 to LZ Minuteman compl at 1805H. Americal Div			
TYPE, NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of CHUXXXX 20 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #76.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BT431103</u>		
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT373132</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT152091</u>		
B Co	<u>BT151097</u>		
C Co	<u>BT210068</u>		
D Co	<u>BT182058</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS779848</u>		
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS723854</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS634380

E CO BS634380

Recon BS657409

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS788423

B CO BS725447

C CO BS752436

D CO BS820364

E CO BS752436

Recon BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO BS756383

B CO BS748341

C CO BS804324

D CO BS758354

E CO BS812383

Recon BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT095473

E Co BT133453

Recon BT108428

3-21st Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT089219

B Co BT052253

C Co BT095225

D Co BT075225

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31st Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT990250

B Co AT901232

C Co AT897256

D Co BT066206

E Co AT990250

Recon AT990250

W-17 Cav (Armor) BT133453

3-82d Arty CP BT133453

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP

BT231315

A Tro

BT231315 292235 277222 300233

B Tro

BT258359 246437

C Tro

BT231315 200390

7/8th Cav (Air)

CHU LAI

Div Arty

CHU LAI

3d Bn 16th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BT224311

B Btry

BT105142

C Btry

BT028341 At988249

3d Bn 18th Arty CP

BT515040

A Btry

BS342883

B Btry

BT028341 188157

C Btry

BS534515

1st Bn 32d Arty CP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BT530037

A Btry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BT439675

B Btry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BT705609 630850

C Btry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BS757432 869319

D Btry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BS630853

6th Bn 56th Arty CP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CHU LAI

6/55th Arty

CHU LAI

196th Inf Bde CP

BT133453

2-1st Inf Bn CP

BS133453

A Co

BT088404

B Co

BT204448

C Co

BT133453

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

10th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824			
A CO	BS538824			
B CO	BS538791			
C CO	BS514882			
D CO	CHU LAI			
E CO	BS538824			
RECON	CHU LAI			
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BT549016			
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010			
A Btry	BS572964	770816		
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964		
C Btry	BT439075			
D Btry	BS539824			
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383			
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324			
A CO	BS914262			
B CO	BS922206			
C CO	BS872383			
D CO	BS844256			
E CO	BS932222			
Recon	BS817293			
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380			
A CO	BS610404			
B CO	BS644421			
C CO	BS610404			

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		
2	0055		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, 1-502, BT073062 at 202240H Jun 69. Medevac called for 4xPAX, taken to 27th Surg compl at 202336H Jun 69. Extent of injuries: 1xman injured back and arm, 1xman internal injuries, 1xman broken back & 1xman possible concussion. Injuries are res of bunker collapsing because of hv rains. 2 of the medevacs fm 1-502 mort plat & two from C/1-502, one of which later died.		
3	0520		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		
4	0500		(C) 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, vic BS6172 at 202335H. Airstrip rec 30 rds of mort. Mort landed in ARVN area, one warehouse caught on fire. Gas & dam unk. 198th Bde, rtn arty. (Info only)		
5	0505		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PRU's, BT208199 at 202020H Jun 69. Ambushed unk size VC force. Res: 2xVC KIA 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		
6	181350(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 210945H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, cleared by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
7	181700(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJP for 220900H Jun 69. Passed to: Gia Vuc & Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
8	181720(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP for 220845H Jun 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 181830H Jun 69, appr by LT Kiet at 190820H Jun 69. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
9	201030(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHA for 230615H Jun 69. Passed to: Ba To & Minh Long, not clear MSG Fenton. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

REVIEWED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS:

DECLASSIFIED 100% IN 10 YEARS

DD FORM 1594-10

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
10	0610		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT225315 at 0555H. Rec 4x122mm rkt w/NCD. Ntly: III MAF CPT Williams.	M		[Signature]	
11	0700		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1-20, BS725447 at 0545H. Rec RPG, H/gren & SAF; called G/S. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA.				
12	0730		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, PF 64, BT288265 at 0245H. Rec 15xrd 82mm mort. Res: 2xPF's WIA. (Info only)	M		[Signature]	
13	0805		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT271339 at 0750H. Rec 6-8 rds RPG & SAF; rtn fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0800H.	M		[Signature]	
14	0810		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT264120 at 0730H. (1) Obsr 3xVC running into a hut, eng hut. Also fnd many huts & bunkers in the area. Res: 2xVC KIA & 4xhuts dest. (2) 0750H, BT264122. Fnd mine shaft 4' off the gnd & 3' in diameter. (3) 0750H, BT262121. Fnd 1x50 cal pos, used in last week.	M		[Signature]	
15	0815		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BT081005 at 0755H. Fnd 3xhuts 15'x20', classroom type huts about 1xmonth old. Neg signs of recent use; dest.			[Signature]	
16	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT280327 at 0700H. Eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.	M		[Signature]	
17	0830		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT190452 at 0730H. Fnd fresh grave 1xNVA KIA. Wounds had been bandaged. Died within last 24 hrs.	M		[Signature]	
18	0833		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT188453 at 0805H. Fnd 1xK-44 (SN K3744).	M		[Signature]	
19	0840		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT256407 at 0825H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.			[Signature]	
20	0840		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, BT054027 at 0820H. Rec 30xrds AK fire. Rtn fire. Searched area w/neg res.			[Signature]	
21	0935		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS757457 at 0903H. Fnd 5000 lbs of rice. Will extract to Duc Pho.			[Signature]	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
22	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT985271 at 0850H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg mil equip.	M	JH		
23	0715		(C) CLDC, CPT Besson, Combat Center, BT5605, (En) BS523944 at 0658H. Subsector V rec 3x122mm rcts in vic Americal Combat Center (living area) Subsector V went on Yellow alert at 0658H. Back to Gray at 0715H. Res: 5xUS KIA, 17xWIA(E). Blueghost checking susp site at 0720H. 1xrkt landed in old ammo dump(BT5703) w/NCD. Ntly: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		MM		
24	0955		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/4-31, BT008222 at 0905H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xWIA dtn, neg mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy. Ntly IPW: CPT Stitt.		JH		
25	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 0900H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, believed to be dead for 3 days. Wearing green unif. Also 2xpacks w/ misc personal gear, 3xChi Com H/gren & 2xammo pouches.	M	JH		
26	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098232 at 1038H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, 2-3 days ago.	M	JH		
27	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-502, BT085019 at 0945H. Rec AK-47 fire fm 1xVC on trail, rtn fire. VC dropped wpn & fled. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA.	M	JH		
28	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Eng 1xVC, 150m, evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing green unif. Cptr: 1xK-44 (SN OE1389)	M	JH		
29	1110		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT286375 at 1050H. Eng & killed 1xVC.		JH		
30	1120		(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 201915H Jun 69. Rec 15xrds 82mm mort. Res: 7xfrd KIA, 23xfrd WIA(E); enr: 18xVC KIA, cptr 2xAK-47 2xM-1 & 1xM-1 cbn CIA. (Info only)		JH		
31	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT983277 at 0945H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-2apax

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-146)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	1135		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, A/1-20, BS801428 at 1110H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, wearing green unif. 1xday old.		M JH		
33	1140		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 201615H Jun 69, BT250420, RF Co 895 killed 25xVC, 3xIWC, 9xRF WIA, 1xUS Advisor WIA. (2) 0900H, BS598641, 3/4 Bn eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xVC WIA, dtn. (Info only)		JH		
34	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT201448 at 1015H. Rec 10415 rds AK-47 fire. Arty processed. Res: 1xVC KBA, 2x50 cal barrels CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy		JH		
35	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, B/1-6, BT430090 at 0600H to 1100H. Dtn 10xVN, evac to Ty Tin		JH		
36	1230		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT042018 at 1205H. Pointman obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH		
37	1315		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Tacker, C/1-52, BS514897 at 1235H. Dest fortifications in area. 4xtunnel complexes w/4xentrances 20' long; 2xw/sleeping quarters for 4-5 people. 8xbunkers 8'x12'. 11xhead of cattle killed by explosion. Fnd 1xVC flag, 3xUS WP H/gren 1xred flag w/yellow hammer & sickle and 1xammo box of docu evac to LZ Bayonet. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.		JH		
38	1340		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 87th Cml Det, 1130-1245H. CS drop. Dropped 120 drums w/100% det. BS4999 60 drums; BS4897-30 drums; BS4898-30 drums.		JH		
39	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT301359 at 1330H. PF's eng & killed 1xVC. (Info only)		JH		
40	1358		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT275336 at 1100H. PF elements rec SAF. Res: 4xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		JH		
41	1410		(C) CIDC, CPT Jurgensen, Combat Center. Ref DJF entry #23, 21 Jun 69. Res of rockets should be 7xKIA, 14xWIA(E). Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips & SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
5NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
42	1435		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. CS report. Line A: 210830H compl 0905H. Line B: 3A. Line C: BS700260 720260, BS700280, BS720280. Line D: 6. Line E: 2000. Line F: None. Line A: 210800H - 210825H. Line B: B. Line C: BS7624, BS7824, BS7626, BS7826. Line D: 10. Line E: 3500. Line F: Chieu Hoi leaflets dropped.		JH		
43	0930		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, (1) Request 2xguns & 2x slicks at 220730H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to extract LRRP Arkansas. (2) Request 2xguns & 2xslicks at 221230H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turn-Around Pad to insert LRRP Alabama. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Reason F/8 will fly these mens along w/conducting VR. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH		
44	0930		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Sects Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde MSG Henderson.		JH		
45	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/4-31, AT896273 at 1340H. Eng 1xVC, neg res. CIA 1xMAS 36 cbn (SN FG27571). Also fnd misc US mil equip & ammo. All dest except ammo, wpn & equip which will be evac.		M JH		
46	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BTO90205 at 1250H. Fnd 1xM-60 mg (SN 61973R), burned but in usable conditions. Also fnd 1100 lbs of unpolished rice. The ARVN's kept the rice.		M JH		
47	1530		(C) G-2 MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H & 2xguns 220900H Jun 69 for low level VR of proposed LRRP OZ west of Base Area 120. Pick-up at combat center pad at 0900H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 198th Bde to provide acft for this msn, Sp Rothermel.		JH		
48	1530		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS842255 at 1520H. Eng 1xVC evading, wearing black PJs w/ US pistol belt & 1xUS H/gren, 1xUS canteen, neg wpn or ID. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	21 Jun 69	2400	21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT187454 at 1004H. Ref DJF entry #28. Change 1xVC KIA, to read 1xNVA KIA.	M	JH
50	1545		(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: 1330H-1800H 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.80. Appr by G03 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall.		JH
51	1600		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 212100H - 212300H. (2) 220200H - 220400H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, LT Stovall; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE LT Lyons.		JH
52	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Fnd 2xhuts 10'x24'. Also fnd misc mil & personal gear. Huts dest.		JH
53	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT039019 at 1455H. Element has 3xDET. Will be extracted to Tam Ky.		JH
54	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, LZ Professional at 1420H. UH-1H, call sign: Coman Chero 11, crashed at LZ Professional. Neg cas. Hel compl dest. Believed to have crashed because of power failure. Investigation taking place at this time. Ntfy: AAE MAJ White.		JH
55	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, Aero Scts, BS812436 at 1640H. Eng & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
56	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, D/1-501, BT173077 at 1330H. Routine D/O called for 1xUS w/high fever, compl at 1400H. Taken to 312th Evac.		JH
57	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Crane, 1-46, BT163077 at 1600H. Routine D/O called for 3xUS w/high fever & 1xUS w/fractured knee, compl at 1620H. Taken to 27th Surg. 1xB/1-46, 1xC/1-46, 2xD/1-46.		JH
58	1720		(U) CLDC, CPT Newkirk, BT562044 at 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. CLDC rec only 2x122mm rkts. Ntfy: III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1828		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT282342 at 1630H. PF's eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
60	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request Blueghost Purpose: VR & LRRP insertion. Time: BMNT - EENT 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Moist Unit;freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to:AAE MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
61	1025		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, LRRP Nevada. Request LRRP OZ. Time: 220500H-251700H Jun 69. Area: UL BS6151; IR BS6648. Purpose: Area Recon. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
62	1130		(C) CIDC, Sgt Bodine, 0658H. Ref DJF entry #23. Rkts impacted at BT55320418 & BT56220449.		JH
63	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT093458 at 1540H. Fnd 200 lbs of brown sugar in cube form, contained in cement crocks. Also fnd 2000 lbs of rice in crocks, buried near a bomb shelter. Will extract to Que Son.		JH
64	1805		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Will conduct Fire Fly msn fm 212100H-212200H. Area: Fm QL 1 N portion of 1-20 AO to S along QL 1 to S 1-20 AO. Will use own assets.		JH
65	1845		(C) 198th Bde, Cpt Gaffney, C/1-52 and H/17 Cav, BS578876 at 1755H. Det 1 unk pressure type mine. Res: 14 US WIA(E), D/O Compl at 1825H. Mine was det by 1 man, homemade type. Trucks were at a halt. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdik; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Wilkerson	M	JH
66	1905		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Geney, White Tm S-2, BT211102 at 1745H. #1. Obsr 2 en, eng w/M-60. Res: 2 VC KIA. #2. 211830H, BT202103, eng 1 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
67	1930		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BT084206 at 1600H. Rec 12 rds 82mm mort. Res: 5 ARVN WIA(E), arty and A/S fired w/unk res. D/O compl 1813H.	M	JH
68	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas,		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

8

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jun 69

2400

21 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1940	(cont'd)	BT144272 at 1600H. Fnd a tunnel leading into a hill with a cam hut at entrance, trip wires to BT in area, there is fresh dirt in the tunnel. Well cam, were at 5 meters before discovered.		
69	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT182455 at 1725H. Eng 5 VC moving west w/packs and wons. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	
70	2137		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H. DJF #74, update on contact. 25 VC KIA, 7 ARVN KIA, 7 ARVN WIA(E), 2 M-1 CIA, 2 AK-47 CIA. TOR: 211855H. (Info only)		
71	1840		(C) G2, Maj Doms, LRRP Hawaii. Request for LRRP OZ BT3701, 3901, BS3997, 3897, 3898, 3798. Time: 220900H to 261900H. Passed to 198th Bde 211915H Sp/4 Decker. Approved by Maj Morrow and Lt Reimer, 211940H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Finch.		
72	2010		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31 Inf, BT011221 at 1835H. Eng 1 VC evading SW. Res: 1 VC WIA CIA, 1 pack w/personal items, D/O to Baldy at 1918H.		
73	2010		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf, BT213056 at 1845H. Obser two groups (ten) and (fifteen) VC/NVA moving south. Arty and ARA employed. Green cam uniforms. ARA on station 211900H - 211920H. Will check area in morning.		
74	2015		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, BT060200 at 1815H. Rec 2 M-79 rds while crossing a river. Res: 1 US WIA(M), 1 M-16 lost in the river.	M	
75	2030		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, AT926254 at 2000H. RF 136 rec 4 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. Res: 1 secondary explosion. (Info Only).		
76	2100		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT143270 at 1930H. 1930H - obser 4 fires (camp) 300 meters NW, obser 1 flare type object 1000 meters NE. 1940H - heard 3 rds SAF 300 meters NW. 2015H - obser 3 torches/lantern moving east 700 meters N.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-2488

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 21 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #80.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
	BT			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>	537022		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS573966</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT523964</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT146094</u>			
B Co	<u>BT151091</u>			
C Co	<u>BT213056</u>			
D Co	<u>BT179064</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS779848</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775856</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS655395
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS801428
B Co	BS726440
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS812383
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS758384
B Co	BS748344
C Co	BS804324
D Co	BS788306
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Ingr Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT092454		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT089219		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT095225		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	AT901232		
C Co	AT915267		
D Co	BT018212		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	BT011221		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3 82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	293235	277222	300234
B Trp	BT286343	247437		
C Trp	BT231314	200390		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224811			
B Btry	BT105142			
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	BT188157		
C Btry	BS534515			
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
1 C2 Arty CP	BT530032			
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT088404			
B Co	BT174455			
C Co	BT133453			

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS537787

C CO

BS513871

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS538824

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS812324

A CO

BS917268

B CO

BS922178

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS828248

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS818290

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS610404

B CO

BS643415

C CO

BS610404

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

1

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0240

(C) 1/101st ABN, B,D/1-501, LZ Professional, (En) BT173079 at 0110H. Obs movement, engd w/81mm mort w/unk res.

3

0430

(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, BT167414 at 0210H. RF 1/32 rec 15xrd of 60mm mort, while in NDP, plus SAF & mg fire fm est VC plat. Res: 1xCD PF WIA(M). (Info only)

4

0520

(U) CIDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.

5

0525

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, CAP 1-3-22, BS556892, (En) BS558887 at 0252H. Rec 22x82mm mort rds, 8-10 B-40 rcts & 3-4 satchel charges, plus SAF. Rtn SAF & arty. Res: 1xRD & 1xYouth Group WIA(E). (Info only)

6

0550

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, A/1-52, BS538824, (En) BS513831 at 0500H. LZ Stinson rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O compl at 0533H. Rtn Arty. 0520H. Radar picked-up 30 personnel at BS510839 moving N. Fired arty. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Pachniski.

7

212230(dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Hiep Duc, (En) AT926254 at 212000H Jun 69. Rec 3xunk mort rds 300-400m E w/NCD. 212015H Jun 69. 2xadditional mort rds in vil w/NCD. Arty fired w/1xsecd explo. Ntly: III MAF Sgt Ski

8

201030H(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HJP for 230905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by SFC Winkler. Ntly: Div Cml MSG Alfaro.

9

201030(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HKA for 230910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, cleared by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml Sgt Smith.

REPRODUCED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
REPRODUCED AT 12 YEARS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, disap MSG Fenton. Disap G-3 CPT MILLER. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH
11	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 240615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, cleared by SFC Winkler; Minh Long, disap by MSG Fenton; Appr by G-3 CPT Miller only area in 11th Bde. Ntfy: Div Cml Sgt Smith.		JH
12	0640		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada at 0635H. Tm Nevada was inserted at 0635H vic BS653501. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JH
13	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT088232 at 0705H. Dtn 1xMAM carrying sandbag w/C-rations in it. Evac to LZ Center.		JH
14	0715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT091231 at 0645H. Eng 3xVC/NVA evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xNVA KIA.		JH
15	0730		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS533771 at 0030H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 6xChi Com H/gren CIA, 3xhammocks CIA. (Info only)		JH
16	210845	(dlyd)	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ Request No 62. DTG: ASAP - 30 Jun 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: Fm BS595448 follow Ba To SW to BS570420 S to BS570360 E to BS590360 S to BS590340, E to 11th Bde OZ at BS655340. Passed to: Ba To, disap by MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.	M	JH
17	0912		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT268118 at 0910H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
18	0915		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS863336 at 0830H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
19	0925		(U) AAE, MAJ White, 176th AVN, BS575905 at 0620H. Acft shot down, rec hv SAF & AWF; neg cas. Acft hooked out. Ntfy: G3 Sp Paucum; III MAF Sgt Alexander.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
20	0925		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT144268 at 0910H. LRRP Arkansas was extracted at above time & COORD. Reason: at 220805H Jun 69, eng 3xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Other VC evaded, pos compromised LOH rec 10 to 15 rds SAF, NCD. Ntfy: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.	M			
21	0935		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, BT265113 at 0920H. Obsr and eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
22	0935		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21, BT068234 at 0755H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M			
23	0955		(U) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans. Request 1xLOH. Purpose: to transport US Army Chaplain & 1xPAX fm Quang Ngai to Tam Ky. Pick-up at Tro Po Pad. Time of pick-up: 1300H 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Flaxen Badman; freq: 42.80. Disap G-3 CPT Miller. Tam Ky LOH went down this morning, no other acft available. Passed to Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans.				
24	1000		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, RF Co 172, BS774455 at 0020H. Rec 8xrds 60mm mort fm BS774455. Res: 3xRF WIA(M), info came fm MACV Duc Pho. (Info only)				
25	0955		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS086997 at 0912H. Fnd 2xhuts & misc equip; dest.				
26	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT965278 at 0915H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.				
27	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT175430 at 0725H. (1) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xDET WIA(E). Evac to LZ Baldy. (2) Female will be evac to Danang because of seriousness of wounds. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Granger.	M			
28	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT072268 at 0750H. Fnd 300 lbs of rice in hut. Dest except for samples sent to LZ Baldy.				
29	1040		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 4/6 ARVN, BS720797 at 0550H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA. Rtn fire w/unlk res. (Info only)				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-249a

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 320-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jun 69

2400

22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	0925		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, CAP1-3-2Z, BS558887 at 0252H. See DJF entry #5. Add: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 2xB-40 rkt launchers CIA. Evac MIT-2 Binh Son. Ntly: IPW CPT Stitt. (Info only)		JH
31	1055		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS731451 at 1030H. Dtn 1xfemale, 17 yrs old. Member of the Womans Assoc for 3 mos. Recruited by a Mr. Cay. Her duties were to gather villagers for paying taxes and to dig fox holes. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPW Sp Hamilton.		JH
32	1005		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Maylan. Request EOD tm. Purpose dest 2x500 lb dud bombs at BT0800. Pick-up at Admin Pad. Time of pick-up: 1330H. Tail # 702121. Passed to EOD, Sp Terrien, appr by EOD, Sp Terrien. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.		JH
33	1110		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/19th Engr, BS932222 at 1045H. Det a pressure type mine on access road to LZ Charlie Brown. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1105H to LZ Bronco. Veh was a crane, combat loss. (Info only)		M JH
34	1115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT114015 at 1100H. Fnd 1xpot w/ 1/2 lb of corn. Approx 3xdays old, dest.		JH
35	1120		(U) 1/101st ABN, SFC Winkler, B/2-17, BT265123 at 1100H. Aero rifle plat inserted at 1121H.		JH
36	1149		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, BT081387, (En) BT071385 at 220645H Jun 69 PF's rec light SAF. Res: 1xPF WIA, 1xVN child WIA. Evac to Que Son. At 220800H, A/2-1 recd 30-40 rds AWF w/NCD. Arty processed. Area checked. Fnd 3xspider holes. Dtn 1xVN male, Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW: Sp Hamilton.		JH
37	1152		(U) 11th Bde, A/3-1, BS914270 at 1120H. (Sp Gieger). Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
38	1205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Ref DJF entry #13. Dtn 1xMAM at 0800H fnd MAM's hut & son, inside was US mil equip consisting of: 1xclaymore body.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1205	(con't)	2xponcho liners, 1xM-16 mag full of ammo, 2x canteens compl, 7xLRRP rations, 3xC-rations, 1x helmet with name of A/3-21 KIA inside. Both MAM and boy evac to LZ Center.		JH
39	1209		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, CC/1-52, BS5791 at 1145H. Ship rec 50 cal fire, CO C/1-52 WIA(E). D/O compl. 1315H, CO has 50 cal bullet wounds in both legs, extent of wounds unk. Passed to AAE MAJ White.		M JH
40	1210		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Hawaii, BS357962 at 0900H. LRRP Hawaii inserted at above time & coord. Walking into OZ. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Rims. Ntfy: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
41	1220		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, South Carolina, BT372002 at 1210H. Obser 1xVC moving NE fm above grid.		JH
42	1225		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/26th Engr, (1) 1120H, BT076385. Pressure test truck det unk type mine, crater 5'x5'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (2) 1250H, BT077386 Pressure test truck det unk type mine, crater 5'x5'. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Both veh are combat loss.		M JH
43	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT051206 at 1150H. Evac 1xDET to LZ West. DET said there were 8xVC in area armed w/AK-47.		JH
44	1225		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT051206 at 1000H. Rec 3xrds sniper fire w/neg cas. Area checked w/neg res.		JH
45	1230		(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No 63. DTG: 241200H-252400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BT014213 along AO to BT004200 to BT010200 to BT040190 to BT070190 to BT070197. Passed to Tien Phuoc. BT000190 E to BT070190 to BT070200. Appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogden. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		M JH
46	1255		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS892301 at 1110H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpn or ID.		M JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
6NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	1300		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Gieger, Song Tinh, 4/6 ARVN, BS7179 at 1055H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		JH		
48	1328		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS803420 at 1315H. Fnd 3x75mm RR rds; dest.		JH		
49	1340		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 211625H Jun 69, BT290340. Op QT 740 made contact w/1xVC Co. 1st of 15 RF Group, 895 RF & 962, 873 RF Co's. Res: 6xVC KIA, cptr: 2xDET, 1xAK-47. Frd: 4xRF's KIA, 8xRF's WIA. Report final, contact terminated at 211700H Jun 69. (2) 16th Coastal Group, 211810H Jun 69, to 211845H Jun 69, BS731739. Were in ambush pos & made contact w/unlk size VC force. Res: 10xVC KIA, cptr: 2xAK-47's. Frd: 1xKIA, 1xWIA. (3) 0215H, BS678768, RD tm 34. While in ambush pos made contact w/1xVC plat. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 1xM-1 cbn, neg frd. (Info only)		JH		
50	1250		(U) 1/101st ABN, LT Noonan, A/1-502, BT048003 at 0900H. Fnd 7xhuts (3x 15'x20'; 2 8'x5'; 1 15'x3' & 1 10'x10'), 6xbunkers (3 3'x7'; 1 35'x5', 1 10'x3' & 1 4'x8'). Also fnd 2xAK-47 mag well oiled & 1xAK cleaning kit. Also Dtn 36xindiv (8xmales age 40 to 78; 8xfemales 23 to 78; 9xmales 2 to 17 & 11xfemales 5 to 15). Res: 6x bunkers & 7xhuts dest. Evac 36xDET to Hau Duc.		JH		
51	212145(dlyd)		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, OZ Request No 60. DTG: ASAP - 1 Jul 69. Purpose: combined ops. Area: intersection of Tra Bong bdry & 88 E-W gridline, SW to BS3687, S to BS3677, E to Ha Thanh bdry. Passed to SF LNO Tra Bong, appr MSG Fenton; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Ntfy: CPT Crawford, FSE.		M JH		
52	1300		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - FENT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
53	1450		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS878313 at 1435H. (1) Rec SAF, rtn. Checked area & fnd 1xM-1 cbn (SN 5032150). Obsr 1xVC evading into hole, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1600H, dug up hole & fnd additional 4xVC KIA, 1xM-26 H/gren 1xcigarette lighter w/25th Wolfhounds ensignia 1xpistol belt, 1xponcho & 1xletter of commendation to one of the VC for killing 19xUS soldiers. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.	M	JH		
54	1515		(U) 1+1 Cav, Sgt Neal, CC/1-1 Cav, BT277356 at 1510H. Obsr 3xMAM, one w/wpn; eng w/M-60 w/neg assessment.		JH		
55	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, R/4-3, BS656407 at 1530H. Eng & killed 1xNVA. CIA 1xAK-47 SN EF8841M.	M	JH		
56	1543		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 123 RAC, BT302073 at 1535H. Obsr 3xVC/NVA, eng w/WP w/neg assessment.		JH		
57	1553		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT2934 at 1545H. 1xLOH was fired at twice. 1st time 15-20 rds SAF, at 30 knots at 20'. 2d time 15-20 rds SAF, 80 knots at 20'. Res: 1xhit in tail boom. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		JH		
58	1600		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E trp 1st Cav, BS888305 at 1500H. (1) Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1535H, BS898304, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
59	1610		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav (Blues) BT260110 at 1315H. Fnd ruck sack, 5xfighting pos & docu. Dtn 17xindiv. Docu & DET evac to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW CPT Stitt.		JH		
60	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, CC/1-46, BT160092 at 1415H. Rec 20xrds SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.		JH		
61	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BT054019 at 1530H. Fnd 30 rds 82mm mort w/charges & fuzes, dest.		JH		
62	1720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, C/1-52, BS565880 at 1055H. PF's obsr 25-30 VC evading into treeline called arty w/unk res. (Info only)		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Jadab

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
63	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKP for 240910H Jun 69. Passed to Ha Thanh & Tra Bong, both appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
64	210815	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIP, for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh appr by MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff at 0845H. Appr by LT Kin Quang Ngai. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
65	0935		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HKP for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by SFC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
66	0935		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DSC. Herbicide msn HHP for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr SFC Winkler; Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
67	210135	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, OZ Request No 58. DTG: 220600H-262400H Jun 69. Purpose: LRRP Alabama Area: UL BT0146; LR BT0443. Passed to 1st Mar Appr by 1st Mar Div, msg DTG: 221010Z Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: G-2; 196th bde Sgt Liporto at 1950H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.	M	JH		
68	1005		(C) 196th Bde, CPT Newkirk. Request time ext of OZ #57. Old time: 242400H Jun 69; req new time: 262400H Jun 69. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia. Appr by MAJ Marfia at 2150H. Passed as appr to 196th Bde. Rec by Sp Giffith at 2151H. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		JH		
69	1300		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Req. Purpose: VR & LRRP insertion. Time: BMNT - 1200H 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by CPT Miller G-3. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Boquard.		JH		
70	1300		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - FENT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by CPT Miller		JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
9NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
70	1300	(con't)	Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe.		JH		
71	1515		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Williams, OZ Request No 64. DTG: 231200H-291200H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BTO405 SW to BTO002 S to BS0095 E to BS0795 N to BS0799. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1718H. Appr by LT Matenzenski at 2200H. Passed to Tien Phuoc (only) BTO204 to BTO405. Appr by MSG Fenton. Passed to 1/101st ABN as appr, rec by CPT Sadow at 2205H. Appr by G-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.		M JH		
72	1640		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Easley, BS556892 at 0230- 1500H Jun 69. 35th RF Group, 489th PF Co, Ly Tinh PRU's & CAF 1-3-2 eng UNSEF.. Res: 2xRF KIA, 1xVN civ KIA, 30xVC/NVA KIA, 1xPW, 8xAK-47, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, misc mil equip & munitions CIA. MACV Advisors confirmed body count. En unit identified as 3d Co, 60th Bn, 21st Regt, 2d NVA Div. PW fm 16th Wpns Co, 21st Regt. (Info only)		JH		
73	1650		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TF 80-5, BS820346 at 1645H. Resupply convoy fm LZ Charlie Brown to LZ Bronco rec RPG's, SA & AWF. 1/E/1 Cav was escorting convoy Additional plat fm E/1 Cav went to ambush site fm LZ Bronco. 1/C/3-1 CA'd to assist convoy at 1730H. 1/C/3-1 swept area. Res: 3xNVA WIA/CIA, 2xAK-47 & 1xRPG-2 CIA. En unit identified as 95th Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div, AKA 2d Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div. Frd cas were 1/C/3-1: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E); E/1 Cav: 2xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M); 63d Trans: 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M); 1018th Trans: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Dam: 1x2 1/2 ton truck & 1xACAV damaged. Convoy closed at LZ Bronco at 1815H. 1/C/3-1 securing dam veh. ACAV combat loss. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Henry; G2 MAJ Oblesky; III MAF CPL Stanton; LTC Wilkerson.		JH		
74	1825		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Iiparto, A/3-21, BTO95225 at 1645H. (1) Eng 5xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xpistol belt & 2xammo bags CIA. (2) CC/3-21, BTO63280 at 1735H. Rec 8 - 10x rds SAF. Res: NCD. 4.2 mort was fired into area w/unlk res.		JH		
75	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Iiparto, C/4-31, AT896294 at 1735H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF evading N. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs of wpns.		M JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
10

NO OF PAGES
12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
76	1840		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly men. Time: (1) 222030H-222230H. (2) 230300H-230500H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe; FSE SFC Schmitt; AAE LT Lyons; G-3 Air SFC Ross.			JH
77	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, Aero Scts, 123d AVN, 1300H-1700H. (1) AT BS558846, obsr 11xtunnels, 4'x4' tunnel entrances, 6xfighting pos, numerous green unifs & 3xAW pos; eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. (2) At BS571831 obsr 2xmort rds, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, numerous NVA packs in the area.		M	JH
78	1907		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 5-46, BS6699, (En) BS7284 at 1715H. Resupply acft rec SAF. Took one hit w/neg dam or cas. Aero Scts obsr 2xVC firing upon ship, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA.		M	JH
79	1947		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS622446 at 1500-1915H. Fnd a base camp. 1xton rice, mess hall w/running water, 5x15 man living quarters, 5xsleeping bunkers, 6-8 fighting pos & misc equip.			JH
80	1950		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS648504 at 1920H. Extracted LRRP Nevada because of poor commo; above time and grid.			JH
81	1905		(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 196th LOH, BT134495. A LOH on VR N of LZ Baldy went down due to mechanical failure. Downed craft is rec sporadic SAF. Rescue acft on station. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Acft was dest by en during the night Initial report indicated that element fm 2-1 Inf would secure acft. Col Drunner cancelled extraction & CA due to darkness.			JH
82	1950		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1, BT231315 at 1920H. Fnd at guard pos #10 1x122mm rkt that had not det Blew in place.			JH
83	2010		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502 Inf, BT087003 at 1730H. Fnd hospital complex consisting of 10xhuts 9xbunkers, 2xKitchen areas & 1xmess hall. All equip was removed by en. Also fnd misc docu(NFI) to be extracted, 10xgraves containing 10xVC dead.		M	

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

11

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	22 Jun 69	2400	22 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
83	2010 (con't)	All huts & bunkers dest.	M		KPT	
84	2010	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46 Inf, BT185087 at 1810H. Fnd 3x graves containing 3x NVA approx 1x wk old. Res: 3x NVA KIA..			KPT	
85	2210	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31, 1800-1820H. BT079206, VN people at BT065205 told recon element that 20x man NVA force w/ indiv wpns & radios in that area today at 1400H. Same civs said 300 NVA loc at BT079206. Have indiv wpns, rkts & morts. Local VN civ at BT063208 told B/Co that at BT079206 there are NVA w/ telephone commo between elements VN civ pointed out 3 camp fires at the en grid. Recon fnd fighting pos & expended 50 cal brass.			KPT	
86	2210	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, 1940H. BT185455 obsr 10-15 VC w/ neg packs & wpns. Arty fired w/ unk res.			KPT	
87	2010	(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 1-46, BT200053 at 1800H. Advised White Tm of 5x VC in bunker. White Tm eng w/ ARA. Res: 1x VC KIA, 1x bunker dest.	M		KPT	
88	2030	(C) 1/101st ABN, CPT Bryant, OZ Request No 65. DTG: 221200H-IDEF. Purpose: for recon zone. Area: fm BT140108 NE to BT167130 E to BT204130 E To BT253138 SE to BT263130. This area had been discussed between MAJ Ioanidis and MAJ Sheldon (Staff Advisor) & Col Tin (5th ARVN). Appr by 5th ARVN Col Tin. This is the old 1-46 & 5th ARVN bdry. Appr by C-3 CPT Smith. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.	M		KPT	
89	2030	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863, (En) BS465857 at 1200H. Element on OP George obsr 4x VC detaining VN civ for laborers, eng w/ 60mm mort & M-60 mg. Res: VC evaded w/ neg civ dtn for laborers. VN civ said VC carried 2x wounded VC away. (Info only)			KPT	
90	2230	(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RD 25, BT154445 at 2150H. Eng 4x VC. Res: 2x VC KIA, 1x M-2 cbn CIA. (Info only)			KPT	
91	2310	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, PF 172, BS775457 at 1910H-1930H. Rec 10x 60mm mort rds & SAF in NDP. Res: NCD. (Info only)			KPT	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-2000

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 22 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #94.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
100th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT511967</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT141093</u>			
B Co	<u>BT148083</u>			
C Co	<u>BT204053</u>			
D Co	<u>BT174067</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS583918</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>			

1.

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Serial 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS657408
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS798427
B Co	BS734470
C Co	BS752436
D Co	BS773422
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS752436
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS758383
B Co	BS747343
C Co	BS804324
D Co	BS788306
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Engr Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT089487		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT108428		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT089219		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT098246		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	BT063208		
C Co	AT911263		
D Co	AT901232		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	BT063208		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-82 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>BT231315</u>		
A Trp	<u>BT231315</u>	<u>200390</u>	
E Trp	<u>BT302190</u>	<u>278221</u>	<u>231315</u>
C Trp	<u>BT231315</u>		
F 6th Cav (Air)	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
Div Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT224311</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT105142</u>		
C Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>AT988249</u>	
3-18 Arty CP	<u>BT515040</u>		
A Btry	<u>BS342883</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT028341</u>	<u>BT188157</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS534515</u>		
6-56 Arty CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
G/55th Arty	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>BT530032</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT439075</u>	<u>BS572962</u>	
B Btry	<u>BS705609</u>	<u>BS630850</u>	
C Btry	<u>BS757432</u>	<u>869319</u>	
D Btry	<u>BS630853</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Co	<u>BT088404</u>		
B Co	<u>BT175452</u>		
C Co	<u>BT133453</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS520835

C CO

BS556891

D CO

CHU LAI

E CO

BS538824

RECON

CHU LAI

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016

BS513871

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS919254

B CO

BS923187

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS820261

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS812245

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622446

B CO

BS644421

C CO

BS610404

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

 ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001

(U) Journal opened.

2 0400

(C) 11th Bde, LT Motary, HHC 11th Bde, & 1-20, BS812383, (En) BS830380, BS832350, BS822361, BS773370, BS778378, & BS774364. Rec 20xrds 75RR fire fm BS826368, BS831369 & BS812368. Also 25-30 rds 82mm mort & 50 rds RPG fire. 1xNVA Sapper KIA in the 1-20 Inf area. 2xothers seen evading. 1xsatchel charge CIA. Frd cas: 8xWIA(M) (1xHHS 11th Bde & 7x1-20Inf). Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.

3 0435

(C) 198th Bde, PFC Harmon, CAP 1-3-4A, BT626013, BT626010, (En) BT621017 at 0300H-0315H. Rec 23xrds, 82mm mort, B-40 rkt & SAF. Rtn fire. Called arty & swift boats. Res: 9xVN WIA. D/O compl. VN were fm Son Tra #2 & Tan Hy #1(BS622013). Passed to III MAF LT Bishop, possible VC/NVA atk on pop center.

4 0507

(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.

5 0750

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1. 0700H, BT102499 eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 0715H, BT102497, eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg mil equip.

6 0800

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 1/5 ARVN, AT989286 at 0400H. Eng 2xVC at night ambush. Res: 1xVC NIA & 1xVC CIA, both had photos of Ho Chi Minh. Evac 1xVC CIA to Que Son. Ntfy: IPW Sp Poweres. (Info only)

7 0810

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT015027 at 0730H. Evac 17xDET to Hau Duc.

8 0830

(U) III MAF, MAJ Levi. Request Time ext for OZ ext #2, 2A. Old time: 222400H Jun 69; rec new time: 052400H Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Trogon; 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins. Appr by CPT CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
9	0840		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-2, BS570905, (En) BS570905, BS583905, BS575905 at 0530H-1130H 22 Jun 69. Rec SA, AWF, morts & B-40 rcts. Obsr 8-10 VC at 3d en grid. Rec SAF, AWF, B-40 rcts, 2x82mm morts. Res: 1xRD WIA, 1xYouth Group KIA. VC broke contact & evaded E. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA; CIA: 1xmag each for AK-47 & BAR. VC were carrying BAR, AK-47 and 1xPRC-25 radio. CAP linked up w/RF Co & MTT-1-2 & continued sweep w/neg res. (Info only)			
10	0845		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP A-1-3-2-Z, BS556892, (En) BS556886, BS559880, BS564886 at 0245H-0900H 22 Jun 69. Rec 25x82mm morts, 10xB-40 rcts, & 1000 rds SA & AWF. Rtn fire w/SA, Arty & called G/S. Res: 3xYouth Group WIA(E). Swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA wearing black PJ's & khaki's. CIA: 3xAK-47, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xB-40 rkt launcher, 2xB-40 rcts, 2xbangalore torpedoes, 20xChi Com H/gren, 100xrds 50 cal ammo, 1x.50 cal feed plate & parts to .50 cal tripod (Chi Com type). RF's questioned VN civs in area. They reported 40xVC fled S carrying 15xVC KIA & unk No of WIA. (Info only)			
11	0800		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, B/R/4-31, BT069201 at 0720H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec SA & AWF. R/4-31 eng 1xNVA carrying mort rd. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Rec SA & AWF fm S at 0730H. Res: 1xUS KIA. (2) B/4-31 moved to reinforce R/4-31. Rec AWF fm 6xpos. Res: 6xWIA(E). Blueghost on station & A/S processed. (3) En broke contact at 0930H. Ntfy: C/S Sp Daley; G3 Sp Baucum; G2; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV Sp Borkei.			
12	0845		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1-20, BS739457 at 0825H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Bronco, & 7000 lbs of rice.			
13	0900		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, A/39th Engr, BS695639 at 0800H. 1xVN had his arm cut-off by a VC last night. VN had no ID. Female said that VN lost his ID last night. D/O compl. (Info only)			
14	0915		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT135500 at 0650H. LOH tail No 147. Rec 30 to 40 rds SAF fm 3xloc in the area of A downed LOH on 221900H Jun 69. LOH			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-JABER

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
14	0915(con't)		traveling NW at 5' at 100 knots. NCD. Passed to AVN CPT Mohrenweiser.			JTH
15	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT104484 at 0625H. MACV personnel reported PF unit rec mort, SAF & M-79. Arty fired on susp en loc (BT099481). Neg cas. (Info only)			JTH
16	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT105495 at 0813H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.			JTH
17	0950		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26th Engr, BS779838 at 0920H. D-7 dozer det mine. Light dam to veh neg cas. (Info only)			JTH
18	0945		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT105027 at 0925H. Evac 15xDET to Hau Duc.			JTH
19	1010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS622446 at 0945H. Fnd 17xcases AK-47 ammo, 12,040 rds of SA ammo.			JTH
20	1035		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/5-46, B/26th Engr, BS775837 at 0810H. Point man det M-26 mine. Res: 2xKIA fm 26th Engr, 5xWIA(E) fm 26th Engr, 3xWIA(E) fm D/5-46. Ntfy: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			JTH
21	1100		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/4-502, BT105027 at 0925H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x15', 4xNVA sweaters, unif & docu. Evac docu to Tam Ky. Ntfy: IPW Sp Lutzke.			JTH
22	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT078478 at 0959H. Obser 10xVC in open, 500m SW of thier loc. Arty processed. Area checked w/neg res.			JTH
23	0855		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Request Aero Scts, 1x slick, 1xLOH, 2xguns. Purpose: VR & APD man. Time: EMNT - EENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Upon compl of APD man slick & LOH will be released. 2xguns will remain on station w/11th Bde. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheer at 1455H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller.			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 54

CONFIDENTIAL

PTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

4

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

24 1200 (U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS818403 at 1155H. Evac 2xDET to LZ Liz. Fnd small amount of ammo (NFI) in hut. Fnd clothing burning outside hut.

25 1205 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS765386 at 1125H. Discovered 10xgraves w/1xbody in each grave, half covered arms & legs sticking out. Dressed in green unifs. NVA Clothing w/blood stains, 4xNVA helmets, 4xUS helmets, 4xNVA entrenching tools, 4xNVA empty ruck sacks, 1xNVA canteen. All about 2xweeks old. Res: 10xNVA KIA, could not tell how old exactly. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Isaacs; III MAP Sgt Alexander; USARV Sp Baythe.

26 1215 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AT817273 at 1155H. Inserted LRRP Alabama at above time & grid. Ntfy: G2 Sp Isaacs; FSE CPT Crawford.

27 1220 (U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sp Steinberg, LRRP Hawaii at 1210H. Heard wood being cut 300m NE of their loc, BS373979.

28 1230 (C) I Corps, CPT Nelson, TOC. ARVN convoy w/95 veh will move fm Danang to Quang Ngai at 1245H & will rtn to Danang TBA. Amcal elements to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Hillman; 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.

29 1243 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BT032989 at 1230H. Rec 6xrds AK-47 fire, neg cas. Called arty at en loc, neg res.

30 1250 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT227056 at 1220H. Obsr & dest 1xcan hut.

31 1645 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS779379 at 1545H. Obsr 1xVC in hole VC jumped out of hole & said Chieu Hoi. Res: 1xHoi Chanb. Evac to LZ Broncon.

32 1705 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT257328 at 1650H. Fng & killed 4xVC. 1xDET evac to Hawkhill.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED				
			FROM		TO		
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
33	1245		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, S-2 MACV Advisor, BT110477 at 0855H. 323 PF Co find mine in bunker, will be evac to LZ Baldy. (Info only)				JH
34	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21, BT111281 at 1145H. Ober & eng 2xNVA wearing black PJ's Evaded SW. Swept area & find misc mil equip such as pistol belts, ponchos, sleeping bags.				JH
35	1340		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT157238 at 1325H. While reconning by fire 3xVN civ were wounded. D/O called.				JH
36	1345		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT251099 at 1330H. Ober 1xMAM in gray unif, eng w/neg res.				JH
37	1358		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255058 at 1355H. LOH rec air burst w/PRPG rd & hv AW w/neg hits or cas. Altitude 50', 40 knots. A/S called in area. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.				JH
38	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, 87 Cml Det, 1100H-1300H. BS4697, BS4797, BS4696. Dropped 120 rounds of CS w/100% det.				JH
39	1415		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BS030987 at 1230H. Evac 2xDET to Hau Duc.				JH
40	211425(dlyd)		(C) SIF A, 79.4 TF, OZ Request No 59. DTG: 240001H-252400H Jun 69. Purpose: SIF Training exercise. Area: ET193510 SE BT213480 E PT241480. Passed to 1st Cav, Sgt Stipe at 211120H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens; appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.				JH
41	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, F/8, BS582878 at 1430H. (1) Eng 1xVC MAM. Res: 1xVC KIA wearing black PJ's. (2) 1435H, BS583876, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing black shirt & blue pants.				JH
42	1510		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS804346 at 1515H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), rtn fire w/neg assessment.				JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 370-348)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
43	1510		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17 Cav, BT255058 at 1500H. Rec 50 cal fire fm 2xpos. A/S called.			JH
44	1515		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stiver, IRRP Hawaii, BS374983 at 1510H. Present pos of tm. One man has severely sprained ankle. Will remain this pos for the night & see if man improves. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.			JH
45	1540		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT157328 at 1520H. Eng 6xVC/NVA evading. Rea: 2xVC & 4x NVA KIA, 4xwre in unif. Docu & clothing also cptr. Docu: evad to Hawkhill. Ntly: C/S SEC Drosdick; G3 MAJ Powell, G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillipa; USARV Sp Snipas.			JH
46	1550		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 240030H-240230H Jun 69. (2) 240315H-240515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Sgt Fultz; AAE MAJ White; FSE CPT Crawford; G-3 Air SFC Rose.			JH
47	1600		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255058 at 1545H. Dest 1xhut in area. Rec intense AWF. Neg hits or cas.			JH
48	1635		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT258076 at 1620H. Acft rec intense AWF. Neg hits or cas. Adj arty w/unlk res.			JH
49	0935		(C) Ba To, CPT Torborg, SF INO. Request APD msn be flown in area bounded by BS4737, BS5338, BD5332, BS4731. The area is appr by the Ba To SF camp. Aero Scts 11th Bde will provide ships to fly this msn early morning 24 Jun 69. 11th Bde, Det Det will run msn. 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.			JH
50	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/R/4-31 Inf, BT069201 at 0730H. Ref DJF #11. Reads: 1 KIA (R/4-31) 6 WIA (B/4-31). Change to read: 1 KIA (R/4-31) 1 WIA(E) (R/4-31), 5 WIA(E) (B/4-31), 1 MIA (B/4-31). Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Bancum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Ralls.			JH
51	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, C/3-21 Inf, BT112238 at			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-JABER

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
51	1800 (cont'd)	1625H. Rec SAF w/NCD. Helix 16 on station at 1630H, adj A/S w/unk res.			JH	
52	1800	(U) 196th Bde, 71st Avn, BT0922 at 1630H. Rec ANF. Res: neg cas w/one hit, .50 cal. Ship was at 100 knots, 1000' going west. Passed to AAE. Passed to Lt Lyong.			JH	
53	1800	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1 Inf, BT103493 at 1655H. Fnd 12000 lbs of rice, extracted to MOC - Bai.			JH	
54	1805	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, CC/1-1 Cav, BT200345 at 1750H. While flying D/O man rec SAF, altitude 50', speed 100 knots. NCD.			JH	
55	1810	(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-502d Inf, BT152007 at 1723H. Fnd 1 grave w/one NVA KIA approx 2 days old, killed by SAF.	M		JH	
56	1825	(U) CIDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition White effective 1800H, TNTV EN ATK is CIDC code Bravo.			JH	
57	N/A	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21 Inf, BS779384 at 1637H. 1 US WIA(E) det mine w/trip wire. Chieu Hoi they picked up earlier said he knows where there are 6 more mines and will go out and disarm them.	M		JH	
58	1130	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31 Inf, BT069201 at 1120H. Eng UNSRF. Rec SAF and ANF. Res: 2 US WIA(E). #2. 231240H, rec unk no 60mm mort rls fm grid BT0820. #3. Contact broken at 1515H. #4. 231705H. Res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E) - totals. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Rancum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Cpt Phillips; USARV Maj Rolls.			JH	
59	1752	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Geiger, BS474782, BS499748, BS473799 at 1700H. #1. VR at BS473799 H/Gren dest 1 hooch, obsr tunnel under it. #2. BS474782 BG snatch 1 MAM, evac to I2 Stinson. #3. BS499748 eng 1 MAM evading. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M		JH	
60	1801	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf. #1. 230715H, BT078481, fnd 5 VC KBA. #2. 230734H.			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jun 69

2400

23 Jun 69

 ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

60

1801 (cont'd)

 BT104478, all kills go to A/3-82. Notified:
C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baudump; G2 LTC Nelson;
III MAF Sgt Staiten; USARV Maj Wells.

61

2400

(C) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.

62

2400

Americal Div Ops Summary. Americal Div units conducted recon in force ops directed against en staging areas. Contact was light and scattered throughout the Div TAOI. Action was focussed in OP Frederick Hill. Tac air and arty continued to engage known and suspected en targets. B/2-1 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT173452 to a cold LZ vic BT098503 compl at 0656H. D/1-52 airmoved fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BS595907 compl at 0845H. R/1-52 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Stinson compl at 0937H. C/4-3 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS610410 to a cold LZ vic BS669439 compl at 1009H. B/4-3 airmoved fm a PZ vic BS654407 to an LZ vic BS669434 compl at 0937H. C/1-20 CA'd fm LZ Liz to a cold LZ vic BS800-492 compl at 1620H. C/1-502 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic BT156008 compl at 1627H. A/1-501 airmoved fm Chu Lai to FSSE compl at 1002H. D/1-502 airmoved fm a PZ vic BT080017 to FSSE compl at 1002H. D,R/1-46 airmoved fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai compl at 0945H. Americal Div Totals: 4 US KIA, 25 US WIA(E), 9 US WIA(M), 1 US MIA, 25 VC KIA, 17 NVA KIA.

63

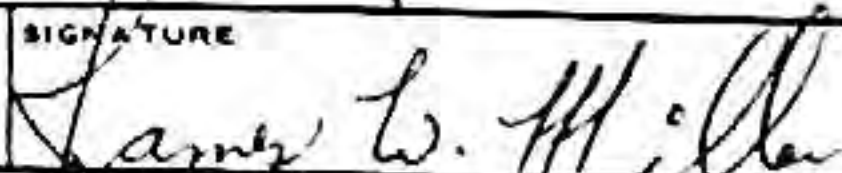
2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JAMES W. MILLER, CPT, GS, Asst G-3, Ops



 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-JAPAB

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 23 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #61.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
D Co	<u>BT421048</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT596966</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT144070</u>			
B Co	<u>BT154066</u>			
C Co	<u>BT194046</u>			
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS523912</u>			
C Co	<u>BS513916</u>	<u>517920</u>	<u>522915</u>	
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS843414

B Co BS731465

C Co BS824364

D Co BS752436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS752436

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS756384

B Co BS747343

C Co BS804324

D Co BS788306

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

E 1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Arty Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT108483		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT088404		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT098248		
B Co	BT052253		
C Co	BT111243		
D Co	BT075225		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT131202		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990150		
A Co	AT990250		
B Co	BT067209		
C Co	AT915262		
D Co	AT901232		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	BT067209		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453		
3-32 Arty CP	BT133453		
A Btry	BT133453		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315
A Trp	BT231315 200390
B Trp	BT302190 277225
C Trp	BT133315
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI
Div Arty	CHU LAI
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BT224311
B Btry	BT105142
C Btry	BT028341 AT988249
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040
A Btry	BS342883
B Btry	BT028341 188157
C Btry	BS534515
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI
1 52 Arty CP	BT530032
A Btry	BT439675 BS572962
B Btry	BS705609 630850
C Btry	BS757432 869319
D Btry	BS630853
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453
A Co	BT088404
B Co	BT103480
C Co	BT133453

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS508836

C CO

BS556891

D CO

BS570897

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS539825

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BT549016 BS513871'

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BT812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS919254

B CO

BS912172

C CO

BS872383

D CO

BS818275

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS817293

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622446

B CO

BS665437

C CO

BS665437

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
1

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

220935(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HJA for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz. BS4395 to BS4795 only area appr. Reason trps in area. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.

3

220935(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HIA for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, AT8114 - AT8310, PFC Ofstad. Area appr fm AT8114 to AT8310 only. Remainder of area in Project Delta & no msg rec. G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: CPT Sox Div Cml.

4

230907(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 260605H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. 4-31 Inf cleared. Call sign: Mickey Closet; freq: 64.45. 3-21 Inf call sign: Hearty Merit; freq: 60.60. Ntly 1 day prior to msn: fire for fire not cleared in 3-21 Inf area w/in 1000m of frd. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller w/changes. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.

5

231505(dlyd)

(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request LRRP OZ UL: BT3201; LR: BS3597 fm 240800H to 281600H Jun 69 for LRRP Georgia. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen at 1645H. Appr by S-3 1-6, LT Johnson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.

6

231745(dlyd)

(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 221430H. BS881316 PRU's eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 7xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA & taken to Quang Ngai MP station. CIA: 2xM-1 cbn, 4xVC flags & undisclosed amount of docu. 1xUS Advisor WIA. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger. (2) 220245H Jun 69, BS556886, RF Co 936 in NDP rec SA atk. Also rec 25xrds 82mm mort fm approx 1xNVA Co. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xM-1 cbn, 3xAK-47 & unk No of H/gren CIA.

7

231930(dlyd)

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, F/8, BS725448 at 1920H. Fnd 2xNVA KBA approx 24 hrs old.

M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

SIGNATURE DOB DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 24 Jun 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 24 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
8	232030	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B&R/4-31, BT068203 at 231019H Jun 69. Res of A/S: 1xNVA KIA. B/4-31 231723H Jun 69, BT073202. Res of arty: 1xNVA KIA.			M <i>[initials]</i>
9	230930	(dlyd)	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 1200H 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Passed to AAE MAJ White.			<i>[initials]</i>
10	230930	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request Air Cav. Purpose: VR & APD msn. Time: 1330H - EENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: 196th Bde, LT Hansen; AAE MAJ White.			<i>[initials]</i>
11	231600	(dlyd)	(C) G-2, MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H at 240830H Jun 69. Report to combat center pad. No guns required. Msn: insert LRRP Tm Georgia on LZ Pineapple, extract RR Team South Carolina fm LZ Pineapple & insert RR Team California on LZ Pineapple. Pick-up LTC Nelson (G-2), MAJ Feeley (ADSO) plus 2 at Div Admin Pad. Go to LZ Pineapple and rtn. Est. time of msn 2 1/2 hrs. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; LRRP LT Pennington at 232005H Jun 69.			<i>[initials]</i>
12	231850	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 241330H-241500H. Tgt area: BT2804, BT3504, BT3501, BT2701. Request clearance for fire for fire. Acft assets required 1xslick, 1xLOH (or slick) & 2xG/S. Passed to 1/101 ABN: Sgt Coffin at 231815H Jun 69. Appr by 1/101st ABN, Sgt Jacks at 232030H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Jellen at 231820H Jun 69. Appr by MAJ Morrow at 231950H, Jun 69; 198th Bde. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. B/S will fly msn appr by 198th CPT Gaffney. Passed to Div Cml CPT Kaunitz, coordinate w/198th Bde as to time & place of pick-up. Passed to: AAE CPT McDonald ; G-2 Air MAJ Smith.			<i>[initials]</i>
13	232000	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, ARVN ARMY. Request 1xset of guns to cover last lift of ARVN army. PZ BS517773; LZ: 615643. Call sign PZ: Spirit. Boards Y;			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOOR

DATE

HOOR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

13 232000(cont.) freq: 61.35. Call sign: PZ, Fairfax Ripple T. freq: 33.60. Time on station at 1430H. Appr by CPT Jamison, if guns are available. Passed to: MAJ White, AAE at 232015H Jun 69; 198th Bde, CPT Please at 232015H Jun 69.

14 232200(dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/4-31, AT990250, (En) AT982253 at 232120H Jun 69. LZ West rec 2x rds 82mm mort fire. Res: 1x US WIA(E) (1x HQ/4-31, 1x 3-82 Arty, 2x A/4-31). Rtn arty. 1x rd hit in front of bunker & 1x hit along side of bunker. Ntly: III MAF LT Bishop.

15 232210(dlyd) (C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Crane, C/1-502, BT152007 at 231800H Jun 69. 1st & 2d plats eng each other w/ SAF. Res: 2x US WIA(E), 1x US KIA.

16 0230 (C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19 Engr & A/6-11 Arty, LZ Debbie (BS872324), (En) BS867316 & BS845300 at 232350H Jun 69. D/19th Engr rec 20-30 rds SAF w/ NCD. A/6-11 Arty rec 10-15 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1x US WIA(M). 1x quadrant level broken, flat tires on some of the guns & trucks. Ntly III MAF: LT Bishop.

17 0750 (U) 39th Engr, Sgt Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS619880 at 0705H. Culvert blown, used ammonium nitrate, 30 lb mine. Road passable. (Info only)

18 0830 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, FAC/1-501, BT2608 at 0555H. FAC reported obsr 10xcamp fires in area.

19 0845 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT093254 at 0840H. Recovered 1x M-16 (SN 831412), property of C/3-21. Evac to LZ Center.

20 0850 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson, F/8, BS692854 at 0810H. Obar & eng 1x MAM evading. Res: 1x VC KIA.

21 0900 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/2-1, BT169453 at 0720H. Eng 1x VC evading. Res: 1x VC KIA, neg mil equip.

22 0905 (U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steiner, LRRP Georgia, LZ Pineapple at 0900H. LRRP Georgia was inserted at above time & coord. Will walk into OZ. Ntly:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

22 0905(con't) FSE, SFC Schmitt; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson; G2 LTC Nelson.

23 1010 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4-21, BS767372 at 0947H. End 300x45 50 cal ammo & 1x60mm mort rd. Dest.

24 0940 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT085258 at 0915H. Rec 6x45 sniper fire fm SW, neg cas. Arty processed, area checked w/neg res.

25 1035 (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3-1, BS818275 at 1020H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, wearing NVA mil equip.

26 1040 (C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LNO/2/5 ARVN, BT087194 at 0900H. An ARVN EM was watching an A/S. A/S ship rec SAF. ARVN was hit by stray rd. Evac at 1025H. Neg hits or cas on A/S ship.

27 1045 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, F/8, BS702869 at 1000H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.

28 1100 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, RF 228 Co, BS778854 at 0930H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Cptr: 1xM-16. (Info only)

29 1100 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, RF 107 Co, BS743803 at 0600H. Eng 2xVC in a boat. Res: 2xVC KIA, boat dest. (Info only)

30 1100 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT257083 at 1045H. Eng 1xNVA in bunker. Res: 1xNVA KIA.

31 1135 (U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501, BT257083 at 1130H. Dtn 20xVN, 3xMAM 18 to 20 yr old. Evac to Tam Ky, neg mil equip.

32 1150 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT100459 at 1015H. Obsr 12xVC moving E 3000m N of their loc. 2xhad packs & all wore black clothing. Arty fired, VC evaded into hut area & woodland. Area well covered. Res: 1xVC KBA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
5

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	24 Jun 69	2400	24 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
33	1200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT138311 at 1150H. 1xMAM dtn and evac to Hawkhill.			JH
34	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, D/1-6, BS435053 at 1150H. Det 1xBT WP rd, unk size. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1200H.			M JH
35	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rims, F/8, BS716884. See DAF entry #20, 240810H. 240820H, rec AWF w/NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA.			M JH
36	1350		(C) G-2, MAJ Doms. Request 2xUH-1H's & 2xguns at 250900H Jun 69 to extract LRRP Tm Hawaii vic BT0038. LRRP man commander will report to supporting AVN unit at 250845H Jun 69 @/emergency extraction equip. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed: AAE, MAJ White; G-2 MAJ Doms. Ntfy: LRRP's CPT McWilliams.			JH
37	0838		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Request Aero Scis. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EMNT 25 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.			JH
38	1305		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT075202 at 1245H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(R). (2) D/O compl at 1343H. (3) 1345H. Pulled back to process A/S. Out of contact. (4) 1500H. Moved back into area w/neg contact. Res of A/S: 8xhuts dest, 10 bunkers dest, 1x30 cal pos dest & 1xseed explo.			JH
39	1310		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: BMNT - 251200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Rayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel.			JH
40	1350		(C) Quang Ngai, MAJ Harvey. Request EOD Tm. Purpose: to dest 1x120mm mort rd at BS607720. Request 1xacft to transport EOD Tm to Tro Po Pad at Quang Ngai. ASAP. Disap, dest @/ARVN Engr element. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Perz at 1420H.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	24 Jun 69	2400	24 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1400		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, LT Pennington. Radio Relay Tm South Carolina extracted and Radio Relay Tm California inserted at 241245H via BS257962. Ntly: 198th Bde, Sp Jellen; FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
42	1500		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT265385 at 1455H. Eng & killed 1xVC.	M	JH
43	1508		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT264378 at 1415H. Obsr 1xRR unk size & 1xgenerator on wheels. Obsr by B/trp cmdr while airborne.		JH
44	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT073202 at 1200H. Recovered 1xMIA. Res: 1xUS KIA.	M	JH
45	1520		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT255039 at 1510H. Obsr 1xset of fresh tracks crossing river w/in last two hrs.		JH
46	1520		(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly man. Time: (1) 241930H-242130H. (2) 250315H - 250515H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Stoia; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air SFC Ross.		JH
47	1625		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BS222991 at 1550H. Obsr white shirt on branch. Recon by fire & rec AK-47 fire. Eng w/neg res.		JH
48	1640		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, D/5-46, BS754860, (En) BS758856 at 1200H. Obsr 1xVC w/wpn and 6-8 indiv w/o wpns. Sent element to eng. Klement obsr 16xVC w/wpns. Called A/S. Swept area & uncovered several mines and a punji pit. Neg en assessment.		JH
49	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT109479 at 1100H. Fnd 40xbunkers 8'x10'x4' made of concrete & logs w/overhead cover & cam. Will dest.		JH
50	1645		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1, BS925160 at 1530H. Evac 4xDFT to Duc Pho.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
7.

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

51

1645

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BT054455 at 1345H-1430H, F/8. (1) Obsr poncho by bunker, eng w/ CS gren; 1xVC emerged, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. (2) 1445H-1533H, BT135428. Dtn 2xMAM & evac to LZ Baldy. (3) Obsr 1xVC evade into hut at BT 28414, eng. Res: 1xsecd explo & hut dest. (4) 1515H, eng 1xVC at BT134419. Res: 1xVC KIA.

M

52

1315

(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, Div Cnl, APD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 240630Z Jun 69. G-2 Air file No 204-57-03.

53

1535

(C) 11th Bde, APD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg DTG: 240745Z Jun 69. G-2 Air file No 204-57-03.

54

1755

(U) CLDC, Sgt Gainer, Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.

55

1807

(C) 196th Bde, LT Matazinski, OZ Request No 66. DTG: 242400H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: conduct ops. Area: fm BT1545 E along 45 gridline to Truong Giang River, follow river NW to Quang Tin/Quang Nam bdry at BT1749, follow bdry SW to starting point. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 1840H. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Griffith at 1910H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.

56

1810

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords, BS872342 at 1755H. Dtn 1xMAM, age 30 yrs old. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW CPT Stitt.

57

1830

(U) 11th Bde, LT Jordon, BT0C/S-3. 11th Bde & 173d Bde have mutually agreed on the ext of OZ ext No 50. Remarks: 11th Bde has appr the time ext to 302400H Jun 69. Also the OZ has been enlarged 1000m to the W. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: FSE CPT Finch.

58

0830

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Request 1 LOH and 1 slick (or two slicks) and 2 guns fm D/1-1 Cav. Purpose: VR and APD msn, slicks will be released upon compl of APD msn. Time: BMNT - EENT 25 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Coordinate directly with 196th Bde as to details for APD msn.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	0830	(cont'd)	Sgt Dillinger 1-1 Cav 1850H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JTH
59	1745		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, C/1-52 Inf, BS534873 en: BS530876 at 1712H. Eng UNSEF. Rec SAF, and RPG fire, called arty w/neg res. Continuing to rec SAF. Res: 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl at 1810H, contact broken at 1720H.		JTH
60	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/5-46 Inf, BS54891 at 1810H. Fnd 1 B-40 rkt in a carrying case, seal not broken, will search area tomorrow.		JTH
61	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, D/5-46 Inf, BS752850 at 1810H. Detained 1 VN male evading, VN was eng, suffered slight wounds, had false ID, carrying med supplies and note book. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW Sp Smith.		JTH
62	1900		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3-1 Inf, BS917174 at 1750H. Obsr 1 VC watching B Co, fired warning shot, VC evaded, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JTH
63	1925		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Caney, White Tm, BT103121 at 1905H. Obsr 2 VC, eng. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 in gray fatigues, 1 in black shorts.	M	JTH
64	1020		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please. Fire Fly Request. Time: 241900H - 242200H. Area: Song Tra Khuc River at BS4475 N to BS4480 E to BS5080 S to river. Reason: radar on OP-1 has majority of sightings at that time. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Report to LZ Bayonet. To be flown in conjunction with 1st Fire Fly in rocket pocket. Passed to 198th Bde Sgt Fultz.		JTH
65	1900		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, C/3-1 Inf, AT923260 at 1730H. Obsr 2 VC obsr them. Res: 2 VC CIA, 1 had ID card on person and the other had a birth certificate, ages 22 and 20 consecutive.		JTH
66	1930		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/4-3 Inf, BS619444 at 1955H. Spotted 30-40 VC, called arty in on them and scrambled G/S.		JTH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jun 69

2400

24 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1930		(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT226314 at 1915H. Rec 3 122mm rkts. Res: 3 US WIA(M).		JTH
68	1945		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Sommar, Warlords, BS629471 at unk time. Obar 2 hooches 10'x12' long, inside were clothing, packs and cooking utensils. At BS624491, obar 3 hooches 16'x18' long, inside were clothing, packs and cooking utensils, also 6 tunnel entrances.		SLK
69	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, B/1-52 Inf, BS509831 at 1815H. Det 2 VN DET, female PFs with B Co said they were VC cadre. Evac to LZ Stinson.		SLK
70	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, 11th Bde Avn, AT912222 at 1700H. Spotted 2 NVA/VC. Res: 1 AK-47 CIA and misc docu.		SLK
71	2130		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Radar at LZ West, 4-31 Inf, AT985250 at 2015H. Detected 2-3 individuals moving 500 meters east of loc. 81mm mort fired, movement ceased, res unk.		SLK
72	2305		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, Self Defense Force, BT235388, at 0400H. Amb by SDF resulted in 1 VC KIA, 1 SDF KIA. (Info only)		SLK
73	2315		(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT330210 at 2230H. Rec rpt that Tam Ky Bridge was under attack. 1 plat of B Trp went to brg. Rec SAF, H/Gren. Res: 1 US WIA(M), fm 1-6 Inf.		SLK
74	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
75	2400		(C) Americal Div ops summary: Americal Div units cdt'd extensive recon in force ops against suspected VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Action has been light and scattered during the past 24 hours in the Div TAOI. The 196th & 198th Bdes cont'd ops w/elements of the 2d ARVN Division. Tac air & arty cont to interdict en lines of communication & rtes of movement. B/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to an LZ vic BSQ75226 compl at 0910H. D/3-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BSQ75226 to LZ Center compl at 0915H. C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Karen to LZ West compl at 0830H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-1000

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 24 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #74.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>		
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT504966</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT145068</u>		
B Co	<u>BT157065</u>		
C Co	<u>BT190046</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS513896</u>		
C Co	<u>BS519902</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772817</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772817</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS634380
E Co	BS634380
Recon	BS634380
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS835427
B Co	BS721438
C Co	BS834375
D Co	BS752436
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS721449
4-21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	BS767372
B Co	BS717393
C Co	BS761301
D Co	BS791320
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
E 1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6-11 Arty Bn CP	BS812382
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BT105481

E Co BT133453

Recon BT108428

3-21 Inf Bn CP BT052253

A Co BT111276

B Co BT075225

C Co BT134284

D Co BT052253

E Co BT052253

Recon BT131202

4-31 Inf Bn CP AT990250

A Co AT904260

B Co BT053207

C Co AT990250

D Co AT901232

E Co AT990250

Recon BT053207

F-17th Cav (Armor) BT133453

3-82 Arty CP BTX 133453

A Btry BT133453

B Btry BT051249

C Btry AT990250

D Btry AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
E Trp	BT301181	277225	
C Trp	BT164355		
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT530037		
A Btry	BT439075		
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869311	
D Btry	BS530853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT175455		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A Co	BS538824		
B Co	BS491831		
C Co	BS532872		
D Co	BS570897		
E Co	BS538824		
Recon	BS491831		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	BS532872		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A Co	BS872324		
B Co	BS923177		
C Co	BS914263		
D Co	BS816291		
E Co	BS932222		
Recon	BS819291		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A Co	BS619444		
B Co	BS665437		
C Co	BS665437		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

CP

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				
2	220200(dlyd)		(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ Request No 61. Purpose: Black-list Apprehension. 61A: Area: BS7277, BS7275, BS7575, BS7577, DTG: 251800H-270900H Jun 69. Passed to: 11th Bde LT Hotary 220245H Jun 69; 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp at 220255H Jun 69; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 220300H Jun 69, appr by CPT Brammer at 230445H Jun 69. 61B: Area: BS7465, BS7462, BS7762, BS7765, DTG: 271800H-290900H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp at 220255H Jun 69; 11th Bde, LT Hotary at 220245H Jun 69, appr by SFC Winkler. 61C: Area: BS7289, BS7489, BS7491, DTG: 291800H Jun - 010900H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson at 220300H Jun 69, appr by CPT Brammer at 230445H Jun 69. Passed to III MAF: LCDR Wilcox. Cancelled area 61C; reason: Beach surveys will be conducted by CTR 76.03 (USS Cook LPR 130) in this area. Passed to III MAF SSG Eastman at 240800H Jun 69. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.				M
3	230910(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HJT for 260830H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Lewis, appr by Quang Ngai & 11th Bde, MSG Otto. Passed to Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
4	240945(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide man HIA for 270620H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Asbill. 198th will only appr area fm BS4396 to BS4896, CPT Please. Reason: trps in area. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.				
5	0507		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				
6	0645		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3-1, PS827292 at 0640H. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing black PJs w/BS canteen, 25 yrs old. Res: 1xVC KIA.				M
				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> DOWNgraded to SECRET DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DEC 82 520110 </div>			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
7	0655		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogon, OZ Request No 68. DTG: 250600H-251800H. Purpose: detail search. Area: fm BT1328 E to BT1528 S to BT150176. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0700H. Appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		M	
8	0700		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3/4 ARVN, BS649542 at 0620H. CA for 3/4 ARVN Compl & cold at 0620H. PZ LZ Dragon LZ BS649542. (8man OP insertion) (Info only)			
9	0810		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-22, BS556892 (En) BS556883, BS560895 & BS560900 at 242245H Jun 69. Unk No of VC atk CP w/approx 5 to 8 rds 82mm mort & SAF. Called illumination. Res: 1xRF KIA. First light swept area w/neg res. (Info only)			
10	0840		(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, G-2, Request LRRP OZ UL BS6540; LR BS7035. Time: 250600H to 291800H Jun 69. LRRP Team Oregon. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: FSE, CPT Crawford; 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.		M	
11	0915		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/8 Cav, BS778894 at 0800H, Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet, neg ID.			
12	0750		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS532871, (En) BS540869 at 0600H. (1) Rec 3-4 RPG rds & SAF. Neg frd cas. A/S & G/S called in. Arty being processed, Will sweep area for en assessment. (2) 0916H, BS537871 Obsr & eng 3xVC w/unk res.			
13	0915		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BS179970 at 0820H. Eng unk No of en at 500m traveling W to E. En fled W, element following blood trail. Neg res.			
14	1005		(U) 39th Engr, Sp White, B/39, BS725565 at 0930H. Rec 200 rds SA & AWF & 3xrds RPG, NCD. Rtn fire & called arty w/unk res. (Info only)			
15	1030		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, E/1-502, BS047976 at 1015H. Eng 1xNVA w/neg res.			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

3

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jun 69

2400

25 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1050		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS047976 at 0910H. Dtn 1xMAM & fnd 1xSKS (SN 104122).	M	JHM
17	1105		(U) 198th Bde. Request EOD Team for D/5-46 Purpose: dest unk type & unk No of mines. They are BT. Fld loc BS758856. Pick-up at Div Admin Pad. Time: 1330H. Tail No 366. Passed to EOD. Sgt Griffin, app by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please.		JHM
18	1105		1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT165289 at 1100H. Fnd bundle of docu. Will evac to Hawkhill. Passed to IPW: CPT Stitt.		JHM
19	1125		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1-20, BS847377 at 1005H. Dtn 1xVN male 10-12 yrs old. Passing out pgnd leaflets. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JHM
20	1135		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Stienberg, LRRP Georgia, BS344978 at 1123H. Fnd homemade lantern and signs of a 2 to 3 man size night laager pos.		JHM
21	0800		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 260605H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, appr by Sgt Jack, neg fire for fire; 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, appr by S-2, 1-6 MAJ Marrow. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller w/neg fire for fire. Wtly: Div Cml CPT Kaunitz.		JHM
22	1210		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 1-1-4, BT262206 at 0800H. CAP rec fire fm approx 15xVC in treeline rtn fire & called arty. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-79 CIA, 4xChi Com H/gren CIA.		JHM
23	1220		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, B/1-6, BS547973 at 1040H. Dtn 1xMAM & evac to LZ Bayonet.		JHM
24	1250		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT144273 at 1045H. Fnd a base camp for 2xCo. It had fox holes, huts & a training area. Also fnd 13xdiferent types of bandoleers & AK-47 ammo cans. Also fnd wooden training grens. They est base camp had been used in last wk. Base camp will be dest.		JHM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	25 Jun 69	2400 25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
25	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, 87th Cml, BT4800, BT4801 at 1100H-1200H. CS drop persistent, 90 drums, 100% det.		JTH	
26	1326		(U) 198th Bde, SFC Echert, C/1-52, BS537871 at 1300H. Fnd 1xVN WIA(E) will evac. Also in same area fnd 1xbag of med supplies, 1xChi Com H/gren, 1xtripod for a light mg & 1xsight for 57RR (excellent condition).		JTH	
27	1330		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BTO75884 at 1245H. Pressure test 5 ton dump truck hit unk type mine. Left crater 10'x4'x5', veh combat loss. Routine D/O compl at 1300H for the driver for observation.		M JTH	
28	1350		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 1-1-1, BT260181 at 1215H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & misc mil gear CIA. 1xVN DET evac to Tam Ky. (Info only)		JTH	
29	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, Mort/4-31, MT991265 at 1250H. Using a Bravo Charlie scope, obsr 5xVC in black PJ's w/neg wpns or packs; they were moving south. Quad 50 & 81mm mort fired, area well covered. VC evaded south w/unk res. Neg further sightings.		JTH	
30	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BTO38218 at 0700H. Obsr 15-20 NVA w/wpns on a hill top arty was processed. Sweep of Hill uncovered several bunkers dest. Neg en assessment.		JTH	
31	1115		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, OZ Request No 69. DTG: 261200H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical Ops. Area: BS6137 S to BS6134 E on 34 gridline back to present OZ Bdry. Passed to Ba To, appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, MAJ Holmister. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.		M JTH	
32	1430		(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, A/26th Engr, ETO69374 at 1350H. Convoy wrecker det mine, unk type. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl. Veh is not combat loss.		JTH	
33	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, B/1-52, BS475847 at 1420H. Obsr 1xVN, engd w/SAF. Res: 1xDET WIA. Evac to 312. D/O compl at 1425H.		JTH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1500		(U) 1/101st AEN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502 at BTO41961 at 1210H. Evac 2xDET to Tam Ky.		JH
35	0900		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Aero Seta request. Purpose: VR & Dtn msn. Time: BMNT - 261200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde CPT Please.		JH
36	1005		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Request time ext on LRRP OZ to 302400H Jun 69. Area: UL BTO146; LR BTO443. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia. Appr by MAJ Marfia. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard. Ntly: G2 Sgt Piraino FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
37	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request VR & APD. Time: BMNT - EENT 26 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Contact: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
38	1035		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas. LRRP Request. Time: 260600H to 302400H. Primary Box: UL BTO146; LR BTO443. Alternate box: UL AT8619; LR AT8916. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia Appr by MAJ Marfia. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Boquard. Ntly: G2 Sgt Piraino; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
39	1040		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. LRRP Alabama extracted AT817273 at 1025H. Reason: Made visual contact w/VC element. Hot PZ. Est approx 40xVC in the area. Rec SAF & obsr 3xVC w/AK-47. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. Ntly: G2 MAJ Oglesby.		JH
40	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H to EENT 26 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worth Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Sheen. (Aero Seta request).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
6

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
41	1520		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Men. Time: 252000H - 252200H. (2) 260100H - 260300H Jun 69. Passed to: FSE CPT Crawford; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; G-3 Air SFC Ross; 198th Bde, Sp Thacker.			JH
42	1540		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad, OZ Request No 72. DTG: 260600H - 261800H Jun 69. Purpose: search & clear op. Area: Grid squares, BT1327, BT1427, BT1527. Passed to 1st Cav, SSG Stipe, appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
43	1600		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS620937 at 0100H. RF Co 179 ambushed unk size VC unit. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xB-41 rkt Launcher, 5xH/gren & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)			JH
44	1620		(U) 1/101st ABN, C/1-502, BT139004 at 1550H. Obsr 1xVC, eng w/neg assessment.			JH
45	1640		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT104480 at 1425H. PF's working w/D/Co find 400 to 500 lbs of unpolished rice in cement crocks & under hay stacks in a cemetery. Extracted to LZ Baldy.			JH
46	1640		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, B/5-46, BS550894 at 1510H. Rec 20-25 rds SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Rtn fire w/neg res. D/O compl at 1525H.			JH
47	1650		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-46, BT184055 at 1630H. Fnd 5xNVA graves w/5xNVA KBA/S, 5 days old. Were wearing khaki unif.			JH
48	1700		(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Alert condition White aff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JH
49	1710		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BT139008 at 1630H. Fnd hut w/6xwomen and 14 children inside. Res: 20xDET evac to Tam Ky.			JH
50	1715		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS744404 at 1525H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice, 4xbunkers w/1 OI in tree and 1xChi Com H/gren. All dest.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

25 Jun 69

2100

25 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Thacker, B/1-52, BS475847 at 1420H. Ref DJF entry #33, 25 Jun 69. Change to 1xVC KIA.		M JH
52	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Eiparto, 2/5 ARVN, BT079201 at 1030H. Fnd 1xM-60 mg (SN 61391R), also fnd 9 bolts for M-60 mg. Bolts & mg hv burnt. Also fnd, in good condition, 1x4' long antenna for a radio, antenna has 2 screw in base area & is wrapped & coated w/fiber glass. Evac all equip to Hawkhill.		M JH
53	1720		(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, CC/1-52, BS537871, (En) BS538868 at 1650H. While on resupply men rec SAF w/ NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.		JH
54	0850		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Shane, BS657367 at 0815H. LRRP Oregon was inserted at above time and coord. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. G2 Sp Isaacs		JH
55	1045		(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Leinburg, LRRP Hawaii, BT380000 at 1042H. Hawaii extracted at above time and coord. Planned extraction. Passed to FSE Cpt Crawford. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Jellen. G2 Maj Oglesby.		JH
56	1810		(C) 1-1 Cav, SSG Ship, B/1-1 Cav, BT277190 at 1755H. Fnd 1 Nitro Starch mine. dest.		JH
57	1820		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Kreig, B/5-46 Inf, BS514891 at 1810H. Fnd 1 82mm BR and evac to LZ Bayonet.		JH
58	1840		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, R/2-1 Inf, BT098451 at 1635H. Obsr 4 VC in black PJs moving east at 2500 meters. They had packs and 1 wpn. Arty fired, VC evaded west into a vil. Neg sightings, area under obsr.		JH
59	1855		(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Caney, White Tm S-2, BT163097 at 1745H. Obsr 1 to 2 en in bunker, eng with M-60 mg. Res: 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
60	1905		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Caney, White Tm S-2, BT158097, BT248107 at 1730H - 1900H. Dest 8 huts.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8	NO OF PAGES 11
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	2015		(C) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS775455 at 1500H. 12 Snoopy rec 40 rds SAF, 2 rds 60mm mort. Res: 1 WIA(E), wounded fm gunshots fm SAF. Rtn fire w/M-60 and SAF. G/S were on station. (Info Only).		KRM
62	2025		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT123368 at 1735H. 1/4 ton jeep with 2 US soldiers moving north of Highway #1 det mine. Res: 2 US WIA(M); 1 broken windshield, dam to jeep. Mine type was unk.		KRM
63	2025		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/4-31 Inf, BT069201 at 0710H. Eng WIA SAF 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA.		KRM
64	2050		(C) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Gains, C/1-502d Inf, BT139008 at 1630H. Up date on #49 in journal. Also find in area were 31 rds 75mm RR, already expended and 29 rds 57mm RR also expended. Trees in area were marked with white paint.		KRM
65	2145		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1 Cav, BT225311 en: BT218314 at 2105H. Hawk Hill rec SAF and 4 rds 82mm mort plus 1x122mm rkt and 4 RPG. 1 RPG hit living bunker. Res: 1 US WIA(M). Rtn arty. III MAF Cpt Phillips.	M	KRM
66	1340		(U) AO request #70, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 252400H - 272400H Jun 69. Purpose: conduct combat opns. Area: All west fm BT0419 NE to BT0520 NE to BT0621. Passed to Tien Phuoc MSG Fenton, cleared. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Ofstad. FSE Cpt Crawford.		JHM
67	1345		(U) AO request #71, 1/101st Abn, Maj Anetas. DTG: 261130H - 302400H Jun 69. Purpose: special opn. Area: AT9802 W to AT8902 S to AS8993 E to AS9893. Passed to 196th Bde Ofstad 1735H. Approved by 196th Bde Cpt Whittiker 252140H. Passed to Sgt Clark 101st Abn 252145H. Approved G3 Cpt Jamison 252150H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JHM
68	1500		(U) AO request #73, III MAF, 76.4 SIF. DTG: 270600H Jun to 062400 July 69. Purpose: combat opn. Area: BT229523 to BT171496 along river		JHM

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO
9

NO OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
68	1500	(con't)	to BT220460 to BT248471. Passed to 1-1 Cav SSG Stipe. Appr by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
69	1700		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT169465 at 1320H. 1xChieu Hoi Turned himself in at Binh Phuc. Was former vil cadre. Taken to B/2-1 day laager pos. Hoi Chanh lead B/Co to 1xM-1 cbn (SN 1231716). Both evac to Thang Binh. Ntly: IPW Sgt Granger.			JH
70	1830		(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Wood, LRRP Georgia BS335990. Team was spotted by 5xVC/NVA at 251500H, and commenced evading. Approx 1615H est. 2xVC approached the team. The team engd the VC & requested extraction. During the exchange of fire more en approached the team's pos. Blueghost arrived & the team was extracted at 1757H fm vic BT330990. Acft rec moderate to hv SAF & possible AWP. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) punji stake. The team obser a large camp under construction at BS342987, 2more base camps at PS343992 & BS346990. The camps were hv fortified w/bunkers & fighting pos. A bridge was obser vic BS335993. The base camps were in use by the en. A new bunker was obser. Passed to 198th Bde, S-2 CPT Quinonez. Ntly: G2 MAJ Doma; FSE CPT Finch.			JH
71	2130		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, RF 172, 21-25 Jun 69. During this time between 10-12 RF's have gone AWOL. Therefore, the area was proclaimed insecure and RF 172 pulled back to Duc Pho. The 11th Bde is willing to provide 1xUS company to secure the area so that the RF's could compl their men, which was to assist the 39th Engr in fortifying Bridge # 402-U, and so that RF's will be able to provide security of the bridge.			KLS
72	2200		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV Binh Son, RS602922. VC 5th Bn of 21st Regt rpt'd at PS4884 (replacement of unidentified 4th Bn) intend to atk An Hoa (BS474864), also to port Binh Khanh (BS555891) H&I requested on above en grid. Following atk on Binh Khanh 22 Jun 69, the VC 4th Bn of 21st Regt, rtn to Binh Tuy (BS463827) and another unidentified Bn came to replace them at PS553864 & BS567872. Unit strength approx 300; unifs ARVN-type; compl hv & indiv wons;			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	25 Jun 69	2400	25 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
72	2200(cont)		intentions: fm tonight to 27 Jun to atk Binh Khanh (BS555893) again & also An Hoa OP. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Harman at 2235H. (Info only)			KPH
73	2200		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Decker, 104 RF, BT405124 at 2030H. Eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)			KPH
74	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT173479 at 1845H. Rec 3xunk type mort rds & 100-150 rds SAF fm est 6-7 VC, NCD. Arty fired.			KPH
75	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT078482, (En) BS078496 at 1915H. Otr incoming arty & moving closer. Req permission to mine to present night laager pos. Req was granted. 1935H, D/Co rec hv AK-47 fire fm BT078496 also rec frd arty & mort fire, neg US cas.			KPH
76	2345		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-1 & 1-1-4, BT207175 0600H-1500H. Search & sweep op consisting of 2xplat fm each CAP Tm w/Tam Ky (D) PF's eng 15xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1xM-79 launcher & 4xChi Com H/gren CIA. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 w/2 mag CIA. Eng est plat NVA. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 500 rds ammo CIA. 1xUSMC WIA(E). NVA were clean & appeared very healthy. (Info only)			KPH
77	240945(dlyd)		(U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 270615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Passed to Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JTH
78	240945(dlyd)		(U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 270910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, appr MSG Fenton. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JTH
79	0930		(U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 280915H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz at 1800H, appr by 198th, MAJ Kruse. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.			JTH
80	0930		(U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn HHP for 280615H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO LT McTennen, cleared by Project Delta, msg DTG:			JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.
CONFIDENTIAL

RRC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 370-346)

PAGE NO
11

NO OF PAGES
11

[illegible]

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JAMES W. MILLER, CPT, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE *Lamar W. Hill*

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 25 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #61.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
B Co	<u>BS526934</u>		
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
D Co	<u>BT438010</u>		
E Co	<u>BS435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BT510973</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT157057</u>		
B Co	<u>BT170067</u>		
C Co	<u>BT186052</u>		
D Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS577928</u>		
C Co	<u>BS577920</u>		
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS634380

E CO BS634380

Recon BS634380

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS835427

B CO BS729428

C CO BS862376

D CO BS752436

E CO BS752436

Recon BS752436

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO BS746397

B CO BS717392

C CO BS764379

D CO BS791320

E CO BS812383

Recon BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT078482</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>		
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT117276</u>		
B Co	<u>BT075225</u>		
C Co	<u>BT134284</u>		
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT131202</u>		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>AT899255</u>		
B Co	<u>BT057207</u>		
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Co	<u>AY901232</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>BT057207</u>		
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>		
3-92d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	BT200390	
B Trp	CHU LAI	BT277223	301191
C Trp	BT231315		
F/6th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	At988249	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BS028341	BT188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 22d Arty CP	XXXXXX	BT530032	
A Btry	XXXXXX	BT439675	BS572962
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/56th Arty	CHU LAI		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT175477		
C Co	BT133453		

4

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

198th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS538824

B CO

BS489845

C CO

BS537879

D CO

BS575884

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS489845

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS532872

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550010

A Btry

BS572964 770816

B Btry

BT172076 BS572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS921195

C CO

BS917263

D CO

BS827295

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS821261

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS622437

B CO

BS669438

C CO

BS670414

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

04

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1		NO OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.					
2	0050		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PF 38, BT245201 at 252315H Jun 69. Ambushed 1xsqd of VC. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xM-1, 1xAK-47, 1x12 gauge shotgun & 1xUS 45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only)					KBA
3	0110		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT175477, (En) BT179477 at 0005H. Rec 1xRPG rd or rifle gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS WIA(M).					M KBA
4	0400		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bli, B/1-52, BS496843 at 0245H. Rec SAF & unk No of H/gren. Rtn arty up to 50m. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0342H.					M KBA
5	0500		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.					KBA
6	0700		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, CAP 1-3-3, BS668990, (En) BS664980, BS666974 & BS648988 at 0430H. Vil of Phuoc Hoa rec atk by UNSEF. Rec B-40 rds, morts & SAF. Rtn fire w/arty, shadow & SA. Res: 1xUSMC WIA(E), 10xVN civ WIA(E). Passed to III MAF, LT Bishop; possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. 5-46 will investigate. (Info only)					KBA
7	0717		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, BT292183 at 251900H. 5-6 VC broke into RD cadre home and murdered him. (Info only)					KBA
8	0740		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKaiaque, R/1-20, BS729451 at 0505H. Obsr 5xNVA, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. KIA believed to be officer. 1x45 cal pistol CIA. Docu & 14 packs CIA. 1xDET evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: IPW Sp Barby.					JH
9	0810		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT107488 at 0725H. Eng 5xVC w/packs, neg wpns, unk res.					JH
10	0835		(U) 39th Engr, Sp Wyatt, C/39th, BS756493 at 0730H. Fnd 1x20 lb TNT mine w/wooden firing device. Dest mine & filled road. Road is passable. Passed to CSIC, Sgt Harris. (Info only)					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS SIGNATURE DOD DIR 5200-10			

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
2

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0845		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS920194 at 0830H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		
12	0905		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT064205 at 0700H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), D/O compl 0755H. Area checked w/neg res.		
13	0950		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/5-46, BS672960 at 0845H. Det 1xM-14 rd rigged as BT. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0855H.		
14	1005		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bennett, C/1-52, BS537862, (En) BS546852 at 1000H. Obsr & eng 3xVC w/wpns. Arty fired. Res: 1xVC KBA.		
15	1040		(U) Co @ 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, Radio Relay California, BS357962 at 1035H. Obsr & eng 1xVC moving NW approx 60m from their location. VC evaded NE into draw.		
16	1055		(U) 11th Bde MSG Henderson, B/4-21, BS713393 at 1030H. (1) Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDET evac to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip & docu. (2) 1130H, 1xDET wounded evac to LZ Bronco. Ntly: LPW Sgt Granger.		
17	1130		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS747408 at 1015H. Fnd 1xton of rice. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.		
18	1010		(U) 11th Pde, SFC Winkler, B/1-82, LZ Snoopy, (En) BS705613 at 0915H. 5 ton truck hit cmd det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 3xVN civ KIA, 10xVN civ WIA. No dam to truck.		
19	1010		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/39th Engr. (1) 0840H, BS796404 VN Lambretta det 40 lb mine. Res: 3xVN civ KIA. (2) 0900H, BS795406, VN Honda det 40 lb mine. Res: 3xVN civ KIA. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornet. (Info only)		
20	1145		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 250830H Jun 69, BT265211, CAP Tm 1-1-4 had contact w/30-40 VC. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xVC PW: 1xAK-47, 1xM-79, 7xR/gren. 2xmag for AK-47 & 200 rds AK-47 ammo CIA. (2) 250930H Jun 69, BS838309, RF Co 109 encl 1xVC sqd.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)

PAGE NO
3

NO OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
20	1145	(con't)	Res: 7xVC KIA, (3) 252300H Jun 69, BS680576, 3/4 Bn rec unk No 82mm mort rds. Res: 5xARVN WIA. (4) 252315H Jun 69, BT245210, RF Co 238. Eng 1xVC sqd. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-1 rifles, 1x45 cal pistol & 1x12 gauge shotgun CIA. (5) 0420H, BS662982. PF plat 22 & CAP 1-1-3 rec SA atk by unk size VC force. Res: 7xPSDF KIA, 7xPSDF WIA, 2xPF WIA, 4xIW lost, 42xhouses dest. (Info only)				
21	1200		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-502, BS018976 at 1005H. Element rec AK-47 fire, en fled south, neg frd or en cas. 1xscout dog killed.				
22	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT016444 at 1225H. IRRP Arkansas inserted at above grid & time. Ntly: G2 Sp Robbins; FSE CPT Crawford.				
23	1221		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1-20, BS796478 at 1215H. Fnd 2xVC KBNGF.				
24	1330		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT152049 at 1135H. Rec 5-10 rds SAF, rtn fire. Swept area & fnd 1xNVA ruck sack w/5 lbs of food. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1215H.				
25	1355		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 2-1 Inf, BT185463 at 0830H. MACV Advisor, RF's rec SAF, NCD. 1130H, BT178482 rec AWF. Res: 1xUS Advisor WIA(E), 1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)				
26	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/2-1, BT1949 at 1315H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xhits, neg cas. Passed to AAF. CPT Mohrenweiser.				
27	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, AO Arty, BT043413 at 1110H. Obser 4xVC evading, eng w/Arty. Res: 4xhits dest, 2xVC KIA.				
28	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT199477 at 1340H. Obser 30 to 40 VC moving SE 1500m from observing trps. Neg eng. Could not see if armed or w/packs.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE				

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1130		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT131010 at 1030H. 7xDET evac to Tam Ky.		JH
30	1200		(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worth Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH
31	1230		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 271200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sp Jellen.		JH
32	1330		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. G/S will be covering 2 major ops 27 Jun 69. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
33	1430		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1-20, BS817438 at 1420H. Fnd 7000 lbs of rice. Will be evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
34	1440		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT194467 at 1415H. Obsr 4xMAM evading SE, eng w/artv. Res unk.		JH
35	1450		(U) 198th Bde, FEC Hill, C/5-46, BS668962 at 1330H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bayonet.		JH
36	1450		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT191478 at 1355H. Fnd 6xconcrete bunkers w/reinforced tops; dest.		JH
37	1520		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Jellen, Song Tinh, BS603779 at 1330H. PF 29 evac 4xDET to Song Tinh. (Info only)		JH
38	1545		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT152051 at 1430H. Fnd 1000 rds of AK-47 ammo in a cave. The ammo was loose & in bad condition, 4xNVA unif, 3xareas of the cave were used as a kitchen. Also fnd 3xNVA ponchoes. Cave 10'x10'. Dest everything except the ammo, extracted ammo to ESSE.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

FFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

TO

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2100

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1545		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT193084 at 1405H. Fnd 10 1xman bunkers, 2x4'. Also 21 rds of 50 cal ammo, dest everything.		JH
40	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT194467 at 1408H. Obser 4xVC 1200m SSE of their loc. Arty processed. Res: unk. Helix checked area w/neg sighting.		JH
41	1645		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, AS892978 at 1635H. Obser 1x30 cal muzzle flash.		JH
42	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, F/8, 1422H, BT135233 obser & eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA. BT132232 obser 1x250 lb dud bomb. BT133228 obser various mil equip outside hut area. Dest 2xhuts.		JH
43	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/2-1, BT192479 at 1350H. Fnd 6xbunkers of concrete & brick reinforced w/steel beams. Bomb shelter type bunkers. Size 15'x15'. Will dest.		JH
44	1330		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-502d Inf. #1. 261235H, AS921979, fnd 2 huts partly dest. #2. 261235H, AS917975, fnd 1 hut 8'x8' and 1 trail 18" wide running N to S. #3. 261230H, AS915974, fnd 1 cave 2' in diameter straight into hill. #4. 261233H, AS915955, fnd 2 huts 10'x20' one dest by A/S. Also 2 two man fighting pos. #5. 261230H, AS931955, fnd 1 trail E-W, 5' wide, shovel work done on trail. #6. 261330H, AS909961 obser sand bar where fresh foot prints showed one Co size unit activity. #7. 261254H, AS936975 obser tunnel with 2'x4' entrance closed by A/S. #8. 261250H, AS908962, fnd trail running E over a ridge. Used by 6-8 people in the last four hours.		JH
45	1350		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 1-1-6, FT250255 at 1100H. 1 VN male rallied to GVN. Interrogation revealed he was VCI village chief. Individual did not possess weapon, was evac to District Chieu Hoi Center at Tam Ky. Passed to IPW Sgt Grange.		JH
46	1610		(U) AO request #76, 196th Ede, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 270001H - 292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical Opns. Area: grid squares: BT1130-BT1131-BT1132.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	1610	(cont'd)	Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 1650H. Approved by 1-1 Cav Maj Merhtens. Approved by Cpt Miller G3, passed to 196th Bde PFC Ofstad. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
47	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Effective 261800H, alert condition White, TMTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
48	1725		(U) 196th Bde; Sgt Liporto, B/4-31 Inf, BT071199 at 1400H. Fnd 5 reinforced bunkers. Reinforced with concrete and logs. One bunker had steel beams. Also 75 spider holes and two tunnel complexes. All of above will be dest.		JH
49	1730		(U) AO request #71 & 64. 1/101st Abn. Sgt Ganey. DTG: ASAP - 302400H Jun 69. Purpose: to combine AOs and allow control of fires. Area: Boundary ext. BT0502 - AT9802 - AS9895 - BS0095. Passed to 196th Bde Griffith 1805H. Approved by 196th Bde, 4-3 Inf Cpt Whittaker. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 1/101st SSG Ganey. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
50	1740		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21 Inf, BS779373 at 1645H. 2 Detainees, neg ID, evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
51	1745		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, #1. 261701H, AS908958, obsr 3 CD tubes 5'x24', inside red, dest. #2. 261705H, AS906960, obsr 6 new sampans and 3 huts. All dest.		JH
52	1831		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1 Inf, BT200477 at 1630H. Fired arty on BT267474 and BT200477, G/S obsr 1 VC KIA.	M	JH
53	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, B/4-31 Inf, BT071199 at 1700H. Fnd 1 grave with 2 NVA KBA/S, they were 3 days old.	M	JH
54	1845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1 Inf, BT104494 at 1700H. Fnd 26 rds of .30 cal ammo in a tin can, dest.		JH
55	1851		(U) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. PTOC S-3. Request time extension on AO extension 70. Present time is 272400H. New request: extend time to 282400H. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, approved SF LNO, MSG Fenton.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	26 Jun 69	2400	26 Jun 69
55	1851(cont'd)	Approved by Cpt Miller G3. FSE Cpt Finch.				
56	1305	(U) G2, Lt Tegeder, TMF. Request one click at 0800H - 1130H 27 Jun 69 for herbicide man vic BS357962, Hill 1362. Ranger Radio Relay station and TMF monitoring site located mountain top. Aircraft should be at VIP pad, LZ Bayonet at 0745H for outfitting and briefing. This request has approval of Maj Doms G2 TOC. Freq. of site 62.85, Hunger DB2. Approved by G3, priority will go to Tactical units as to availability of A/C. Passed to AAR Maj White.				
57	1045	(U) AO request #74, 196th Bde. DTG: 261800H - 302400H Jun 69. Area: from BT075486 to BT070490 to BT070503 to BT090517 to BT095506 to BT080502 to BT080492. Purpose: for arty fire only, troops will not enter area. Passed to Chung Yung, Sgt Boyd. Area approved by Cpt Kim 2d ROK Bde. Passed to 196th Bde Griffith 212130H. Approved G3 Cpt Lamson 262130H. FSE Cpt Finch.				
58	1915	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Base Defense/11th Bde, BS825378 at 1100H. Fnd 1 NVA in hedgerow. Approx 2 days old. Res: 1 NVA KIA.			M	
59	1930	(U) 1st CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS665980 at 0430H - 0530H. Rec 4 rds 82mm mort and 5-10 rds 60mm mort, 20 satchel charges followed by ground atk from 4 directions by approx 40 NVA/VC who blew hamlet fenceworks and entered throwing satchel charges and ChiCom H/Gren. CAP regrouped at old compound. Rtn fire and called arty, Spooky and G/S. En broke contact and fled NW, S and SE. CAP 1-3-1 and 1-3-5 linked up with 1-3-3 and swept area. Res: 1 USMC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M), 7 Youth Group KIA, 5 Youth Group WIA(E), 2 PW WIA(E), 1 VN Civ WIA(E). Fnd: 1 bangalore torpedo, 1 ChiCom H/Gren, 2 hats with blood, 2 blood trails leading SE, 5 VC were seen being carried off. (Info only)				
60	2000	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, C/1-52 Inf, BS546843 at 1925H. Rec 2 rds of 60mm mort, NCD. III MAF Lt Bishop			M	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jun 69

2400

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	2015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1 Inf, BT195470 at 1900H and 1945H., Obsr 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty, saw 3 fall. At 1945H, obsr 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty. Res: unk. Will check in morning.		KR
62	N/A		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt McKay, A/4-3 Inf, BS622437 at 2045H. Eng unk no NVA. Res: captured 1 AK-47, 2 NVA KIA. SN: 62Q6493 for AK-47. CIA 2 packs with misc military equipment.	M	KR
63	2100		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jorgenson, HHC, 1-52 Inf, BT523041 at 2015H. 1/4 ton on Hwy #1 rec 1 rd of sniper fire fm W side of road. Rd hit windshield, neg cas. Fire not rtn. Freq: 56.35, Heavy Series. Sent flare ship up for them on request fm Cpt Jorgensen (262120).		KR
64	2045		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4-21, BS708393 at 1930H. Man was hit in chest above heart by fire. Co cmdr had two daytime ambushes in pos, while remainder of Co worked on NDP Co cmdr called both ambushes in. The personnel on NDP mistakethem for en and eng w/SA. D/O called 1930H, compl 1955H.		KR
65	2115		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Clark, 1-46 at 2040H. C/3 rating: 2xplats fm 9th Bn, 31st Regt loc BT080123-BT082115, wearing NVA unif. C/3: one plat IF VC at BT100085. C/3 100 NVA of 7th Bn 31st Regt at BT160180-BT163173. Unif yellow. Ntfy: SF LNO.		KR
66	2200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT228438 at 2145H. Obsr 8xVC; 6xw/AK-47, 1xw/pistol & 1xw/M-79, eng w/organic wpns & adj arty, unk res. Will sweep area in morning.		KR
67	2208		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN Bn, BT09201, (En) BT090204, 1945H-1950H. Rec 13x rds of 82mm mort; 1xrd was CS. Res: 1xARVN WIA(M), Rtn mort & arty. Ntfy: III MAF LT Bishop.		KR
68	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT102491 at 2200H. Rec 6-8 RPG rds which passed overhead. NCD. Rtn M-79 fire & adj arty w/unk res.		KR

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO 9	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	26 Jun 69	2400
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
69	2320		(U) AAE, CPT Mohrenwaiser, F/B, BT087249 at 1427H. LOH crashed, acft dest. Crew extracted. Rec by ANF. Res: 1xWIA(E).			M
70	2325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 104, BT405115 at 252200H Jun 69. RF's ambushed UNSEF. Res: 1xRF KIA. (Info only)			M
71	2325		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 928, BT218198 at 252120H Jun 69. Ambushed UNSEF (NVA). Res: 3xNVA KIA. (Info only)			M
72	1110		(C) 1st Mar Div(msg DTG: 260310Z Jun 69), OZ Request No 75. DTG: 282400H Jun to 062400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat op. Area: BT010433 S to BT010390 SW to AT880260 to 1st Mar Div/Amcal bdry vic AT814260. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Appr by: 4-31 Inf CPT Whittiker; 2-1 Inf MAJ Smith; 1/5 ARVN CPT Hoa. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1st Mar Div CPT Scott. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.			M
73	250930(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJP for 280905H. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff, Appr SEC Winkler at 251800H Jun 69. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Ha Thanh, disap MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			M
74	250930(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHP for 280615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Jolliff; appr by Sp Lewis. Passed to Ha Thanh appr MSG Fenton. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			M
75	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HIP for 290850H Jun 69. Pass to: Pa To, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, appr by 11th Bde SEC Winkler. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			M
76	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HJA for 290855H Jun 69. Pass to: 11th Bde, Sp Antencio, app by SEC Winkler; Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.			M
77	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide man HHA for 290615H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, cleared Sgt Collins. Passed to 196th Bde.			M

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

10

NO OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jun 69

2100

26 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	0900	(con't)	PFC Ofstad. 196th Bde, appr w/additional instructions. Neg fire for fire clearance. D/4-31 Inf, call sign: Brief Lease 80; freq: 57.45. B/4331 Inf, call sign: Hazy Farms; freq: 55.10. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
78	0900		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HHP for 290615H Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Burnett, appr MAJ Marrow; 1/101st ABN, Sgt Lacuas. 1/101st will only clear western limit to 'ES1000, if changed to this grid they will clear it, Sgt Jack at 2115H. Ntly: Div Cml CPT Sox.		
79	2210		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT228451 at 2150H. Eng 1xplat VC w/wpns (RPG's) w/artly w/unk res. VC evaded N.		
80	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		
81	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light & scattered en contact as VC/NVA units continued to avoid major contact with Allied units. All 4 Bde's cont'd to cdt intensive detailed search & recon in force ops directed against en base camps & staging areas. 1/C/3-21 armv'd fm BT134284 to LZ East compl at 1115H. R/3-21 armv'd fm LZ East to an LZ vic BT019268 compl at 1125H. B,C/5-46 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS5792 to COLD LZ's vic BS6596 & BS6599 compl at 0755H. B,C/5-46 armv'd fm a PZ vic BS666968 to LZ Gator compl at 1355H. C/1-20 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS862376 to a COLD LZ vic BS800492 compl at 0712H. R/1-20 armv'd fm LZ Liz to LZ Bronco compl at 1730H. R,D/1-46 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional compl at 1100H. B/1-46 armv'd fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai compl at 1125H. Americal Div Totals: 10xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M), 1xARVN WIA(M), 7xVC KIA, 7xNVA KIA, 4xIWC.		
82	2400		(U) Journal closed.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

GPO: Japan

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 26 JUN 69

Ref DJF entry #80.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
190th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT510980</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT155053</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT182058</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
D Co	<u>BS775859</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co BS634380

E Co BS634380

Recon BS634380

1-20 Inf Bn CP BS752436

A Co BS822427

B Co BS721442

C Co BS808487

D Co BS752436

E Co BS752436

Recon BS812383

4-21 Inf Bn CP BS812383

A Co BS812383

B Co BS708393

C Co BS708393

D Co BS791320

E Co BS812383

Recon BS812383

B-1st Cav (Armor) BS812382

6-11 Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Infr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

BT106498

E Co

BT133453

Recon

BT108428

3-21st Inf Bn CP

BT052253

A Co

BT095293

B Co

BT075225

C Co

BT118268

D Co

BT052253

E Co

BT052253

Recon

BT019269

4-31st Inf Bn CP

AT990250

A Co

AT902259

B Co

BT070212

C Co

AT990250

D Co

AT901232

E Co

AT990250

Recon

BT070212

M-17 Cav (Armor)

BT133453

3-82d Arty CP

BT133453

A Btry

BT133453

B Btry

BT051249

C Btry

AT990250

D Btry

AT903232

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT231315	200390	
E Trp	BT277222	252168	
C Trp	BT267353	237437	
F 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3-18 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1-32 Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439675	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630855		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT187476	186477	185478
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1956a (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS538824		
B CO	BS490840	490840	
C CO	BS546844		
D CO	BS577861		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS490840		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS549016	490840	
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS572964	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS872324		
B CO	BS922207		
C CO	BS914263		
D CO	BS819289		
E CO	BS932222		
Recon	BS828248		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS622437		
B CO	BS670441		
C CO	BS680449		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

01

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.				
2	0500		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.				KPA
3	0830		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS542852 at 0735H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds, neg cas. Arty fired w/neg res.				KPA
4	0200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231315, (En) BT2429 at 0100H. Bunker line rec SAF and 2xrds of 60mm mort. NCD. Rtn arty. Ntfy: III MAF Sgt Pacheneiski.			M	KPA
5	0740		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS548848 at 0650H. Det 1x105mm rd rigged as a mine. Res: 1xKIA, 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0730H. Ntfy: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.			M	KPA
6	0825		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT095495 at 0720H. (1) Rec M-79 & SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. Rec sniper fire at this time. (2) 0845H. D/O compl, contact broken at 0852H by en. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Doma.			M	KPA
7	0826		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT251419 at 0818H. PF's eng & killed 2xVC 2xAK-47 (SN 12092526 & 10061925) CIA. (Info only)				KPA
8	0900		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-21, BS711396 at 0745H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, 2xpacks, misc mil equip & food.			M	KPA
9	0910		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, 5th ARVN, BT2934 on 26 Jun 69. 3/5 ARVN eng & killed 16xVC. KIA confirmed by US Advisors. (Info only)				KPA
10	0920		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT247417 at 0905H. Obsr 2xplat size VC units; called arty. Swept area w/neg res.				KPA
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 270-346)</small>					PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	27 Jun 69	2400 27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
11	0855		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide men HKA for 300925H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, appr by Project Delta, msg DTG: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise on FM 59.05. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
12	250930(81yd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide men HJA for 280905H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, appr by Project Delta, msg DTG: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise FM 59.05. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH	
13	0905		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 178 AVN, RTO61215 at 0830H. Rec SAF while inserting A Co/4-31 into I2, Neg hits or cas. Tail #714 & 717. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH	
14	0945		(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, OZ Request No 80. DTG: ASAP - 272400H Jun 69. Purpose: RJF. Area: BS4653 to BS4650 to BS4953 to BS4950. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 0957H, appr by SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH	
15	0945		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, SIF Ops 2xCH-46, BT233503 at 0745H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xCH-46 hit, they landed on the beach & were secured. Res: 1xUS MC WIA(E). (Info only)		JH	
16	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/2-1, BT174489 at 0700H. Eng 5xNVA w/packs & wpns. NVA were warned by VN female age 40. NVA evaded N, female evaded W. Res: 1xVC KIA.		M JH	
17	1005		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS548848 at 0820H. Det 1x105 rd rigged as mine. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0845H.		M JH	
18	1030		(U) 9th Engr, LT Woodman, early morning 27 Jun 69. VN child rpt unk No of VC moved into vil (Dong Thanh) vic BT261303. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins.		JH	
19	1043		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-3, BS619443 at 1035H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA pack & 1xpair binoculars & unk No of docu CIA. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.		M JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	1050		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/3-21, BT050300 at 0730H. Obsr 5-10 VC w/wpns. Eng W/SAF, en fire Res: 1xUS WIA(M). VC evaded N. Arty processed w/neg res.			M JH
21	1010		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/39 Engr, BS725563 at 1000H. Mine sweep tm ambushed by approx Co size VC force. G/S on station. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xARVN interpreter WIA(E), 1x3/4 ton veh minor dam. (Info only)			JH
22	1050		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, (C/1-52) S-3 BTOC, BS548848 at 0820H. Ref DJF entry #5, 27 Jun 69. Change res to: 2xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA(E)			M JH
23	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Asbill, B/5-46, BS385805 at 1005H. Eng UNSER. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 cptr.			M JH
24	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, R/4-21, BS818405 at 1030H. Evac 4xDET to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.			JH
25	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/2-1, BT095496 at 1015-1130H. Arty processed, area well covered. Res: 5xsecondary explo, 6xhuts dest.			JH
26	0930		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, O2 Request No 79. DTG: 262400H Jun to 202400H Jul 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: fm BS6634 W to BS6034 N to BS6039 W to BS5739 N to BS5740 W to BS5640 N to BS5646 E to BS6046. Passed to Minh Long, appr by MSG Fenton. Passed to Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr direct coord has been made by CPT Maxhum 11th Bde w/Ba To & Minh Long. Ntvy: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
27	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Spt Edmunson, F/1-52, BS50384 at 0700H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, wearing green shirt & green pants; cptr 1xAK-47, 3xChi Com H/gren & 3xAK-47 mag.			JH
28	1245		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT069174 at 0945H. (1) Fnd 40 lb Helite mine, dest. (2) 1100H, BT070376. Fnd 30 lb Helite mine, dest.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO.
4

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
29	1335		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1, BT293192 at 1315H. Fnd & dest 1x20-25 lb nitro starch mine.			JH
30	1338		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT265402 at 1325H. Obs 1xMAM evading, eng by PF's. Res: 1xVC KIA (Info only)			JH
31	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, 3/4 APC, (En) BT310357, BT304357 at 1045 to 1245H. Fnd 1xtunnel complex, while checking area rec SAF. Res: 11xVC KIA, fnd 7xUS & Chi Com H/gren. Also fnd docu. Evac docu to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger. (Info only)			JH
32	1433		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Shane, A/3-1, BS907284 at 1420H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 10081666).			JH
33	0835		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS040963 at 0823H. Element heard SAF & arty being fired. Swept area. Res: fnd 9xhuts 10'x10' w/bunkers underneath 5'x10'. Inside fnd 40xrds AK-47 ammo (armor piercing). Also 400 lbs of rice & 4xDET. DET, rice & ammo evac to Tam Ky.			JH
34	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-6. Request tracker dog team. Time: 280730H to 290730H Jun 69. Report to Combat Center pad at 280730H Jun 69 & 290730H Jun 69. Purpose: Fnd a mort cache of 30xrds, susp activity in the area, want to check some trails. Passed to: C/S, CPT Bolt, appr. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.			JH
35	1205		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Glass, CAP 1-1-7, PT276282, (En) BT274277 at 1100H. (1) Eng est 2xscd VC w/SAF. VC broke contact & fled SW. CAP is pursuing. Res: 1xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA(E). (2) At 1510H. Fnd 3xVC KIA & misc gear. (Info only)			JH
36	1440		(U) G-2 MAJ Doms, LRRP Texas. Request LRRP OZ BT3202/BT3602/PS3298/PS3698 fm 280900H Jun 69 to 031600H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, appr by MAJ Marrow at 1530H. Appr by C-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey. Ntly: G2 Sgt Piranio; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
				FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 Jun 69	2400 27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
37	1440		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/2-1, BT179486 at 1405H. (1) Eng UNSEF, rec SAF. (2) 1405-1502H. Res: 1xVC KBA, 1xVC KIA. En broke contact 1505H.			M
38	1455		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 261530H Jun 69. BT307335, 3/5 Bn eng 8xVC. Res: 8xVC KIA; cptr: 2xIW, neg frd cas. (Info only)			JH
39	1515		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/4-3, BS624437 at 1435H. Eng 1xNVA w/pack & 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xNVA KIA.			M
40	1515		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, BT188104 at 1455H. Rec 3xrds SAF, neg hits or cas. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohrenweiser.			JH
41	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT100500 at 1445H. Obsr 25xVC moving into area of A/S. Called arty & unit moved into make contact w/VC. Element eng w/M-60 & M-72 LAW. Swept area & at BT101495 fnd 1xB-40 rkt covered w/blood.			JH
42	1540		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS953953 at 1510H. Fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC KIA.			JH
43	1550		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BTOC, LZ Bronco at 1315H. Base defense fnd 1xNVA KIA. 3-4 days old, 1xRPG-7 launcher.			JH
44	1625		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1 & PRU's, AT915290 at 1000H. Cptr 2xDET. Evac to LZ Bronco.			JH
45	1640		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 2130H-2330H 27 Jun 69. (2) 0315-0515H 28 Jun 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz; G-3 Air SFC Ross; FSE, CPT Crawford; AAE LT Lyons.			JH
46	1700		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.			JH
47	1833		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT196471 at 1715H. (4) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA; dtn 1xVN male, 1xVN female and 2xVC babies. DET were picked-up by B/2-1 Inf, neg mil equip. (2) 1710H, BT185275 Obsr tunnel complex possible 50 cal pos. At BT102282			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 6		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
					0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
47,	1833	(con't)	Obsr another tunnel complex.					JTH
48	N/A		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, S L F, BT215512 at 1700H. 1 plt of am-tracks ambushed by UNSF. Res: 10 VC KIA. SIF hit booby trap. Res: 2 WIA(E). (Info only)					JTH
49	1715		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, C/1-502d Inf, AS928981 at 1415H. Fnd misc food and cooking utensils, med supplies. Large amount of docu. 6 huts 10'x12', all very clean, believe to be a dispensary. Huts and food dest. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Med supplies evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW Sp Hamilton.					JTH
50	1835		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Ganey, B/1-501st, ES040961 at 1835H. Rec AK fire fm 1 hut, rtn fire, 2 to 3 NVA fled on trail to NE. Res: 1 NVA KIA. Hut dest.			M		JTH
51	1838		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Atencio, A/1-20 Inf, ES801429 at 1825H. Fnd 1 NVA in grave. Res: 1 NVA KBA over 24 hours old.					JTH
52	1840		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-10, BS637904 at 1130H. Obsr 4 VN females. PFs suspected they were VC carrying food for VC personnel. Res: 4 DET sent to Binh Son. (Info Only).					JTH
53	1910		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, at 1815H. Along a trail vic of BT013451 to BT002455 obsr approx 237 VC/NVA approx 80% NVA, moving NE along the trail. They have bushes for cam. 1 en has blonde hair, also obsr 2 mort tubes, 5 mg. En carrying a flag of unk type. Moving quickly down the trail. Passed to 1st Mar Div Sgt Simmons.					JTH
54	1920		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sp Fouse, C/1-46 Inf, BT170067 at 1830H. 1 US medevac w/self inflicted machete wound. D/O compl 271905H.					JTH
55	1942		(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, B/1-1 Cav, BT293202 at 1940H. Fnd and dest 1 25-30 lb nitro starch mine, electric pressure type fuse, crater 3'x4'.					JTH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 370-348)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jun 69

2400

27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1915		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1 Cav, BT221314 at 1905H. Rec SAF, rtn fire w/unl res.		JH
57	2040		(U) 75th Ranger Ops, Sgt Davie, LRRP California, BS357962. California has movement 360 degrees around, concertina trampled during the night.		AK
58	0820		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR and 2 APD mns. Time: BMNT - 1200H 28 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call Sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde Sgt Liporto.		JH
59	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - BMNT 28 June 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call Sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde Sp Stofa.		JH
60	1300		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scouts Request. Purpose: VR. Time BMNT - BMNT 28 June 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call Sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.		JH
61	1308		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31 Inf, BT08421 at 1300H. Rec 4 RPG rds and AWF. #2. 271450H, 1 US KIA, D/O compl 1350H. #3. Pulled back so Helix could process A/S. En broke contact at 1510H. #4. A/S at 1530H. Unk res. #5. US KIA was RTO, lost 1 PRC-25 radio w/A Co internal freq set on it. C/S, G3 and G2 Maj Oglesby notified.	M	JH
62	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31 Inf, BT08520 at 1300H. Rec AWF. #2. 271450H, 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1447H, A/C rec hvy SAF w/neg hits, neg cas. #3. G/S working for them, en broke contact at 1510H. #4. 271525H, BT088205, G/B rec hvy .50 cal fire, poss quad .50. Processed A/S, neg hits, neg cas. #5. At 271315H, vic BT088207 lost 1 PRC-25 radio w/B Co internal set. C/S, M, RTO was one of the WIA(E). Notified G2 Maj Oglesby, G3.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-346)

PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 10
----------------------	---------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT278362 at 1400H. Eng and killed 1 VC. Said to be doctor, had med supplies. Captured 2 NVA nurses, they had list of cas from 72d NVA Bn and list of people who have paid rice taxes. Evac to Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW Sgt Granger. (Info Only).		
64	1623		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, Utility 5-46 Inf, BS394808 at 1620H. Shot down by .50 cal fire. #2. 271700H, Helix and fighters on station, C/S on station, slicks ready to extract crew. #3. 271705H, crew extracted, neg cas. #4. 271900H, ground element reached A/C, unable to extract radio equipment, 14 CAG was ordered by AAE to destroy A/C, A/C was dest by Helix at 1915H. Sp Stoia. III MAF Sgt Stanton.		
65	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz, BLOC, R/1-6, BS5198 at 1835H. Unidentified light acft, 60' green w/ yellow wing tips, flew over R/1-6 NDP. Acft dropped White Phosphorus rkts as if marking for A/S. Made unk No of low passes dropping CS gas. Passed to G-3 Air, Div Air, Quang Ngai, HORN DASC, I-DAXC, Jake, (121st RAC) Black Ace. All report neg acft in area. Passed to MAJ Wagner G-3 Ops Officer. Advised 198th to fire WP rd to mark frd loc, if acft does not adhere to frd actions to eng, MAJ Wagner. Acft did not ask permission to enter net and was unidentified as far as Amcal was concerned. 1910H, R/1-6 reports that acft has left the area. Troops still felt affects of CS. 2000H, Quang Ngai reports acft was working for 6th ARVN's. Passed to 198th Bde, Sp Stoia.		
66	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Stoia, Binh Son Advisor, BS640060-580034. Request: Swift Boats to work area fm BS640060 to BS580034. Reason: to clear all sampans in area. Call sign: Fairfax Ripple M88; Freq: 33.60. Time: 280700H Jun 69. Passed to Swift Boats, appr by LT (UG) Gibbons. Will have direct coordination w/198th Bde.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 320-346)PAGE NO.
9NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
67	1955		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 895, BT267404 at 1300H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 4xH/gren CIA. Neg frd cas. (2) 0810H, BT253418, RF 895. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA & 10xH/gren CIA. Neg frd cas. (3) 0005, BT211360, PF's 19. Ambushed 1x sqd of VC. Res: 3xPF's WIA. Neg en losses. (Info only)				
68	2200		(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary. LRRP Nevada request box coords: BS6137, BS6537, BS6534, BS6134. Period: 280500H-Jun to 021600H Jul 69. Man: area recon for susp NVA base camps. Insertion point: BS643318. Appr, E-3 CPT Lamison at 2145H. Appr, E-2 CPT Owens at 2145H. Ntly: LT Hotary 11th Bde, 2200H; FSE CPT Crawford.				
69	2220		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, BS629820 at 1600H. Huey UH-1H opened fire 600m fm CAP tm loc. When firing ceased, CAP checked area, while in area G/S rtn & opened fire. 1-4-1 marked loc. Res: 1xhut burned at BS625819. CAP tm gave civ 500 P & 1xcase of C-rations. (Info only)				
70	2320		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, BS632813 at 1725H. 1xUSA truck #HJ8193 fired 10XM-14 rds in CAP 1-4-1 CP, NCD. Truck was headed N. Rds were fired fm back of truck. (Info only)				
71	2235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, 5th ARVN, Barrier Isle Op, 0600H-2000H. 3/5 Cav, Res of today's actions: 18xVC KIA, 4xMAM DET, 1xAK-47 CIA, 7xChi Com H/gren CIA & 1xmed bag CIA. RF 3-5, res of today's actions: 2xVC KIA, 4xMAM DET & 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only)				
72	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31, BT071212, (En) BT081213 at 1905H-2030H. 1905H, eng 4xNVA Res: 3xNVA KIA, neg wpns. 1915H, rec mort fm BT081213. 2010H, rec mort & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), 1xKit Carson Sgt WIA(E). 2030H Contact broken. Ntly: III MAP LT Bishop.				
73	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.				
74	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd light an contacts throughout the TAOI. Offensive ops were initiated by 5-46 w/6th ARVN Regt in Op				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 27 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #73.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BT439039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT512985</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT155046</u>			
B Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
C Co	<u>BT170067</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>	<u>Reserve Co 190077</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS394807</u>			
C Co	<u>BS384809</u>			
D Co	<u>BS379804</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

2.01 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO BS604439

E CO BS634380

Recon BS622437

1/20th Inf Bn CP BS752436

A CO BS793435

B CO BS721438

C CO BS805478

D CO BS752436

E CO BS752436

Recon BS812383

4/21st Inf Bn CP BS812383

A CO CHU LAI

B CO BS708393

C CO BS756394

D CO BS791320

E CO BS812383

Recon BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor) BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP BS812382

A Btry BS869319

B Btry BS634380

C Btry BS812390

D Btry BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

156th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT106498</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT095294</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT075225</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT118268</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT020271</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT019269</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>AT071212</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT071212</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT901252</u>	_____	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cey

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AH 220-346)					PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jun 69	2400 28 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			
2	0015		(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, GMP (-3-22, BS556892, (En) BS554689 at 272230H Jun 69. CP rec 15xrd 82mm mort & light SAF fm est 10-15 VC. Rtn fire. Approx 1/2 of rds were duds, NCD. (Info only)			KRX
3	0055		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/6-11, LZ San Juan Hill at 272220H Jun 69. Rec 1xunk type mort rd, NCD. Neg counter battery fired. Rd impacted on edge of peril			KRX
4	0500		(U) CLDC, Sp Codey. Resume normal daylight working conditons eff 0630H.			KRX
5	0615		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT223315 at 0605H. Fire pos #8 reports 1xVC talking to clv over a bull horn. Neg action taken.			KRX
6	270727(dlyd)		(C) CTU 76.033, msg , DTG: 261244Z Jun 69, 02 Request No 78, DTG: 290001-292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Beach survey. Request fire for fire. Area: BS748810, BS744755 & 1xkilometer around area for free fire zone. Passed to Quang Ngai SSG Perz, disap by 2d ARVN Div, LT Kiet. Reason: RF's conducting ops in area. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson (Info) 270807H Jun 69. Msg to 76.0.3 by MAJ Warner 27 Jun 69.			M
7	0655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, A/1-52, BS562847 CA of A/1-52 PZ 0607H LZ 0622H. G/S took and fire, rtn w/neg assessment.			KRX
8	0700		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, LRRP Arkansas obsr 50 VC/NVA moving SW on same trail as yesterday, light gear & wpns. Ntly: 1st Mar Div LT Mathes. VC/NVA were obsr at 0600H, ETO13451.			KRX
9	0825		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-3, BS682448 at 0800H. (1) Det unk type mine. Mine was covered by SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O comd 0843H.			M
10	0835		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, ETO85291 at 0745H. Obsr 1xVC evading S, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip.			M
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AM 220-346)

PAGE NO
2

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	28 Jun 69	2400	28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0840		(C) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-1, BT673012. (En) BT673018 at 070900H Jun 69. Providing security for Navy survey tm, rec 150 to 200 rds AW & SAF fm approx 20xVC. Navy M-boat fired 30 & 50 cal fire. CAP pulled back so Navy Swift Boats could fire 81mm mort. En fire silenced; en evaded NW. Op was sedured at 1430H. Res: 1xUS Navy WIA(E) by the M-boat. (Info only)		
12	0835		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT100497 at 0825H. Eng UNSEF. 0856H. 4xWIA, D/O to LZ Baldy. 0910H, 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 w/3 mag CIA. En broke contact. 1045H. Have 3xUS WIA(M) & 1xUS WIA(E). Ntly: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer; USARV Sgt Mincey.		
13	0935		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller, C-3. Ref SIF Op. Rifle company fm 196th Inf is OPCON to 1-1 Cav and blocking in vic of BT190475. Will remain OPCON to 1-1 Cav and continue blocking men for unspecified period of time. Passed to: 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins; at 0915H; 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 0920H.		
14	1005		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-501, BT219068 at 0925H. 13xDET, 3xare possible Chieu Hoi's. Evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, LT Seiler.		
15	1020		(U) 1st CAG, Pvt Glass, CAP 1-3-4, BT625009, (En) BT627008 at 272400H Jun 69. RD & PF eng 10-15 VC vic Tan Hy #1 w/60mm mort & 50 cal. Res: unk. (Info only)		
16	1045		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Hawkhill 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT297368 at 0910H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xARVN WIA (E). Rtn fire w/unk res. (Info only)		
17	1120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT246155 at 1045H. PF's fnd 1xK-44 (SN unk). (Info only)		
18	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/2-1, BT180480 at 0835H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA in fresh grave.		
19	0910		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Oregon, BS665378 at 0856H. LRRP Oregon was extracted at above time & coord. Planned extraction, PZ COLD.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

20 0845

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS942965 at 0748H. Fnd a trail to E. Trail seems to be MSR. Fnd 3xbicycles modified to carry heavy loads such as sticks & lumber. Trail is 4' to 8' wide w/smaller trails going off to S, where the trail crosses a stream. Wood is being used to improve crossing. Trail & stream crossing show recent use. Fnd 1xbox of 6x82mm mort rds, 2xboxes each containing 3xAK-47's w/folding stocks(SN 61D1898, 61B1006, 61W2371, 19625C107, 1963BY1047, 1963BY10638) 3xslings, 3xmag containers, 6xmags all wrapped in plastic & cosmoline. Bicycles dest, all other evac. Passed to C-3 Air, Sgt Ross.

M

21 0950

(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, RS357962 at 0945H. Inserted LRRP Texas at above time & coord. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rima; FSE SFC Schmitt; G2 Sp Robbins.

22 1005

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS937956 at 0945H. Fnd 14xbicycles modified to carry heavy loads.

23 1145

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/2-17, AS926957 at 1115H. Fnd 3xNVA KBA/S in bunker complex.

M

24 1150

(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, RS753408 at 1130H. Eng & killed 2xVC, neg wpn or ID.

M

25 1200

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/2-1, ET106422 at 0200H-0300H. 25 VC & 5xNVA entered vil, after setting up cordon, moving in from W & E along river. Equiped w/hv packs & AW (possibly some M-16's). NVA had pistols and wore green unif. People at vil were held at bay at gun point. VC tore down government posters & took 130 cans fish, 25-30 lbs of rice & 50 packages of noodles; all carried in sandbags. En departed along the river. A female of this vil came to B/2-1 loc this morning. PF's & 1st plat A/Co checked storv fm villagers and got the same as the woman had told.

26 1203

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, D/1-502, AS934956 at 1147H. Rec SAF, in contact w/UNSEF. Arty & acft called, neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	28 Jun 69	2400 28 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
27	1210		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sp Fouse, White Team, 0945H-1130H. (1) AS915955 (arc light boxes). Obsr 4' wide, well-used trail E-W. Also dest 2xhunkers in same area. (2) AS910961. Obsr fresh footprints in sand of 4xpersonnel crossing river. (3) AS921954. Fnd 3xNVA in green unifs beside hut. NVA killed by arc light.	M	JAH	
28	1210		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT256375 at 1145H. Eng 8xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, BT261395 Eng 4xNVA evading. Res: 4xNVA KIA, dressed in green unif.	M	JAH	
29	1215		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT261395 at 1200H. Eng & killed 4xVC evading.	M	JAH	
30	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21, BT074307 at 0930H. Eng 3-5 NVA evading W, arty processed Area searched w/neg res.		JAH	
31	272300(dlyd)		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Griffith, OZ Request No 70A. DTG: 282400H-292400H Jun 69. Purpose: Combat Ops. Area: southern bdry BT003200-0320. SE 0419 NE 0520, 0620, 070197 N 0720 E 0920. Passed to: SE LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JAH	
32	1000		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, OZ Request No 82. DTG: ASAP - 032400H Jul 69. Purpose: Tactical Ops. Area: BT165275 NE to BT169280 E to BT189280 S to BT189268 SW to BT165244. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: CPT Crawford, FSE.	M	JAH	
33	1010		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - 291200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE: MAJ White; 198th Bde, Sgt Fultz.		JAH	
34	1010		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 29 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shape; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner.		JAH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 770-348)

PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 9
----------------------	--------------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	28 Jun 69	2400	28 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1010	(cont.)	Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sp Sheen.		JH
35	1135		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Fire Fly Request. Area: 1-20 OZ. Time: 282100H - 282200H. Will use own acft. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde Sp Sheen.		JH
36	1445		(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Eff immediately OZ ext #2A, has terminated. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Orstad. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
37	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Air Cav Request. Time: 291330H to EENT Jun 69. Purpose: 2xAPD man & VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit; freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 196th Bde, Sp Reese; AAE MAJ White.		JH
38	1520		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scts, PS755249 at 1505H. Obsr 3xNVA evading, eng. Res: 3xNVA KIA neg wpns. Wearing khaki unif.	M	JH
39	1550		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4-3, BS680452 at 1530H. Eng 1xNVA in blue unif. Res: 1xNVA CIA, evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sgt Powers.		JH
40	1605		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, CC/4-31, BT080210 at 1250H. CC/4-31 confirmed by VR 30xNVA KBA/S. Altitude 50'. Speed 80 knots. Ntfy: C/S SFC Brodick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 MAJ Oglesby; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Phillips.		JH
41	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT260398 at 1620H. Eng 7xVC. Res: 7xVC KIA, neg wpn of ID. Neg unit identification. Ntfy: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Phillips.		JH
42	1700		(C) CLDC, Sgt Podine. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JH
43	1700		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, 1/101 Plat AVN. LZ Young at 1620H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 270-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1205		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT085207 at 1015H. (1) Rec SA & AWF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). G/S on station. (2) 1535H. At 1425H rec 2xunk size mort rds. (3) 1710H. Totals should be 1xUS WIA(E), 2x NVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (4) 1435H. Rec 6xunk size mort rds. En broke contact at 1435H. Ntly: C/S SFC Drowdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins.		JH
45	1700		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502, BT060010 at 1238H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Unit following blood trail.	M	JH
46	1200		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS033951 at 1145H. Fnd 1000 lbs of rice, 50xrds SKS ammo, 3xChi Com H/gren (dest), 2xNVA ruck sacks (dest). Rice extracted to Hau Duc.		JH
47	1725		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AT934956 at 1147H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xKIT CARSON Sgt KIA. 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1319H.		JH
48	1740		(U) Americal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC. Fire Fly Man. Time: (1) 282130H-282330H. (2) 290330H-290530H Jun 69. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; G-3 Air SFC Ross; FSE MAJ Miller; 198th Bde, Sp Rims.		JH
49	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT272393 at 1620H. Eng UNSFP. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, neg mil equip. Will be evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: IPW Sp Thureux. (Info only)		JH
50	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT263389 at 1610H. Eng UNSFP. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. Will be evac to Hawkhill. Ntly: IPW Sp Thureux. (INFO ONLY)		JH
51	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Cantrelle, IRRP Arkansas, at 1320H. Obsr 29 VC/NVA, one is female, 25 have packs, 20 have rifles. Walked fm ET010450 NF to ET023460. Came back up trail a ways and are presently reating. Request 1st Mar Div take action and notify Americal. Passed to 1st Mar Div Sgt Engel. 281445H - 1457H A/S processed. Res: 11 NVA KBA/S, 6 wounded, could not tell if NVA or VC. Notified: C/S Sp Pailey, G3 Sp Baucum, G2 Sp Robbins.		JH

TYPE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	28 Jun 69	2400	28 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
IN	OUT					
51	1340	(cont'd) III MAF Sgt Strain; USARV LTC Miles.			JH	
52	1705	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 1-52d Blue Ghost. #1. At 1615H vic BS476760 DET 1 female 12-15 yrs old, neg ID. #2. At 1625H vic BS476760 eng and killed 7 water buffalo: #3. At 1640H vic BS422768 eng 2 MAM evading, 25-35 yrs old, wearing black PJs. Res: 2 VC KIA. #4. At 1615H, vic BS479757 DET 1 MAM (age 30) had detainee card, only readable portion was date and 2-31 jail. Making to LZ Bayonet. #5. At 1640H vic BS476760 DET 1 VN female age 40, neg ID. Had VC lighter engraved with 504th Bn, evac to LZ Bayonet.			JH	
53	1735	(U) 1/1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1 Cav, BT260398 at 1700H. Blues eng and killed 3 VC. At 281705H, BT260349 G/S eng and killed 5 VC. Notified: C/S Maj Hallman; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strane; USARV LTC Miles.	M		JH	
54	1735	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 21st RAC, BT122392 at 1230H. Eng 4 huts, 2 VC evaded fm huts and were killed by arty. Res: 2 VC KBA. Also obser 6 bunker and 4 huts. Res: bunkers dam and 1 hut dest. (Info Only).	M		JH	
55	1815	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1 Cav, BT260398 at 1715H. Eng 3 VC evading. Res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID.	M		JH	
56	1815	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st Avn, BT0145 at 1530H. G/S working for IRRP Arkansas eng UNSEF. Res: 7 NVA KIA. Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV LTC Miles.	M		JH	
57	1855	(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502d Inf, AS930953 at 1737H. Eng 2 to 4 enemy with SAF and arty. Neg res.			JH	
58	1855	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21 Inf Gimlet OP on LZ Center, BT074228 at 1805H. Obsr & eng UNSEF on top of Hill 352 with arty fire msn, VC evaded. Unk res.			JH	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1945		(U) 75th Ranger Co, Sgt Davie, LRRP California and Texas. California picked up 6-8 gunshots on sensing device. Texas heard voices approx 100 meters away at BS357968. Loc of Texas & California was BS343987.		KPT
60	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, LRRP Arkansas, BT013451 and BT002455 at 1930H - 1945H. Obar approx 250 NVA with packs and wps moving north on trail at a double time pace. A/S coordinated with 1st Mar Div, LRRP Arkansas call sign and freq. passed to Sgt Creighton. 1st Mar FSCC. A/S were on target, seemed to be effective, neg assessment because of darkness. 30% of NVA seen were bandaged. 1st Mar Div Sgt Simmons, III MAF Sgt Stanton.		KPT
61	2015		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, White team at 1800H-1905H. Burned 3 struc at BT124070, BT130077, BT132074. Eng 2 bunkers at BT139078, BT141081. Res: 1 bunker dest. Obar bootprints of 5 persons heading north less than 24 hours old, at BT126077.		KPT
62	2045		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502d Inf, BT037968 at 1145H. Pd and dest 12 bunkers 8'x10', 6 with overhead covers and 4 struc.		KPT
63	2130		(U) AO request #86, 196th Bde, Sp Griffith. DTG: 290600H - 292400H. Purpose: combat opn. Area: grids BT1129 and 1229. Passed to 1-1 Cav 282135H. Approved by Maj Merthens 282145H. Approved by G3 Cpt Laminson. Passed as approved to 196th Bde. Rec by Sp Griffith 282200H. FSE Cpt Finch.		KPT
64	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, 4/6 ARVN En, BS403816 at 2100H. Fnd 10 VC KBA. (Info Only).		KPT
65	N/A		(U) 198th Bde, BS432766 at 2310H. Med evac D/O ship that was shot down, crew and patients evac and radios plus wps. OP #1 has radar bearing on downed D/O. 0045H, radar sighting 200 meters from A/C. Notified: G3 LTC Davis, G2 LTC Nelson, FSE LTC Cothran, AAE LTC Liman, G3 Opns Maj Wagner.		KPT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

9

NO OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

HOUR

DATE _____

HOUR

DATE _____

COO1

28 Jun 69

2400

28 Jun 69

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

66

2400

(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.

67

2400

(C) Americal Div Ops Summary. Americal Div units reported light and scattered en contacts. Action has increased during the past 24 hours. Action was focussed in OP Frederick Hill as elements of the 196th Inf Bde reported several contacts with VC/NVA units vic of LZ Center. R/3-21 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT018269 to a cold LZ vic BT044275 compl at 0654H. A/1-52 CA'd fm LZ Stinson to cold LZs vic BS562847 and BS570850 compl at 0622H. B/1-46 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional with C/1-46 backhauling to Chu Lai compl at 0815H. Reserve Co/1-46 airmoved fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai compl at 0945H. Americal Division Totals: 2 US KIA, 17 US WIA(E), 5 US WIA(M); 30 VC KIA, 65 NVA KIA, 9 IWC.

68

24.00

(U) Journal Closed.

1. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Cps

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PFC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 28 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #66.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BS435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BS453039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BT532979</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT180047</u>			
B Co	<u>BT163088</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS404811</u>			
C Co	<u>BS395806</u>			
D Co	<u>BS385803</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

1

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

Incl 1

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO

BS604439

E CO

BS634380

Recon

BS619437

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS789443

B CO

BS725446

C CO

BS798472

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS752436

Recon

BS832369

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS709389

C CO

BS759394

D CO

BS791320

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS773387

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP

RT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT106498</u>		
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>		
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>		
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT077294</u>		
B Co	<u>BT095225</u>		
C Co	<u>BT132285</u>		
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>		
Recon	<u>BT043273</u>		
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>		
A Co	<u>BT071212</u>		
B Co	<u>BT071212</u>		
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>		
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>		
Recon	<u>AT896259</u>		
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>		
3-82d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>		
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>		
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>		
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315			
A Trp	BT231315	200390		
B Trp	BT277221	231315	251169	
C Trp	BT185479	237439	223388	
2/3th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI			
Div Arty	CHU LAI			
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BT224311			
B Btry	BT108142	070062		
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249		
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040			
A Btry	BS342883			
B Btry	BT028341	188157		
C Btry	BS534515			
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530037			
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962		
B Btry	BS705609	630850		
C Btry	BS757432	869319		
D Btry	BS630853			
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	BT530037 CHU LAI			
6/55th Arty	CHU LAI			
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453			
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453			
A Co	BT088404			
B Co	BT185479			
C Co	BT133453			

4
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

138th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP	BS538824		
A CO	BS586869		
B CO	BS485830		
C CO	BS538824		
D CO	BS564854		
E CO	BS538824		
RECON	BS485830		
H/17 Cav (Armor)	BS505840	498805	485830
1/14 Arty Bn CP	BT550010		
A Btry	BS479828	770816	
B Btry	BT172076	BS572964	
C Btry	BT439075		
D Btry	BS539824		
11th Inf Bde CP	BS812383		
3/1st Inf Bn CP	BS872324		
A CO	BS872324		
B CO	BS922175		
C CO	BS916257		
D CO	BS818271		
E CO	BS932222		
Recon	BS825245		
4/3d Inf Bn CP	BS634380		
A CO	BS634380		
B CO	BS680449		
C CO	BS670480		

2
CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 270-348)

PAGE NO

2

NO OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 29 Jun 69 2400 29 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0100		(C) 198th Bde, B/5-46, BS404811, (En) BS408807, BS402808 at 281850H. Co rec AWF fm 3x sides & unk No of 60mm mort rds fm unk loc. Res: 5x US WIA(E). Rtn arty & requested G/S & D/O. G/S on station at 281930H Jun 69. 3 attempts were made by D/O, on 3d attempt D/O 52 extracted wounded, but was shot down. CC/5-46 extracted crew & patients fm downed B/O vic BS432766. One D/O crew member was WIA(E). Shadow 45 & Spooky 13 on station. D/O compl at 282314H Jun 69. Ntly: G3 LTC Davis; III MAF LT Bishop; (Rpt by CPT Please)		KEL
9	0330		(U) 1st Mar Div, COC, AT998464, (En) RT018453 at 281755H Jun 69. Obsr movement, called Aerial obsr. He estimated 300xNVA. Called in A/S. Res: 40 NVA KIA(C). (Info only)		KEL
10	0410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, ET132285 at 282315H Jun 69. 2x trip flares went off on edge of their peri. Rec 2xH/gren, neg cas or dam. Saw est 5xVC when trip flares went off. Spooky was called on station.		KEL
11	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Canary. Resume normal daylight working conditions aff 0630H.		KEL
12	0600		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, 4/6 ARVN Bn, BS404815 at 282250H Jun 69. Musket G/S putting in suppressive fire for D/O 58 had 2xrktls go wide. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA(E) (evac in morning). Ntly: CG; ADCM; ADCS; C/S; G3; G2; FSE; III MAF; USARV. (Info only)		KEL
13	0635		(U) 1st CAC, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2, BS569903 at 0215H. En element of unk size broke into a dispensary (Marine) & took all med supplies and blew the dispensary. (Info only)		KEL
14	0650		(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, IRRP Nevada, inserted 0600H vic BS650346. Ntly: FSE Cpt Crawford.	M	KEL
15	0710		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, Helix/1-6, 3-21, BT115220 at 0640H. Rec unk No of rds of SAF. Neg cas. A/S being processed at this time.		KEL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 67

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FTC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0720		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, B/5-46, BS404811 at 282140H Jun 69. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by SA(recently) neg WDN.		H
17	0805		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT086208 at 0745H. Rec sniper fire, NCD. Arty & A/S processed.		H
18	0830		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, BTOC. Request 1xSet of B/S to cover resupply men. Contact 5-46 freq for coordination. Passed to: G-3, MAJ Wagner; AAE MAJ White. Appr by MAJ Wagner, G-3, 198th wall rec Musket. Passed to 198th, CPT Please.		H
19	0840		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4-21, BS751391 at 0800H. Fnd 1,000 lbs unpolished rice & 100 lbs polished rice. Were fnd in one place behind tombstone Will evac to LZ Bronco.		H
20	0927		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT235436 at 0925H. Fnd 50 cal box full of nitro starch, dest. Also fnd 1xM-605 anti-personnel mine, dest.		H
21	281430	(dlyd)	(C) 173d ABN, CPT Camars, OZ Request No 84. Purpose: LRRP insertion. Area: BS8222 N to BS8224 E to BS8524 S to 02 bdry. Passed to 11th Bde, Sp Antencio at 281450H Jun 69. Appr only for period 020001H - 082400H Jul 69, LT Hotary 282115H Jun 69. Passed to Sp Birdwell, 173d ABN, 282120H Jun 69. As appr w/new time period. Appr by G-3 CPT Lamison. Change to above info: Appr by 11th Bde for the period of 020900H - 082400H Jul 69, MSG Henderson. Passed to the 173d ABN, Sp Heato at 1212H. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.		H
22	0737		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT264383 at 0700H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		H
23	0825		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, 3/5 ARVN & D/1-1 Cav, BT261395 at 281100H-281700H Jun 69. Ref DJF entries # 28, 41, 53 & 55. (1) 3/5 ARVN, Fnd 6xVC killed by G/S fm D/1-1 fm yesterday's contact at 1200H. 3/5 ARVN have credited the 6xVC KIA to D/1-1. (2) 1030H, D/1-1. Ref contact at 1730H 28 Jun 69, BT255383, Fnd 4xVC KIA for D/1-1; at BT264382		H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 720-346)

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAN DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

23

0825 (cont)

find 9xVC KIA for D/1-1. VC were find by 3/5 ARVN & accredited to D/1-1. (3) 1100H, BT260393. Find large grave w/17xNVA KBG/S. Also find 3xSKS (SN 11374097, 11419469 & AA48521957). Ntly: C/S Sgt Pailey; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Alexander; USARV Sp Snipes.

24

0850

(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, AS932955 at 0835H. (1) Rec hv AW & SAF & Mg fire. Called arty, ADA & FAC. Est 1xNVA plat. (2) En broke contact at 1105H. Res: 2xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1208H, 3xNVA KIA, cptr: 1xAK-47 & 3xAK-47 mag. Ntly: C/S SFC Droschick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV LTC Miles.

25

1002

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fuller, Son Tinh, BS405816 at 0930H. ARVN resupply hel (Minuteman) rec gnd fire w/major dam. Landed at LZ Clemson. Res: 1xUS Advisor WIA(E), 1xpilot took rd through helmet, but was not wounded. Passed to AAE, MAJ White; (Info only)

26

1015

(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-502, BS025969 at 0955H. Rec SAF & rtn fire. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/2xtruck sacks CIA. Sacks contained 2x5 gal cans of soy bean oil, some tobacco, 1/2 lb soap flakes, 1/2 lb beans & 2xtubes of tooth paste.

27

281020 (dlyd)

(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, PTO80210 at 281000H, Jun 69. (1) Rec SA & AWF. Res: 2xWIA. C/S called. (2) 281200H, 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA(E), 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (3) 281535H Jun 69. Change 1xUS KIA to 1xUS MIA. D/O for 1xWIA(E) compl at 1340H. Still in contact & unable to recover body of MIA. (4) 281700H Jun 69. 2xUS WIA(M). Change NVA to 1xNVA KIA neg wons cptr. En broke contact at 281530H Jun 69. (5) 281800H Jun 69. Recovered 1xUS MIA. Res: 1xUS KIA, End ETO79214. Ntly: C/S Col Donaldson; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Shrane; USARV LTC Miles.

28

1100

(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8&1-52, BS462746 at 1015H-1050H. Enr 5xVC evading. Res: 5xVC KIA. BS465755, eng & killed 3xVC evading. BS471767, rec SAF w/neg hits. BS465765, rec AWF & eng AW pos w/unl res. BS480754, eng & killed 2xVC evading.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 11
---------------	--------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 29 Jun 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS393823 at 1015H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xIWC. (Info only)		JH
30	1115		(U) Co G, 75th Rgr, Sgt Steinberg, LRRP Texas, BS353980 at 1055H. Obsr bridge complex approx 150m N of their loc. Also heard movement around area.		JH
31	1117		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT241319 at 1115H. 1xtank (C/25) is on fire fm mechanical trouble. 1130H, fire extinguished at this time. Tank is not a combat loss.		JH
32	1130		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 4/6 ARVN, BS405816 at 1040H. 2xARVN WIA(E) fm SAF. (Info only)		JH
33	1135		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/3-21, BT103237 at 0945H. Fnd 700 lbs of unpolished rice stored in cabinets in 2xhuts. Will be evac to Nui Loc Son.		JH
34	1200		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Quinones, E/5-46, BS401803 at 1100H. Fnd what appeared to be a hosp. Fnd 12xNVA KIA, 4xNVA WIA & CIA, extent of wounds unk at this time. Misc med supplies were fnd. 1xPW stated est 150xVC were located to the E of above grid. IPW notified Sgt Granger. 1205H. All had multiple SA & frag wounds. Some had bandages est 24-48 hrs old. Complex large enough for 50 personnel. Fnd some litters & cooking utensils. Hosp was large hut. Ntfy: C/S COL Donaldson; G3 MAJ Powell; III MAF CPT Setser; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JH
35	1200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT258195 at 1140H. Fnd 2x155mm rds rigged as mine, dest.		JH
36	1200		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th AVN/BTOC S-3, BS784278 at 1120H. Acft down due to mech failure. CC/4-21 & Sharks are on station, neg cas. Acft secured by R/4-21. Acft to be extracted.		JH
37	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS390818 at 0740H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only)		JH
38	1215		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 4/6 ARVN, BS406814 at 1030H. Eng & killed 2xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-Japan

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN
	IN	OUT				INITIALS
39	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hall, H/17 Cav, RS485804 at 1200H. Fnd 2xtons of rice. Extracted to Son Tinh Evac 2xDET to Son Tinh.			JH
40	1415		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, C/26th Engr, RS743431 at 1330H. D-7 dozer det unk type mine. Res: neg cas. Dozer slight dam.			JH
41	1415		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, RS816351 at 1345H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xDET, evac to LZ Bronco.			M JH
42	1430		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, OZ Request No 89. DTG: 292400H-302400H Jun 69. Purpose: Tactical ops. Area: request following grid squares: BT1329, BT1429, ET1529, BT1330, BT1430, BT1530. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausman at 1445H, appr by MAJ Merthens, S-3. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
43	1435		(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Request time ext on the Primary & Alternate LRRP Arkansas boxes; to 052400H Jul 60. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LTC Berth, appr by LTC Berth. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Ntfy: G2 SSG Booth; FSE CPT Crawford.			JH
44	1435		(U) 3rd Engr, Sp Willis, D/39th Engr, RS678631 at 1300H. 1xVN det mine 150m fm Hwy #1. Res: 8xVN WIA(E).			JH
45	1545		(U) DTCC, LT Knight for LTC Davis. Relayed to 198th Bde, units on gnd must coordinate w/each other or G-3 will stop air support. Reason: units on gnd do not appear to know where each other are and danger exists of air eng frd forces. Passed to 198th, CPT Please. Passed to 198th, CPT Caffney.			JH
46	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, S-2/196th Bde, 21st RAC, FT073484 at 1450H. Obsr 6xVC in open, evaded into hut area. Arty processed. Area well covered. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xhut dest.			M JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	0950H		(C) 173d Abn, SP Clark. OZ Reg #87. DTG: 020800H Jul - 020800H Aug 69. Area: Fm BS600234 N to BS6026 E to BS7026 S to BS700248. Purpose: Maneuver for Mobile Strike Force. Passed to 11th Bde SP Antencio 1025H. Appr by SFC Winkler. Passed to Ba To SF Camp, Appr SFLNO, MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3, Cpt Miller. Passed to 173d Abn: SP Clark. Notified: FSE, Cpt Crawford.	M	
48	1100H		(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Air Cav request for VR. Time: BMNT - 1200H 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy. Call Sign: Moist Unit. Freq: 62.30. Appr: G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE: Maj White. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofsted.		JH
49	1335		(C) 198th Bde, SFC Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: 1330H - KENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Call sign: Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wanger. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 198th Bde; Sgt Fultz.		JH
50	1335		(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Aero Scts Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to KENT 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Pronco for briefing. Call sign: Worthy Shapes; freq: 58.50. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE MAJ White; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.		JH
51	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31 Inf, BT078212 at 1315H. Fnd 5 NVA KBA/S, 1 AK-47 dest by A/S, approx 6-8 hrs old. Notified: C/S Sp Bailey; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Sakamone; USARV Sp Smythe.	M	JH
52	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT095230 at 1515H. Obsr and eng 1 VC evading fm hut. Unk res.		JH
53	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/4-31 Inf, AT985249 at 1415H. Obsr 1 VC evading, did not eng, unit searched area. Fnd 2 rds 82mm mort w/o fuzes, 6 butterfly bombs (CBU bombs).		JH
54	1605		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, D/1-502d Inf, AS932955 at 0835H. Ref DJF #24, add to totals: 1 IWC, unk type and 1 NVA KIA.	M	JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
8NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
55	1625		(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, Lt Pennington, BS357962 at 1020H. LRRP Michigan was inserted at above time and coord. LRRP Oklahoma was extracted at above time and coord. Passed to 198th Bde PFC Jellen. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE Cpt Crawford.		JH		
56	1655		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert Condition White, effective 291800H, TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Bravo.		JH		
57	1715		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 962, BT243393 at 1220H. Det mine. Res: 1 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA. (Info Only).		JH		
58	1740		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 74th Avn, BS814356 at 1715H. Eng and killed 1 VC evading.	M	JH		
59	1830		(U) Amcal, Maj Wagner, G3 DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 292230H - 300030H June 69. #2. 300315H - 300515H June 69. Passed to 198th Bde Cpt Gaffney. Passed to FSE Cpt Finch. Passed to G3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser.		JH		
60	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Please, B/5-46 Inf, BS401803 at 1215H. #1. Element in contact, request G/S. Neg res. #2. 291350H, in contact w/UNSF. G/S on station. Res: 2 US WIA(E) (1 fm en SAR and 1 fm friendly A/S). #3. En broke contact at 1520H. Passed to G3 Air Maj Tittle.	M	JH		
61	1830		(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, FAC - 03, AT938025 at 1430H. Obsr base camp on east side of the river, trail leading to the river shows recent activity. Where trail reaches river it picks up on the other side of river. On west side of river recent trail activity.		JH		
62	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, CC/1-52 Inf, BS571802 at 1800H. Eng 5 VC carrying bundles. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA WIA, 1 VC CIA, 1 VC evaded. Bundles contained rice and salt, which was scattered all over the place. WIA CIA VC taken to 312th Evac. CIA VC taken to LZ Stinson.	M	KRX		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-348)

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

29 Jun 69

2400

29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1500		(U) 1/101st Abn. Sgt Williams. Request time ext of AO extentions #91 and 64. Old time: 302400H June 69, request new time: 052400H July 69. Passed to 196th Bde Hillman 291745H. Approved by 196th Bde Cpt Miller . Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 1/101st Abn Cpt Sandell.	FSE Cpt Finch.	JH
64	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman. Request boundary ext of AO ext # 89. Following grid squares requested: BT1131 E to BT1631 S to BT1629 W to BT1329. Time: ASAP - 302400H Jun 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav Sgt Stipe 291725H. Approved by S-2 Maj Merthens. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Hillman. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
65	1750		(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Williams. Request boundary ext of AO #65. Time: 300500H Jun to 051200H July 69. Following area: BT125100 follow Tien Phuoc S.F. boundary NE to BT165130 NE to BT223160. Purpose: Aerial Recon. Passed to 196th Bde Sp Hillman 4/5 ARVN. Approved by Sp Hillman 292255H 196th Bde. Approved by G3 Cpt Laminson. Passed as approved to 1/101st Abn. Rec by Sgt Mahan at 292258H. FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
66	1830		(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS637344 at 1812H. Extracted LRRP Nevada at above time and coord. They had movement all around them. Notified: G2 Sp Robbins, FSE Cpt Finch.		JH
67	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT093484 at 1705H. Eng 1 VC evading. Res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
68	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT098484 at 1715H. One US eng bunker with H/Gren. Res: a secondary explosion, 1 US WIA(E) to LZ Baldy. D/O compl at 1735H.	M	JH
69	1905		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT091484 at 1750H. Eng 8 to 10 VC evading south, unk res; fired arty with unk res.		JH
70	1917		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt Mayner, LZ Bronco at 1915H. Rec incoming, 2 x 140mm rkts, one outside wire.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
11

STATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1917	(cont'd)	one west of Duc Pho. Res: NCH. Rkts were fired from en loc: BS747368, arty is being fired and G/S are on station.	M	SA
71	1940		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Hillman, OZ Request No 91. DTG: ASAP - 022400H Jul 69. Purpose: Op area for 2/5 ARVN Bn. Area: PT1624, BT1629, ET2024, BT2029. Passed to 1-1 Cav, rec by Sp Pappenheimer at 2000H. Appr by 1-1 Cav by MAJ Merhtens. Appr by G-3 CPT Laminson. Passed to 196th Bde, as appr; rec by Sp Hillman at 2030H. OZ Request No 82 in 1-1 Cav area turned back in, ntly Sgt Stipe 1-1 Cav at 2035H. Ntly: FSE CPT Finch.	M	SA
72	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, BT015452, BT020455 at 1730H. 1730H, BT015452, obser 2xNVA & 1xVC w/packs & wpns moving NE along trail. 1925, BT015452, obser 2xNVA & 1xVC w/packs & wpns moving NE along trail. 1930H. Obser 280 VC/NVA, 60% NVA) double timing NNE along trail. 2215H, now est 350 en trps on trail (fm Sgt Liporto, 196th Bde). Ntly: III MAF CPT Phillips.		SA
73	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21, BT078295 at 2110H. Obser trip flare go off, obser movement, eng. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA. D/O called & compl at 2220H, to LZ Baldy.		SA
74	2205		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey, OP Pineapple BS357962 at 2200H. Sensors picked up definite movement 100m NW of their loc. Eng/en 25m NW of loc w/unk res. 2300H, blew claymore on movement on peri w/unk res.		SA
75	2215		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ West, AT983253 at 2120H. Obser w/BC scope moving lights (NFI) Fired morts. Res: lights went out & 1xseed explo.		SA
76	2215		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-6, PT394101 at 1939H. Eng 12xVC, wearing tan unifs & black PJ's 6x w/wpns. VC evaded W. Res: 1xVC WIA CIA w/risc docu VC D/O to 312th Evac at 2133H. Ntly: IFW CPT Stitt.		SA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Judges

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 29 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #78.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>			
A Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
B Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
D Co	<u>BT453039</u>			
E Co	<u>BT435073</u>			
Recon	<u>BS529969</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>			
A Co	<u>BT185042</u>			
B Co	<u>BT152090</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>			
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>			
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>			
B Co	<u>BS397813</u>			
C Co	<u>BS400804</u>			
D Co	<u>BS395805</u>			
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>			
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D CO

BS604439

E CO

BS634380

Recon

BS619444

1/20th Inf Bn CP

BS752436

A CO

BS771431

B CO

BS731464

C CO

BS818472

D CO

BS752436

E CO

BS752436

Recon

BS835378

4/21st Inf Bn CP

BS812383

A CO

CHU LAI

B CO

BS709399

C CO

BS758386

D CO

BS798316

E CO

BS812383

Recon

BS812383

E/1 Cav (Armor)

BS812382

6/11th Arty Bn CP

BS812382

A Btry

BS869319

B Btry

BS634380

C Btry

BS812390

D Btry

BS760471

26th Engr Bn CP

BT525045

3

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

1st Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>BT078493</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT108428</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>BT052253</u>		
A Co	<u>BT078295</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT108228</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>BT119299</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>BT052253</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>BT019277</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>BT085208</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>BT083210</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>AT901232</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>AT917279</u>	_____	_____
W-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
3-92d Arty CP	<u>BT133453</u>		
A Btry	<u>BT133453</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>BT051249</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>AT990250</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>AT903232</u>	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

1/1 Cav (Armor) CP	XXXX BT231315		
A Trp	BT241443	185479	
B Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT277221	245171	
F/6th Cav (Aix)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3d Bn 16th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT108142	070062	
C Btry	BT028341	AT988249	
3d Bn 18th Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
1st Bn 32d Arty CP	BT530032		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS639853		
6th Bn 56th Arty CP	XXXXXXXX CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
195th Inf Bde CP	BT 133453		
2-1st Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT185479		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS586844

B CO

BS485830

C CO

BS538824

D CO

BS560824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS485830

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS500869

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BS550010

A Btry

BS479828

BS770816

B Btry

BT172076

572964

C Btry

BT439075

D Btry

BS539824

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS917191

C CO

BS719257

D CO

BS812383

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS829239

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS634380

B CO

BS679452

C CO

BS655474

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jun 69

2400

30 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MM
2	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt. Ganey, Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		KEL
3	0650		(C) 1/101st AEN, LT Noonan, B/2-17, BT222171 at 0618H. UH-1H, alt 500'; speed 105 knots. Rec 3x rds AK-47 fire w/1x hit. Co-pilot WIA(E), shot in left leg. D/O compl at 0630H, to 27th Surg. Hel continued to fly; light dam. Passed to AVN, & G-2 Air.		KEL
4	0600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Linton, C/3-21, BT140288 at 0450H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF, evading NW. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	KEL
5	0710		(E) 196th Bde, LT Hughes, Request ext to AO ext #89. Same time period. New area includes: fm BT1681 S to bdr & W to bdr. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0725H; appr by Sgt Collins at 0717H. Appr by G-3, CPT Jamison. Passed to LT Hughes 196th Bde, 0720H. Ntfy: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	KEL
6	0724		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT148277 at 0615H. (1) Eng 8xVC evading NE at 150m. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA CIA. Evac to LZ Baldy. In area find prnd leaflets. (2) 0800H, 1xVC WIA CIA is now 1xVC KIA. Total: 5xVC KIA. Ntfy: C/S SEC Drossick; G3 Sp Hunt; G2 Sp Robbins; III MAF Sgt Saccomano; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		KEL
7	0735		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 1/6 ARVN, BS401827 at 291930H Jun 69. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & cptr 1xpistol belt, 4xAK-47 mag & 1xpack. (Info only)		JH
8	0800		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-1, FS629803 (En) BS627803 at 292020H Jun 69. PF's obsr 1xVN boy age 10 running about 200m fm night CP. PF's fired and VN boy stopped running. PF's brought the boy back to the CP. Evac to Son Tinh Dist HQ this morning. (Info only)		JH
9	0815		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, Mort CP/4-31, LZ West. (En) AT955285 at 0755H. Obsr 2xVC w/packs & wpons moving U on Hill 318. Arty fired, area well covered w/unlk res.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
10	0920		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, BS978950 at 0820H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x20', 1xbunker 10'x10' & 1xbunker 4'x6', all dest.		JH		
11	0825		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, B/1-46, BT149087 at 0700H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF approx 100m away. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn. Cptr ruck sack w/assorted clothing.	M	JH		
12	0915		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Helix 28, BS553757 at 0800H. Rec AWP. Res: NCD. Neg hits, adj A/S w/unlk res.		JH		
13	280815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC. Herbicide msn JJA for 010620H Jul 69. Passed to: 11th Bde Sp Lewis at 280855H Jun 69, appr by SFC Winkler; Ba To, appr MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfy: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
14	280815(dlyd)		(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, Herbicide msn HJP for 010905H Jul 69. Passed to: Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton; 11th Bde, Sp Lewis, Appr by S-3 SFC Winkler. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Ntfv: Div Cml CPT Sox.		JH		
15	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT183168 at 0805H. Dtn 1xMAM evac to Hawkhill. (Info only)		JH		
16	1000		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fledsoe, 4/6 ARVN, PS408817 at 291610H Jun 69. Fnd 21xVC bodies believed to be killed by A/S. (Info only). Passed to G-3 Air, MAJ Tittle.		JH		
17	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, BT080496 at 0945H. Fnd 1xM-26 mine, dest.		JH		
18	1015		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/8, BT139409 at 1002H. Eng 1xMAM. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH		
19	1155		(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Steinberg, LREF Texas, BS343987 at 0600H. Heard noise of veh approx 3500m NW of their loc. Also picked up same sound on their sensor. Believe to be a veh or generator.		JH		
20	1205		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT245417 at 1145H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
21	0850		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, LZ Roas, 0800H. They had 3xVC Chieu Hoi to their ARVN security element. ARVN's took Hoi Chanhs; 26th Engr checking on present location of Hoi Chanhs.		JH
22	1155		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT104381 at 1050H. Eng 2xVC evading NW at 500m. Res: unk.		JH
23	1200		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, E/4-31, BT088203 at 1130H. Fnd 51 cal pos & mort pos w/15 spider holes. Also one hut in area. Dest w/secd explo fm hut.		JH
24	1215		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, D/1-1, BT175255 at 1205H. On a leaflet drop rec approx 50xrds fire fm 4xAK-47. Speed 110 knots, altitude 50' w/NCD.		JH
25	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, F/17, BT097385 at 1115H. Eng 5xVC evading east at 600m, neg mil equip. Area checked w/neg findings.		JH
26	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, BT016444 at 1215H. LRRP Alabama inserted at above time & coord. LRRP Arkansas extracted at above time & coord. Ntly: G2 MAJ Oglesby; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
27	1310		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-6, BT368108 at 0947H. Fnd 12xChi Com H/gren, misc cooking equip, small amount of rice, 6xMarriage Certificates fm Ly Tin Dist for VN soldiers & docu w/plan defense of bridge #424. H/gren & rice (3 lbs) dest. All other evac to LZ Pavonet. Passed to IPW: Sp Theroux		JH
28	1305		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chairamonte, C/1-502, AS979951 at 1230H. Fnd old road 3-4' wide w/huts along road; 2xhuts 8'x10'; 4xfighting bunkers 4'x6', 1xtunnel 10' long; 2xfighting bunkers 10'x12'; 2xhuts 15'x30'; 1xhut 10'x12' w/bunker underneath; 6'x8' & 2xbunkers outside 8'x12'; 1xpigpen 20'x15'; 1xchicken coop 4'x5'; 1xbushel unidentified grain; 1xgas lantern (East German type); 1xmeas hall for 24 persons, 3xSKS bandoleers. All dest. Passed to G-3 Air MAJ Tittle.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
--------------	------------------

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1040		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 290215H Jun 69, BS576904, PF plat 11. Rec SAF UNSEF (VC), blew up the dispensary at Binh Son & took all the med supplies. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by Sgt Alexander at 1510H. (2) 291930H, BT253397. 3/5 Bn fnd 20xVC KBA. (3) 281040H Jun 69, BS640024 Op 232 final lead. PF Co 133. Totals: 5xVC KBA, 14xDET, 20xdraft dodgers. Neg frd losses. (Info only)		JH
30	1325		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Chairamonte, B/2-17, AS997970 at 1215H. Obsr 1xhut & 3xNVA, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA, hut dest.	M	JH
31	1355		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3-1, BS875345 at 1325H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
32	1430		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, SIF, BT202500 on 30 Jun 69. Fnd 4xRPG rds w/boosters, 3xbangalore torpedoes, 1x M-1 cbn w/mag, 12xChi Com H/gren, 120xshaped charges (unk size), 200xrds M-16 ammo, 500xrds M-60 ammo, 75xrds AK-47 ammo, 1xlens type sight, 2xtimer fuzes for 60mm mort, 1xset of wire cutters, & assorted carrying cases. (Info only)		JH
33	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT080496 at 0930H. Fnd 1 bunker area, 75' of concertina wire on 1xside; approx 15xbunkers 4'x8'x8'. Made out of mud & bamboo. Following items fnd in this area: 300xrds M-16 ammo, 100 rds AK ammo, 50xrds BAR ammo, 2xBAR mag, 1xunk type wpn in bad condition, 4xtrip flares, 2xpull type fuzes for Chi Com H/gren, 2xChi Com H/gren, firing device for 81mm mort, 15 lbs of unk type explosives, 3xcharges for a 105 how, 1xNVA canteen w/cover, 2xNVA pistol belts, 2xhammocks, 1xGI poncho, 6xNVA ponchoes, 1xgas mask cover, 2xNVA green unif, 1xNVA aide pack compl, 2xBA 30 batteries, 1xmap of Hoi An area & some docu, 75 lbs of rice, 15 cans of C-rations, enough spaghetti for 100 meals, 50 lbs of salt, 25 lbs of sugar, 30 cans of mackrel, 3 1/2 cartons of cigarettes, candy, cookies & can milk. Evac all to LZ Baldy. Ntfx: IPW Sp Lutzke.		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO.
5NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	0830		(C) III MAF, msg DTG: 270815Z Jun 69, OZ request No 80. DTG: 201800H Jun - 020900H Jul 69. Purpose: Special Op. Blacklist Apprehension. Area: vic Ty Tan 1, BS740690, BS740660, BS760660, BS760790. Passed to Quang Ngai, appr MSG Henderson. 1xRF company loc at BS746667. Passed to 11th Bde (info only) appr Sp Antencio at 1000H, MSG Henderson. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox(msg sent). Ntly: FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JTH		
35	0920		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, B/5-46, BS400812 at 0830H. Fnd 1xsmg (SN 4070).	M	JTH		
36	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BT174254 at 1350-1410H. Rec 2xrds unk size mort & 40-50 rds SAF, NCD.	M	JTH		
37	1623		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/4-31, BT078214 at 1340H. Fnd 35x60mm mort rds. Approx half w/fuzes. 5xhad charge. Fnd 1xin complete mort pos. 300m SE of grid fnd 1xRPG container, 1xNVA pistol belt & 1xUS canteen cup. All rd dest in place.		JTH		
38	1650		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Trogdon, OZ Request No 93. DTG: ASAP - 022400H Jul 69. Purpose: Combat ops Area: BT2029 to 2030 to 2230 to 2426 to 2026. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausman at 1700H. Disap by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Disap by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, Sp Ofstad.		JTH		
39	1650		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Gieger, A/3-1, BS857368 at 1605H. Obsr 7 eng spider hole. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JTH		
40	1735		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.		JTH		
41	1740		(C) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, C/1-502, AS931960 at 1705H. Rec AK-47 fire. Fnd 2xnew bunkers, neg en. Res: 2xUS KIA(E).	M	JTH		
42	1813		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel, F/8, 1230H-1500H. VR rerort: On station at 1230H. At BS440770 eng 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA. BS478742 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS479786 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Ntly: C/S SFC Drosdick; G3 Sp Baucum; G2 Sp Robins;				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

6

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

AMERICAL DIVISION TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 Jun 69

2400

30 Jun 69

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1813	(con't)	III MAF CPT Philips; USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.		JH
43	1815		(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3-1, PS866360 at 1445H. (1) Evac 1xDUT to LZ Debbie, neg wpn or ID. (2) 1525H, PS857368. Eng & killed 1xNVA wearing brown khaki unif. He had 2xM-26 H/grens, 1xpistol belt med supplies, docu & 1xUS canteen. Evac to LZ Bronco. Ntfy: IPW Sp Iutzke.	M	JH
44	1845		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT178479 at 1705H. Eng & killed 3xVC evading.	M	JH
45	1400		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, CC/5-46, BS402804 at 1325H. CC ship rec ANF. Res: 3xUS WIA(E).	M	JH
46	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT083202 at 1245H. Eng 1xNVA evading S at 150m. Res: 1xNVA KIA, cptr 1xAK-47, 3xfull AK mag, 1xChi Com & 1xM-26 H/gren.	M	JH
47	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31, BT078202 at 1325H. Eng 1xNVA in a bunker w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xNVA KIA, cptr: 1xAK-47, 2xAK mag full, 3xChi Com H/gren, 1xpistol belt, 1xNVA canteen & 1xUS canteen.	M	JH
48	1450		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey; AF FAC, BT275082 at 1415H. Obsr 1xVC evad into hut, eng, unk res.		JH
49	1450		(U) 1/101st ABN, Sgt Gainey, D/1-502, BS901966 at 1415H. Obsr 2xNVA swimming in stream, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	JH
50	1515		(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/1-52, PS558760 at 1430H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, interpreter stated man was tax collector. CIA docu. Ntfy: IPW.	M	JH
51	0805		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Reese. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR. Time: EMNT to FMNT 1 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Moist Unit: freq: 62.30. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Blueghost). Passed to: AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; 196th Bde, Sp Reese.		JH
52	1125		(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Air Cav request. Purpose: VR & dtn msn. Time: EMNT to 101200H Jul 69. Report to LZ Pavonet for briefing. Call sign:		JH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

FPC-JABRO

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

PAGE NO

7

NO OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1125	(con't)	Lady Walrus; freq: 51.40. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Aero Scts). Passed to: AAE CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel.		JH		
53	1800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly msn. Time: (1) 302130H to 302330H. (2) 010330H - 010530H Jul 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sp Rothermel; FSE SFC Schmitt; G-3 Air SFC Ross; AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.		JH		
54	1927		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmundson. Request FCA extension for APD msn. Time: 010630H to 010730H. Area: BT2700 NE BT3304 SE BT3803 S BT3800 SW BT3095 to start point. Area disapproved by G2 because of IRRP Texas in area. Passed as disapproved to Sgt Edmundson 302005H.		JH		
55	2015		(U) 196th Bde Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT133204 at 0905H. While on patrol around IZ East, det M-26 H/Gren booby trap on main trail 25 meters outside of perimeter. Res: 2 US WIA(E). D/O compl 300934H.	M	KRX		
56	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Hotary, B/1-20 Inf, BS733470 at 2005H. While moving into NDP set off unk type BT/mine. Res: 1 KIA, 5 US WIA(E). D/O compl 2035H, tail rotor from D/O A/C hit man in head requiring second D/O. Second D/O det mine, A/C down, 1 WIA fm D/O. 2230H, total: 8 KIA, 17 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M) (fm D/O crew). Notified: CG MG Ramsey; ADCA BG Clements; ADCB BG Powell; C/S Col Donaldson; G3 LTC Davis; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpl Stanton and Lt Bishop; USARV Maj Wilkerson.	M	KRX		
57	2115		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21 Inf, BT079316, at 1942H. #1. NDP rec 8 unk type mort rds. Res: 6 US WIA(E). D/O compl 2034H, Rtn fire, unk res. #2. 2-1 Inf, 302115H, BT137440 (en). IZ Baldy, bunker #20 rec 1 WP unk size mort rd. Funker #23 rec 2 HE unk size mort rds. All landed outside perimeter. NCD. III MAF Sgt Hoffmeyer.	M	KRX		
58	2118		(U) 1-14 Arty, Cpt Perez, FSE at 2055H - activation. Duffel Bag Report. 1. String No - A. #2. Concentration - R0001. #3. Target - unk no personnel.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
(AR 220-346)PAGE NO
8NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69
ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
58	2118	(cont'd)	#4. Rds fired - 302058H, fired 8 rds 155mm HE by A/1-82 Arty. 302059H fired 10 rds 105mm HE by C/1-14 Arty. DTOC CPT Jamison & S-2 MAJ Moore, ntly.		KRX		
59	2200		(U) 2d ARVN, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, 282035H Jun 69, BT195445. RD #25 on ambush eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 2xVC KIA. 281400H, BT242151. RF Co 1-13 on road security eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 4xVC KIA, cptr: 1xSKS, 2x anti-tank mines, 6x60mm mort rds, 6xH/gren. (Info only)		KRX		
60	2200		(U) Ha Thanh SFC, CPT Torborg, (En) BS370726 at 2100H. Rec 12x82mm mort rds. Res: 4xCIDG WIA(E). Counter battery arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)		KRX		
61	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		MM		
62	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd recon in force ops w/light en contact rpt'd. All Bdes rpt'd en units cont'd to avoid major engagements w/allied units. There has been no significant increase in en initiated indirect fire attacks during the past 24 hrs. Tac air support & arty cont'd to eng known & sus en loc. 1/D/3-21 armv'd fm LZ Center to LZ East compl at 0853H. 1/D/3-21 armv'd fm LZ East to LZ Center compl at 1820H. 1/D/1-6 armv'd fm BT389034 to Fat City compl at 1115H. D/1-52 CA'd fm BS565825 to a cold LZ vic BS565773 compl at 0714H. D/3-1 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to BS713396 compl at 0700H. A/4-21 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Charlie Brown compl at 1055H. B/4-21 armv'd fm BS713396 to LZ Bronco compl at 0709H. B/4-21 armv'd fm LZ Bronco to Chu Lai compl at 1125H. R/4-21 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS747347 compl at 0719H. A/1-502 armv'd fm BS036960 to Chu Lai compl at 0905H. C/1-46 armv'd fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional compl at 0920H. D/1-46 CA'd fm LZ Professional to a cold LZ vic BT128090 compl at 1324H. Americal Div Totals: 9xUS KIA, 30xUS WIA(E), 19xVC KIA, 6xNVA KIA, & 1xTMC.		KRX		
63	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MM		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops.

SIGNATURE

Raymond H. Wagner

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FPC-34248

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 01X000 30 JUN 69 Ref DJF entry #61.

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>		
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>BT549016</u>		
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT435073</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS524913</u>		
C Co	<u>BT435073</u>		
D Co	<u>BS453039</u>		
E Co	<u>BS435073</u>		
Recon	<u>BS524939</u>		
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BT173078</u>		
A Co	<u>BT191040</u>		
B Co	<u>BT152091</u>		
C Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
D Co	<u>BT135091</u>		
E Co	<u>BT173078</u>		
Recon	<u>BT173078</u>		
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>BS578961</u>		
A Co	<u>BS578961</u>		
B Co	<u>BS400813</u>		
C Co	<u>BS402802</u>		
D Co	<u>BS403808</u>		
E Co	<u>BS772816</u>		
Recon	<u>BS772816</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

11th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BS825372
E Co	BS629443
Recon	BS627443
1-20 Inf Bn CP	BS752436
A Co	BS773437
B Co	BS737446
C Co	BS812465
D Co	BS752436
E Co	BS752436
Recon	BS825372
4. 21 Inf Bn CP	BS812383
A Co	CHU LAI
B Co	BS709399
C Co	BS758386
D Co	BS798316
E Co	BS812383
Recon	BS812383
2-1st Cav (Armor)	BS812382
6. 11 Arty Bn CP	BS815385
A Btry	BS869319
B Btry	BS634380
C Btry	BS812390
D Btry	BS760471
26th Arty Bn CP	BT525045

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	BT078493		
E Co	BT133453		
Recon	BT118377		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	BT052253		
A Co	BT074324		
B Co	BT095226		
C Co	BT149275		
D Co	BT052253		
E Co	BT052253		
Recon	BT021263		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	AT990250		
A Co	BT059208		
B Co	BT052206		
C Co	AT990250		
D Co	AT901232		
E Co	AT990250		
Recon	AT911263		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	BT133453	118377	108428
3-82 Arty CP	BT136456		
A Btry	BT130449		
B Btry	BT051249		
C Btry	AT990250		
D Btry	AT903232		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	BT231315		
A Trp	BT241443	184479	
E Trp	BT231315	200390	
C Trp	BT277221	246177	
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BT224311		
B Btry	BT105142	070062	
C Btry	BT027351	AT988249	
3-16 Arty CP	BT515040		
A Btry	BS342883		
B Btry	BT028341	188157	
C Btry	BS534515		
6-56 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 62 Arty CP	BT532003		
A Btry	BT439075	BS572962	
B Btry	BS705609	630850	
C Btry	BS757432	869319	
D Btry	BS630853		
196th Inf Bde CP	BT133453		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	BT133453		
A Co	BT088404		
B Co	BT185479		
C Co	BT133453		

CONFIDENTIAL

4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

100th (cont)

1/52d Inf Bn CP

BS538824

A CO

BS586844

B CO

BS485830

C CO

BS538824

D CO

BS560824

E CO

BS538824

RECON

BS485830

H/17 Cav (Armor)

BS505840

502867

502802

1/14 Arty Bn CP

BT550011

A Btry

BS479828

770816

B Btry

BT172076

BS572961

C Btry

BT431075

D Btry

BS539824

343883

11th Inf Bde CP

BS812383

3/1st Inf Bn CP

BS872324

A CO

BS872324

B CO

BS922207

C CO

BS870263

D CO

BS709390

E CO

BS932222

Recon

BS829239

4/3d Inf Bn CP

BS634380

A CO

BS534380

B CO

BS666361

C CO

BS664463

2

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

CU

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1		NO. OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
AMERICAL DIVISION TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	01 Jul 69	2400	01 Jul 69
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.			<i>MD</i>	
2	301535	(dlyd)	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS731541 at 300800H Jun 69. Duc Thach Hamlet council had a plastic explosive charge explode in their office. Res: 1xPF WIA, 5xciv WIA. Passed to 11th Bde, S-2, Sp Sommar. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by CPT Phillips at 301945H Jun 69. (Info only)			<i>JH</i>	
3	301800	(dlyd)	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Trogon. Request time ext of OZ ext #89. Old time: 302400H Jun 69; req new time: 022400H Jul 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Stipe, appr by Sgt Collins. Appr by CPT Miller Gr3. Ntfy: 196th Bde, FSE MAJ Miller.			<i>JH</i>	
4	302015	(dlyd)	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney at 2015H. 198th Bde will not exploit rkt cache rpt'd by a PW. Reason: (1) was determined that PW could not read a map, (2) 1-6 had recently searched the area, (3) a VR was run in the area w/neg res, (4) PW only had one leg, unlikely he came fm area described as cache loc.			<i>MD</i>	
5	0515		(U) CLDC, Sp Bernston. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.			<i>MD</i>	
6	0600		(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-2, BS577905, (En) BS570904 at 0200H. CAP heard an explo & SAF in vil of An Diem (1). Check of vil revealed en had blown vil chief's office and burned a fence in same area. There were many VC/NVA Chieu Hoi leaflets in English and VN in the area. Villagers stated the en was NVA. Approx 50-60 who had fled SW along the river. Neg frd cas were rpt'd. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Rec by Sgt Stanton at 0700H.			<i>MD</i>	
7	301830	(dlyd)	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, AO Request No 96. DTC: 010600H - 030600H Jul 69. Purpose: Sniffer msn & request fire for fire. Area: fm AT9644 SE to ETO641 SW to AT9535 N to AT9644. Passed to 1st Mar Div, disap by LTC Purt, III MAF. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Cantrelle.			<i>JH</i>	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
				DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200-10			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

FFC-JAN